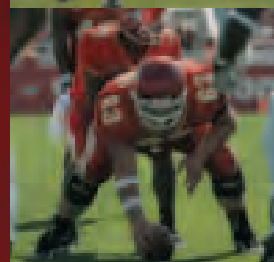
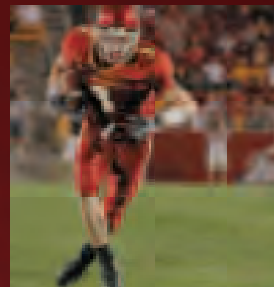


**BRET MEYER QB/JR**  
ALL-BIG 12  
MAXWELL AWARD WATCH LIST

**TODD BLYTHE WR/JR**  
FIRST-TEAM ALL-BIG 12

**SCOTT STEPHENSON C/SR**  
FIRST-TEAM ALL-BIG 12  
RIMINGTON AWARD WATCH LIST  
ACADEMIC ALL-BIG 12

**BRENT CURVEY DT/SR**  
FIRST-TEAM ALL-BIG 12  
OUTLAND TROPHY WATCH LIST  
MAGUIRSKI TROPHY WATCH LIST



# TRACK THE STORM CYCLONE FOOTBALL 2006





<u>Big 12 Coaches</u>	<u>School</u>	<u>Season</u>
Dan McCarney	Iowa State	12th
Mack Brown	Texas	9th
Bob Stoops	Oklahoma	8th
Mike Leach	Texas Tech	7th
Gary Pinkel	Missouri	6th
Mark Mangino	Kansas	5th
Guy Morriss	Baylor	4th
Dennis Franchione	Texas A&M	4th
Bill Callahan	Nebraska	3rd
Mike Gundy	Oklahoma State	2nd
Dan Hawkins	Colorado	1st
Ron Prince	Kansas State	1st

# DEAN OF BIG 12 COACHES



# Cris Love: Not Forgotten

Most of us only see a team on game day. Our memories are keyed by events that happened before our eyes and ears, in person or on radio or television. But for any team in any sport, what occurs in countless practices has its own drama. Competition for starting positions is intense. These battles trigger their own intrasquad relationships as players seek to put their best effort forward against teammates who want the same opportunity. Eventually only one can be chosen. Much is then asked of the backup, especially if the No. 2 person is the older, veteran player. Special is the veteran athlete who shares his knowledge from the start against a rival teammate, not just after the coaches final call has been made. Cris Love was special.

Love, who lettered at quarterback for Iowa State in 2003 and 2004, died June 14 at the North Austin Medical Center in Austin, Texas after a short battle with cancer. The native of Round Rock, Texas, was 24 years old.

"It is hard to believe that someone of Cris' personal stature could be taken from us way before his time," said Iowa State head coach Dan McCarney. "Cris leaves an army of friends and family who take with them great memories of this special man that will last the rest of their lives. More than anyone, Cris was an example of selflessness and the epitome of a team player. I have often told our players that 'if you forget yourself, you won't be forgotten.' No one in my 30 years of coaching personifies that philosophy more than Cris Love."

McCarney's words were affirmed by Love's former teammates, including those he competed against for playing time at quarterback.

Love played in 17 games from 2001-2004 and started the Texas game in the 2003 season. A member of three bowl teams, he hit on 50-of-104 passes for 667 yards and five touchdowns in his career. Love came off the bench when Seneca Wallace was injured in the first half of the 2002 Humanitarian Bowl, completing 2-of-4 passes for 23 yards in the first half.

"He was a guy that I obviously looked up to," Iowa State quarterback Austin Flynn said. "From the moment I got on campus (August 2002) he took me under his wing, I think in part because I was a Texan."

Iowa State, which had been in bowl games in 2000, 2001 and 2002, struggled in 2003. Flynn beat out Love and junior Wayne Terry for starting duties. Love, who was in his fourth year at Iowa State, never hesitated to give Flynn the full extent of his hard-earned experience.

"You have to understand, Cris knew the offense as well as anyone, coaches included," Flynn said. "He was competing against me for playing time, yet when I would ask him for his observations, he would go on and on, telling me everything he knew."

It was during the 2004 season that Love demonstrated his true self. Love started the season in a battle with Flynn and redshirt freshman Bret Meyer for starting duties. Meyer, who would win the battle for good by mid-season, would go on to lead a Cyclone charge to bowl games in 2004 and 2005. It was Love, the veteran, who steadied the younger signal callers.

"He loved the game of football," Iowa State passing game and quarterbacks coach Todd Fitch said. "He knew his role on the team and helped us in so many ways on the field and off the field. Cris, as a fifth-year senior in 2004, helped both Austin Flynn and Bret Meyer as they coped with sharing playing time at quarterback that fall. He was the perfect person to do that even though he himself was not seeing action."

His daily demeanor is what made him the right kind of tutor.

"He was a calm person who could sooth any situation," Flynn said.

Love earned a bachelor's degree in health and human performance from Iowa State in 2005. He had just started a career in Texas as a small business sales associate at Dell, Inc. He was popular with his former teammates and hooked up with several as Iowa State took on TCU in last December.

"Cris was a Texan to the 'T'," former ISU wide receiver Jack Whitver said. "From his hat to his belt buckle to his boots. He was never going to take it easy. We were just with him at the Houston Bowl and had a great time down there."

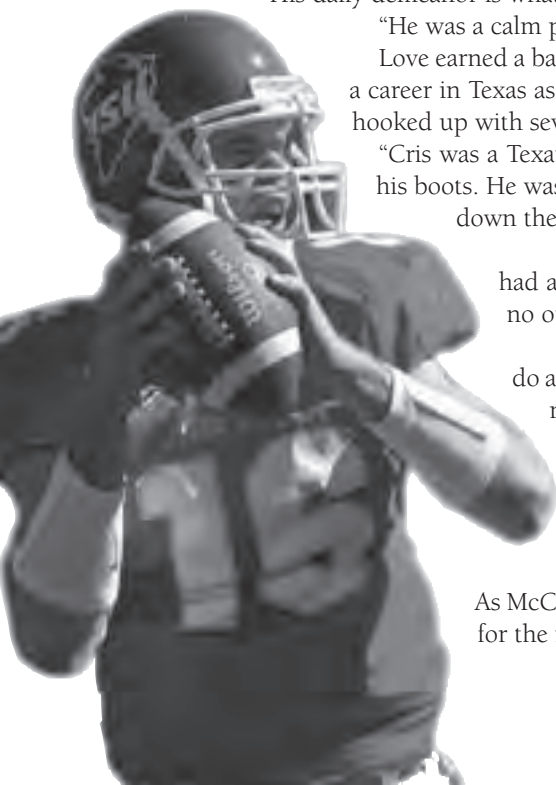
Former ISU co-captain Luke Vander Sanden was also at the Houston Bowl with Love. "He had a great sense of humor which made him fun to be around," Vander Sanden said. "He was like no other person I have met. I was lucky to be his teammate."

"I never heard him complain about anything," said former teammate Kyle Knock. "He would do anything to make the team better and was an upbeat guy. He was a great guy to others, including my wife Sarah. He got to know my whole family."

The cancer that would take him from his loved ones, came on after the new year and progressed rapidly. Flynn, who had remained close to his mentor after switching to wide receiver and leading the Cyclones in catches in 2005, will miss the 6-5 Texan who made his transition to college so much easier.

"I will never forget what he did for me," Flynn said.

As McCarney said on the day of his passing, Cris Love forgot himself. Now, he'll be with his teammates for the rest of their lives.





# CYCLONE FOOTBALL

Academic Excellence .....	28	Cyclone Family .....	52	Fantastic Fans .....	10	They Played for McCarney .....	44
Alumni Achievement .....	42	Cyclone Game Day .....	8	Five Bowls, Six Years .....	4	This is Central Iowa .....	22
Athletics Health Care .....	36	Cyclone Offense .....	14	In the Community .....	38	This is Iowa State .....	24
Athletics Excellence .....	26	Cyclone Special Teams .....	18	Media Exposure .....	40	Walk-on Success .....	46
Big 12 Conference .....	47	Cyclones in the Pros .....	20	Outstanding Facilities .....	30	What the Parents Say .....	48
Coaching Excellence .....	12	EV1.net Houston Bowl .....	6	Scholarship Program .....	50		
Cyclone Defense .....	16	Facilities Master Plan .....	3	Strength & Conditioning .....	34		



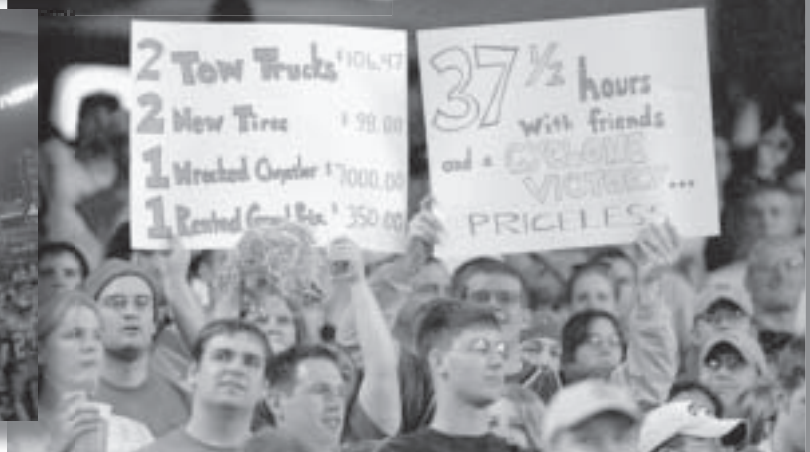
# FACILITIES MASTER PLAN



Iowa State athletics director Jamie Pollard set out his vision for the future of Cyclone athletics in June. Pollard announced a four-phased \$135 million facility master plan, which includes extensive renovations for Jack Trice Stadium and James H. Hilton Coliseum, along with proposals for a new Student Recreation Center and the concept of a Gateway Athletics Complex.

The multi-faceted master plan includes a major remodeling of Hilton Coliseum (basketball and volleyball practice facility, office complex and a Hall of Fame / gathering venue for fans on game day), significant upgrades at Jack Trice Stadium (bowled-in south end zone, additional suites, club seats, restrooms, concessions and classic perimeter fencing), Student Recreation Center (aquatics center and gymnastics practice facility) and the concept of a Gateway Athletics Complex (located east of Jack Trice, which would house tennis, outdoor track, softball and baseball).

# FIVE BOWLS SIX YEARS







# 2005 EV1.NET HOUSTON BOWL







# CYCLONE GAME DAY







# FANTASTIC FANS







# STAFF EXCELLENCE

**Tony Alford**  
Assistant Head Coach  
Running Backs

**Mac says:** "Tony is an outstanding leader, coach and recruiter. Our running backs tradition is a proud one."



**Scot Knock**  
Assistant Director of Football  
Operations

**Mac says:** "Scot has been around this football program for seven years, as a student and as a full-time ambassador for our program."



**Barney Cotton**  
Offensive Coordinator  
Offensive Line

**Mac says:** "Barney knows the Big 12 Conference and has been successful at each level of college football. He has made a major impact on our offense, including in the trenches, where games are won. He has earned the respect of all our players."



**Brian Schneider**  
Tight Ends/Special Teams

**Mac says:** "Brian is one of the real bright young coaches in America. He has a real passion and expertise, both for tight ends play and special teams. He is a winner through and through."



**Shawn Simms**  
Outside Linebackers

**Mac says:** "Shawn brings tremendous experience and success from the Big Ten, Big East and Big 12 Conferences. He has great talent as a position coach, recruiter and leader of young men."



**Chris Ash**  
Secondary  
Recruiting Coordinator

**Mac says:** "Chris is an extremely bright coach who has a real passion for coaching the secondary and has been instrumental in our recruiting efforts."



**Todd Fitch**  
Passing Game Coordinator

**Mac says:** "Todd has worked in major conferences under several of the biggest coaching names in college football history. We're talking about men like Lou Holtz, Earle Bruce and Don Nehlen — coaching legends. We're glad to have him in Ames."







**Mike Grant**  
**Wide Receivers**

**Mac says:** "Mike has made a major contribution to our successful effort in building Iowa State into a top-flight program. Our receivers are coached by a former Big 12 quarterback, with a great understanding of the Big 12 Conference and what it takes to win. The men he has coached have rewritten our school records."



**Matt McGettigan**  
**Strength & Conditioning**

**Mac says:** "The national strength and conditioning coach of the year -- what more needs to be said? Ask our players and they will testify to how Matt's training regimen has made them better players. Matt is playing a major role in our success here."



**Don Knock**  
**Director of Football Operations**

**Mac says:** "Don is an Iowa High School Hall of Fame coach who has many major responsibilities in our program. The Knock family is synonymous with Cyclone football."

**Mike Nelson**  
**Defensive Line**

**Mac says:** "Mike has coached across the country and brings college and professional coaching experience to our staff. His experience and teaching ability are catalysts for the development of our defensive line. He has been a big part of turning this program around."



**John Skladany**  
**Defensive Coordinator**  
**Linebackers**

**Mac says:** "Our defensive improvement under John has helped us turn the corner. Like several of the coaches on our staff, John has been a part of rebuilding a football program and turning it into a consistent success at more than one school. We are fortunate to have a coach of John's experience to lead our defense. He has been successful at every level of football competition, as a player and as a coach."

# CYCLONE OFFENSE

- Iowa State's offensive performance is turning heads. The Cyclones averaged 29 points per Big 12 Conference game in 2005. ISU's 339 points last season ranks third on the all-time ISU single-season list. For the first time in Iowa State history, the Cyclones scored 37 or more points against three straight conference foes. These milestones were accomplished by an offense that included only one senior starter.

- If you prove yourself, you can play as a freshman at Iowa State. The Cyclones boasted two freshmen All-Americans in 2004, as wide receiver Todd Blythe and quarterback Bret Meyer made the second- and third-team freshman All-America units of *The Sporting News*. Meyer, now a junior, threw for 2,876 yards last season, the second-best single-season effort in school history. Meyer ranks behind only Seneca Wallace in Iowa State history with 5,256 career total yards. Blythe, a junior, has 90 career receptions for 1,833 yards and a school-record 18 touchdowns.

- I-back Stevie Hicks rushed for 1,062 yards in 2004. Cyclone tailbacks have eclipsed the 1,000-yard barrier eight times since Dan McCarney became Iowa State's head coach in 1995. The Iowa State offensive line includes first-team all-Big 12 center Scott Stephenson and all-Big 12 offensive tackle Aaron Brant.

- Iowa State's offensive system can take you to the next level. Two Iowa State quarterbacks are in the National Football League. Seneca Wallace of the Seattle Seahawks was the 2001 Big 12 Conference Newcomer of the Year, rolling up a school-record 6,118 career yards of total offense in a pair of ISU seasons (2001-02). It was no fluke. His predecessor Sage Rosenfels, who hailed from the small Iowa town of Maquoketa, plays for the Houston Texans. Rosenfels



came on to compile more than 4,800 yards of total offense his last two ISU seasons (1999-2000) and led the Cyclones to the Insight.com Bowl.

- Troy and Darren Davis, brothers with contrasting running styles, rang up nearly 8,000 rushing yards in Dan McCarney's Pro-Set offense. Ennis Haywood led Big 12 rushers in 2000. The Cyclones have had a 1,000-yard rusher in seven seasons of the Big 12's 10-year existence. Troy Davis played for the New Orleans Saints of the NFL. Haywood played for the Dallas Cowboys.

- After the 2003 season, the Cyclones graduated receivers that combined for 433 career receptions for an incredible 6,373 yards and 37 touchdowns. Amazingly, despite those losses, Iowa State's next generation of wide-outs is challenging those performances. Returning Cyclone receivers have combined for 260 career receptions for 3,746 yards and 25 touchdowns.

- All-American Troy Davis became the first competitor in NCAA history to rush for more than 2,000 yards in consecutive seasons (1995, 1996) and was a Heisman Trophy finalist both years, earning runner-up honors in 1996.

- The list of Dan McCarney's Cyclones in the NFL includes offensive lineman Oliver Ross (Arizona), quarterback Sage Rosenfels (Houston), defensive lineman James Reed (Kansas City), defensive lineman Reggie Hayward (Jacksonville), quarterback Seneca Wallace (Seattle), defensive lineman Jordan Carstens (Carolina), linebacker Tim Dobbins (San Diego), safety Steve Paris (Baltimore), deep snapper Landon Schrage (Baltimore), defensive lineman Nick Leaders (Baltimore) and punter/placekicker Tony Yelk (Atlanta).





# CYCLONE DEFENSE

- ISU head coach Dan McCarney, a former defensive coordinator, put his best-ever defense on the field last season. Iowa State's 2005 defense allowed just 102.7 rushing yards per game last season, more than 35 yards under the 2004 school record (139.2). The Iowa State defense ranked third in the Big 12 Conference and 20th nationally in scoring defense, allowing only 19.2 points per game. The opponent's average was the Cyclones' best effort since 1980. The defense allowed a school-record low 10 rushing touchdowns in 2005.

- The aggressive schemes of defensive coordinator John Skladany, in his 10th year at Iowa State, produced the best turnover margin in the Big 12 Conference and the seventh-best nationally. The Cyclone defense led the Big 12 with 22 interceptions.

- Linebacker Tim Dobbins, the 2004 Big 12 Conference Defensive Newcomer of the Year, was a fifth-round pick of the NFL's Atlanta Falcons. Dobbins thrived under Skladany's guidance, coming out of junior college. He finished his career with 164 tackles. In addition, nose guard Nick Leaders, safety Steve Paris and deep snapper Landon Schrage were in the preseason camp of the Baltimore Ravens. Cornerback LaMarcus Hicks was invited to the Detroit Lions' camp and punter/placekicker Tony Yelk signed with the Atlanta Falcons.

- Former ISU defensive walk-on tackle, Jordan Carstens, is a starter in the defensive line for the NFL's Carolina Panthers, who made the 2006 NFC Championship game. As an unheralded high school graduate, Carstens took advantage of Iowa State's state-of-the-art strength and conditioning program to elevate his game. When he came to campus, he weighed 228 pounds. Carstens earned all-Big 12 honors, playing at 303 pounds as a senior. He finished his collegiate career in 2003 with 306 tackles.



- Former Iowa State defensive linemen Reggie Hayward and James Reed have each played five successful seasons in the NFL. Hayward plays for the Jacksonville Jaguars and Reed is with the Kansas City Chiefs. Reed, a defensive tackle, and Hayward, a defensive end, took full advantage of extended action throughout their collegiate careers. Reed, a three-time All-Big 12 honoree, played in all of Iowa State's 45 games from 1997-2000. He finished his career with 333 career tackles, ranking eighth on the all-time ISU charts, second among down linemen. Hayward played as a freshman, blossomed as a sophomore, and went on to be defensive MVP of the Insight.com Bowl. He ended his career with 229 tackles and 16 1/2 sacks.

- Under John Skladany, the Cyclones have been ranked in the first division in total defense among Big 12 schools in four of the last five seasons.

- All-Big 12 defensive tackle Brent Curvey made 63 tackles as a true freshman. All-Big 12 nose guard Nick Leaders played as a true freshman in 2002, making 75 tackles and five sacks. Clarinda native Adam Carper made 41 tackles as a freshman last season.

- Iowa State's commitment to defense starts at the top. Before coming to Iowa State, head coach Dan McCarney was the defensive coordinator on Wisconsin's 1993 Rose Bowl championship team.

- Defensive coordinator John Skladany coached the defensive line at Colorado State, which won Western Athletic Conference titles in 1994 and 1995. Among Skladany's top performers at Colorado State was 1995 WAC defensive player of the year Brady Smith. The defensive lineman led the nation in sacks. Smith was joined on that defensive front by Sean Moran, who earned all-WAC honors. Smith is in his 11th NFL season, playing for the Atlanta Falcons. Moran played eight years in the NFL.





# CYCLONE SPECIAL TEAMS

- An integral part of Iowa State's football program, special teams play provides prospective Cyclones another avenue in which to contribute to ISU's success. Bret Culbertson, a walk-on who didn't even join the team until fall practice in 2004, earned a scholarship and starting honors. He has made 70-of-76 kicks as a Cyclone.

- Special teams have been a huge factor in Iowa State's bowl seasons. ISU head coach Dan McCarney utilizes his top players on special teams. Defensive back Andre Jackson was second in the Big 12 Conference, averaging 24.6 yards per kick last season.

- Former Iowa State place-kicker Adam Benike was one of the conference's best stories in 2002. Benike fought for and won the starting place-kicker job, hitting on 17-of-23 field goal attempts in 2002. He was named the first-team all-Big 12 Conference place-kicker by *The Associated Press*. Tony Yelk earned first-team freshman All-America honors from *The Sporting News* in 2001. The Arlington, Wis., native was one of 10 players in NCAA Division I-A to handle both place-kicking and punting duties that fall. Yelk's career average of 42.3 yards on 164 punts ranks second in school history. Yelk signed a free agent contract with the Atlanta Falcons before the 2006 NFL season.

- There are many roads to a college scholarship and the NFL. Former ISU walkon deep snapper Landon Schrage of Parkersburg signed a free agent contract with the Baltimore Ravens before the 2006 NFL season.

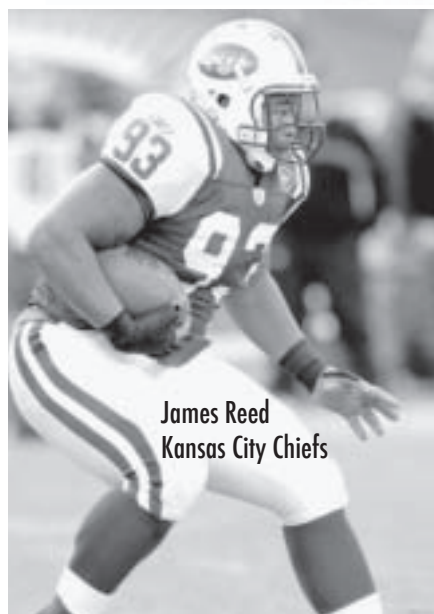
- Iowa State led the Big 12 in kick-off returns in 2004. ISU ranked third in returns in the Big 12 in 2005 and was second in the league in kickoff coverage.







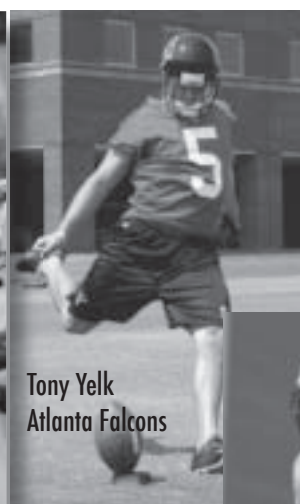
# CYCLONES IN THE PROS



James Reed  
Kansas City Chiefs



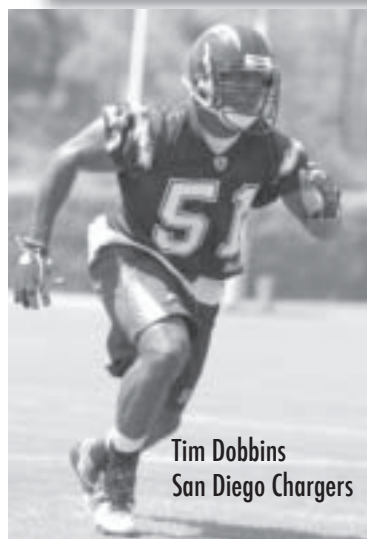
Jordan Carstens  
Carolina Panthers



Tony Yelk  
Atlanta Falcons



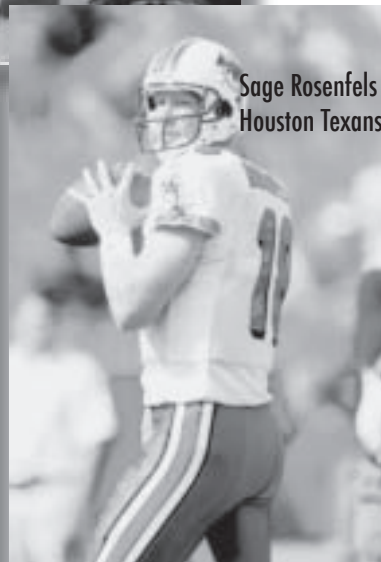
LaMarcus Hicks  
Detroit Lions



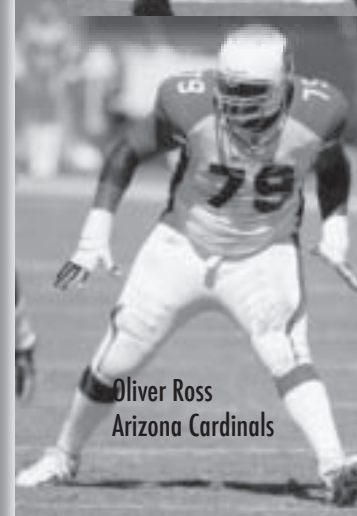
Tim Dobbins  
San Diego Chargers



Ellis Hobbs  
New England Patriots



Sage Rosenfels  
Houston Texans



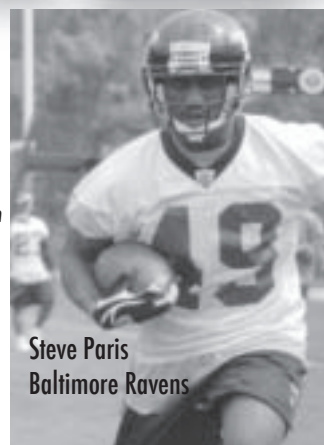
Oliver Ross  
Arizona Cardinals





Reggie Hayward  
Jacksonville Jaguars

*"The balance between rushing and passing in Dan McCarney's offense is well known. Pro scouts know that the linemen have pass blocked and run blocked. The scouts know that Iowa State players have demonstrated their skills in a variety of offensive sets."*  
- Steve Loney,  
Former McCarney assistant head coach and offensive coordinator, currently the offensive line coach of the Arizona Cardinals

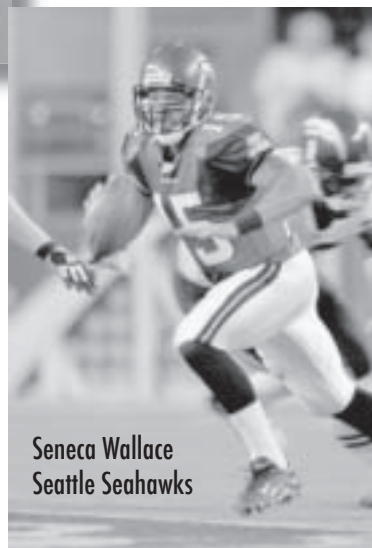


Steve Paris  
Baltimore Ravens

*"The exemplary leadership displayed by Dan McCarney is a true lesson for success. Coach McCarney creates an environment that encourages professional growth and innovation. I feel very fortunate to have worked with Dan McCarney and been a part of the Iowa State football program."*  
- Pete Hoener,  
Former McCarney assistant, currently a tight ends coach with the San Francisco 49ers



Landon Schrage  
Baltimore Ravens



Seneca Wallace  
Seattle Seahawks



Nick Leaders  
Baltimore Ravens

*"The schemes employed by Dan McCarney are very comparable to those used by NFL teams. Coach Mac stresses accountability, attention to detail and a dedication to improving every week. These traits are also very important in the National Football League."*  
-DeMontie Cross  
former Iowa State assistant, currently defensive and special teams assistant with the Buffalo Bills

# THIS IS CENTRAL IOWA

In the heart of Iowa you will find Des Moines. Home to many different cultures and a wide range of entertainment possibilities, this metropolis will keep you entertained throughout the day and night. Des Moines activities range from live music to sporting events and dining that will satisfy any finicky eater. The nation's best steaks can be ordered from the menus of many restaurants in Des Moines.

In its first year of operation, the new Wells Fargo Arena hosted big-name acts such as Bon Jovi, Green Day, Nine Inch Nails, Paul McCartney, Rascal Flatts and Tom Petty and the Heartbreakers. The Iowa State men's and women's basketball teams played a doubleheader in the arena last season and are scheduled for a second showcase during the 2006-2007 season.

Many bands have scheduled stops in Central Iowa on their national tours, including Jack Johnson, Weezer, Goo Goo Dolls, Smashing Pumpkins, Aerosmith, ZZ Top, the Dave Matthews Band, Fallout Boy and John Mayer. Local music festivals have recently brought groups like Switchfoot, Slipknot, Black Eyed Peas, Metallica, Hoobastank and others. R&B fans have seen their favorite stars come to central Iowa. Performers such as Nelly, Alicia Keys, Janet Jackson, Ashanti and Ja Rule grooved across the stage to packed audiences. Jack Trice Stadium has played host to country music stars George Strait, Tim McGraw, The Dixie Chicks, Big and Rich, JoDee Messina and Kenny Chesney among other acts. Reba McEntire has made several visits to Ames. Country acts like Keith Urban, Brad Paisley and Sara Evans have played in Central Iowa.

Court Avenue, located in downtown Des Moines, hosts blues and jazz festivals. The street is closed off and people are free to walk around and enjoy music and food from the restaurants and clubs along the street.

The annual Drake Relays draw people from all over the country as one of the biggest track and field events in America. Many of the nation's best runners compete in the Relays every year. World-class athletes, including Michael Johnson, Jeff Hartwig, Suzy Hamilton and Jeremy Wariner have showcased their dominance against other elite runners in recent years.

Principal Park is home to the Iowa Cubs, the triple-A club for the Chicago Cubs. Road trips can be made to see professional baseball or football games within three hours.







# THIS IS IOWA STATE

**Iowa State University is the perfect place for adventurous minds.** It is a large, national university with nearly 27,000 students from all over the world. Yet, when you walk on campus you're struck by its beauty and warmth. It is packed with unlimited opportunity and a support network that helps visitors and students enjoy their adventures on the Iowa State University campus.

**The student experience is the focus of Iowa State University.** Whether it is the thrill of conducting cutting-edge research into renewable energy with one of the country's greatest experts in bioscience, participating in one of the 600 student clubs and organizations on campus, experiencing Hilton Magic at a Big 12 Conference basketball game, or relaxing at Reiman Gardens, an Iowa State University student will experience an amazing transformation in unlocking his or her potential.

**Students walk on campus and feel at home.** As one of the 25 most beautiful campuses in the nation, art permeates the campus distinguished by architecture that is at once compelling and inspiring. In fact, Iowa State has the largest collection of public campus art in the nation. It is a wonderful environment for a rich and challenging academic adventure.

**Academically, Iowa State University is renowned.** The College of Engineering draws students from across the country and is regarded as a leader in its field. More students are enrolled in the College of Business than in those at any other college or university in Iowa. Its College of Human Sciences is at the forefront of educating future teachers, especially in math and science. In fact, all of Iowa State's colleges are on the move, stretching the boundaries of their respective disciplines. From architecture to sociology to liberal studies, students can choose from 100 majors.



**It doesn't take long for new students to customize their adventures.** They see the world through different eyes at Iowa State. They explore more of what Iowa State has to offer, learning more about themselves every step of the way. Iowa State has one of the strongest learning communities programs in the nation. New students collaborate with others who have the same major or area of interest. It is a wonderful base of support and a way to meet new friends quickly. Perhaps a friend encourages a new student to attend a performance at Fisher Theatre or a lecture in LeBaron Auditorium that he might never experience otherwise. Suddenly, they both are inspired to broaden their horizons and go to the symphony at Stephens Auditorium. One day the hardest class they have ever taken becomes their favorite class they've ever taken. The subject comes to life and their passion for it becomes an obsession. Their professor becomes a lifelong mentor.

**It's a world-class, high-tech environment.**

During their academic careers at Iowa State, students discover how progressive the university's learning facilities really are. They may work with a professor who is using CYBLUE, one of the fastest supercomputers in the country, to better understand plant genetics or to solve a question too complex for normal methods. They may use C6, one of the world's highest resolution virtual reality environments to create new products of the future.

**It's an adventure for life.** Before students know it, graduation is on the horizon. For many, they move, find a great job, and begin a new adventure. Others decide that their next adventure is graduate school. In either event, the memories of their years here are laced with challenge, fun, friends and adventure. The transformation from high school to college graduate is apparent to all. And as any alum knows, they will forever be Cyclones because Iowa State is what an adventure should be.





100 majors. 600 clubs. 1,700 faculty. 1 amazing journey.

IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY

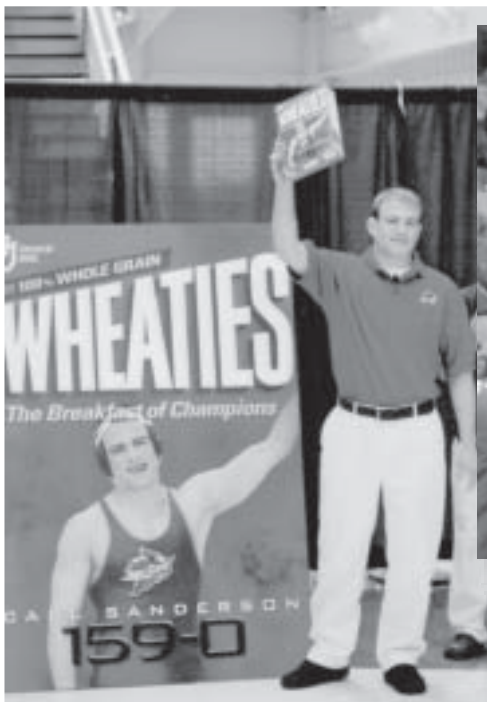
### Iowa State by the numbers

- 201,100 living alumni
- 23,709 current students
- 1,984-acre, park-like campus
- 1,400 companies recruit students on campus
- 1,388 entering transfer students (fall 2005)
- 108 nations represented in student body
- 50 states represented in student body
- 23 percent of student body from outside Iowa
- 3rd most fit student body in the nation  
(*Muscle & Fitness* magazine)
- 1 amazing adventure!



# ATHLETICS EXCELLENCE

Cael Sanderson, who went undefeated en route to four NCAA championships at Iowa State, earned an Olympic gold medal at the 2004 Athens Games. Sanderson was named Iowa State's fifth head wrestling coach in March 2006.



ISU President Gregory Geofroy (left) is an enthusiastic supporter of Cyclone football and Iowa State head coach Dan McCarney (right).

Seven-time All-American Janet Anson earned a third-place finish on floor and took fourth on vault at the 2006 NCAA Gymnastics Championships. The junior was national runner-up on vault in 2005, the highest finish in Cyclone history.



Bill Fennelly has led the Iowa State women's basketball program into the national spotlight. His Cyclones have earned postseason berths nine times in the last 10 years, including seven NCAA Tournament appearances.

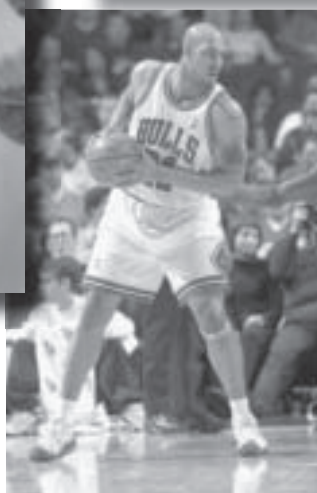




Iowa State's two-time All-American David Rotich was the 2006 NCAA Indoor Track and Field runner-up in the mile and finished seventh at the outdoor championships in the 1,500-meter run. He also took second for the Cyclones in the 1,500 meters at the Big 12 Championships.



Cyclones in the NBA include Kelvin Cato of the Detroit Pistons (left), Marcus Fizer (below left) of the New Orleans Hornets and Jamaal Tinsley (below) of the Indiana Pacers.



# ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE

## Academic Enrichment Services

Student-Athlete Services (SAS) works with the ISU Academic Success Center to provide academic enrichment services to all student-athletes. The academic enrichment staff, which includes learning strategists and course specific tutors, are introduced to NCAA rules and regulations and closely monitored to ensure that student-athletes are receiving quality services. The intent of this program is to supplement and support all of the sound education practices that are imperative for academic success for all student-athletes. The learning strategists and students work together to develop the independent thinking and learning skills necessary to achieve positive results without compromising the integrity of the education process.

## Referral Services

SAS will assist student-athletes in connecting with campus support services to accommodate their special needs. Staff members work closely with the ISU Student Counseling Service, the Dean of Students Office and other academic, student and personal support programs to help diagnose and assist in the resolution processes.



## Learning Center

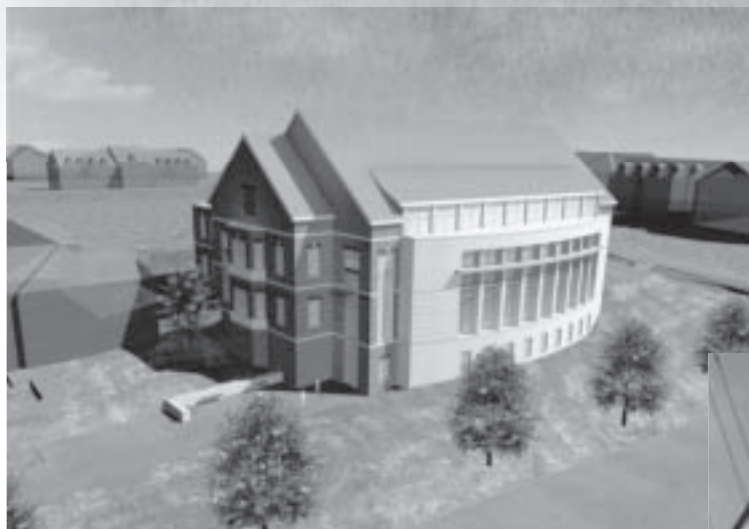
SAS provides educational and study environments for its student-athletes in the form of “learning centers.” Student-athletes are strongly encouraged to utilize the learning centers as often as necessary to develop the appropriate study and learning skills to become better students. Study groups, tutors and learning strategists are also available at these learning centers. Learning strategists help students to develop their study and learning techniques. Most study groups consist of three or more student-athletes working with a group facilitator on a regular basis.

## Scholar-Athlete Recognition Banquet

ISU Athletics and Student-Athlete Services recognizes student-athletes with exceptional academic records at a scholar-athlete banquet. University administrators, faculty members and athletic department

personnel attend the dinner in celebration of the academic accomplishments of the ISU scholar-athletes who have achieved a 3.0 GPA or better at particular times during their academic careers.





The Iowa State University athletics department demonstrated its unequivocal commitment to providing the best possible academic environment for Cyclone student-athletes with the construction of the Hixson-Lied Student Success Center on the ISU campus. Private contributions were secured for this project and construction is underway. The Hixson-Lied Student Success Center is scheduled to open in March 2007.

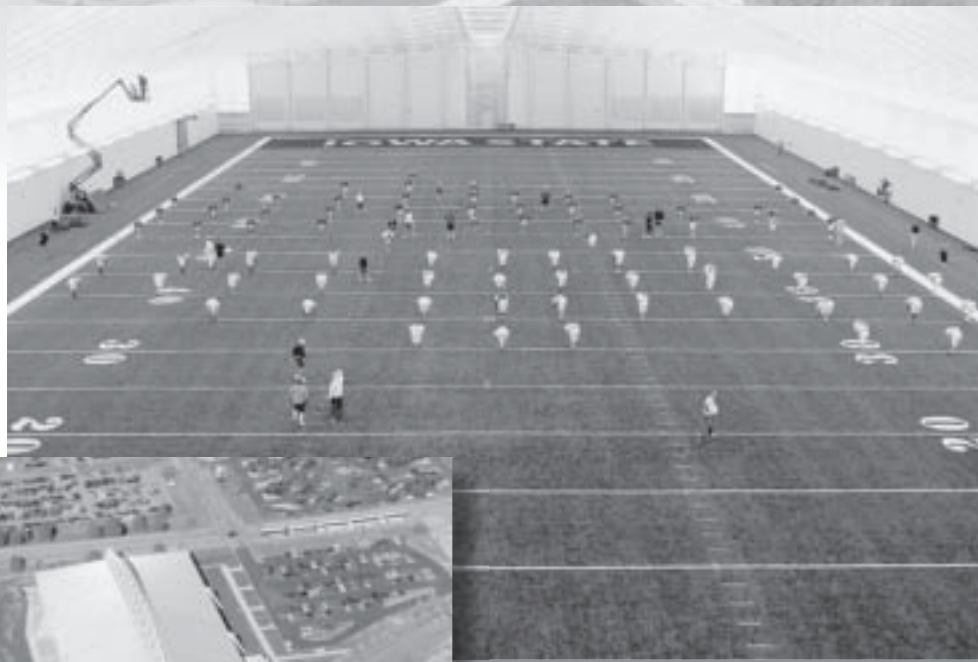


The new \$10 million facility will include the new Rod and Connie French Athletic Academic Center. The building will feature a resource library, computer labs, individual and group study rooms and meeting and classroom spaces. The Student Success Center will serve student-athletes in need of customized academic and personal development programs, study groups, tutoring and other services.

# OUTSTANDING FACILITIES







The \$9.6 million Steve and Debbie Bergstrom Indoor Training Facility opened March 2004. The 92,000-square-foot building was constructed over the existing artificial turf practice field as a part of the Johnny Majors Practice Complex west of Jack Trice Stadium. Funding for this project was from private gifts to the athletic department and ISU Foundation. Permanent lighting and a state-of-the-art video board debuted at Jack Trice Stadium in 2002.



# OUTSTANDING FACILITIES

*Facility Update: The latest facility upgrade is the remodeling of the ISU football lockerroom (see next page) that will be ready for Cyclone players when they arrive for fall practice.*

Without a doubt, the 46,721-seat Jack Trice Stadium is one of the most beautiful nationally. Located on a 30-acre tract, the stadium is part of the ISU Center on the southeast corner of the Ames campus. The special football atmosphere at Jack Trice Stadium has been enhanced with the installation of a video/scoreboard and permanent lighting prior to the 2002 season.

The stadium is named in honor of Jack Trice, Iowa State's first African-American athlete. Trice died from injuries he received in a varsity football game in October 1923.

Jack Trice Stadium offers an unobstructed view of the playing field as well as remarkably easy access and parking. The stadium is part of the Iowa State Center, which includes James H. Hilton Coliseum, C.Y. Stephens Auditorium, J.W. Fisher Theater and the Carl Scheman Continuing Education Building, with lighted parking for 4,000 vehicles.

The stadium was completed in less than two years, from the ground breaking on Oct. 26, 1973, to the first game, a victory over Air Force, on Sept. 20, 1975. In late 1973 and spring of 1974, heavy earth-moving equipment shaped the embankments. A huge, movable form shaped the lower decks with thousands of cubic yards of concrete.



Originally, the stadium had a capacity of 42,500, all on the sidelines. In 1976, end zone bleachers were constructed to increase capacity to more than 46,000. Standing room tickets, sold for each game, brought the capacity to more than 50,000. An all-time record crowd of 54,475 watched the ISU vs. Nebraska game on Oct. 27, 1990. Completion of the Jacobson Athletic Building and the addition of permanent bleachers in the south end zone changed the capacity to 45,814. A record 54,290 watched the Iowa State-Iowa game Sept. 10, 2005.

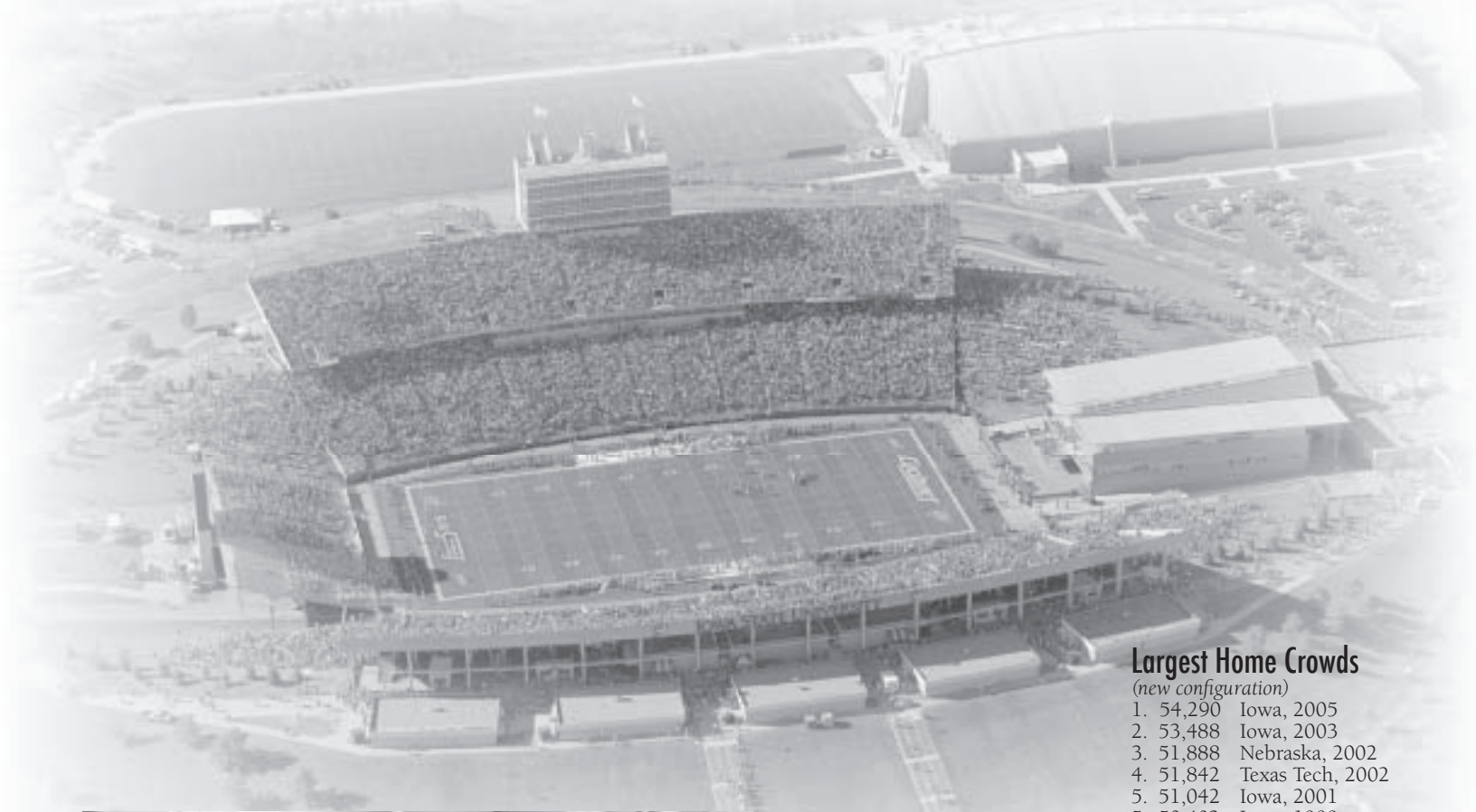
A \$6.2 million, three-level press tower located on the west side was added to Jack Trice Stadium in 1997. The facility includes press and radio-television levels and nine sky box suites. Fourteen boxes are located on the concourse level in the old press box. In all, Jack Trice Stadium has 23 sky box suites. Opposite the press box on the east side is a modern club section, seating 480 in theater-style seats. Included in the club area are a lounge and restrooms.

The renovated Ralph A. Olsen Building is adjacent to the north end of the Jacobson Athletic Building. The Olsen Building, named in honor of prominent Ellsworth, Iowa, farmer and

alumnus, houses the strength and athletic training facilities.

The stadium complex was transformed in 1995-96 with the construction of the state-of-the-art Richard O. Jacobson Athletic Building. The home of Iowa State's football program includes football offices, team meeting rooms, locker rooms, an auditorium and a natural grass field that debuted with the 1996 season opener.





## Largest Home Crowds

(new configuration)

1. 54,290 Iowa, 2005
2. 53,488 Iowa, 2003
3. 51,888 Nebraska, 2002
4. 51,842 Texas Tech, 2002
5. 51,042 Iowa, 2001
5. 50,402 Iowa, 1999



# STRENGTH & CONDITIONING

The Iowa State strength and conditioning program is a sophisticated blend of science, technology, nutrition and one-on-one attention to each athlete. The successful program was designed by ISU strength and conditioning coach Matt McGettigan, a former National Strength and Conditioning Coach of the Year. Throughout the year, ISU athletes focus on strength and conditioning.

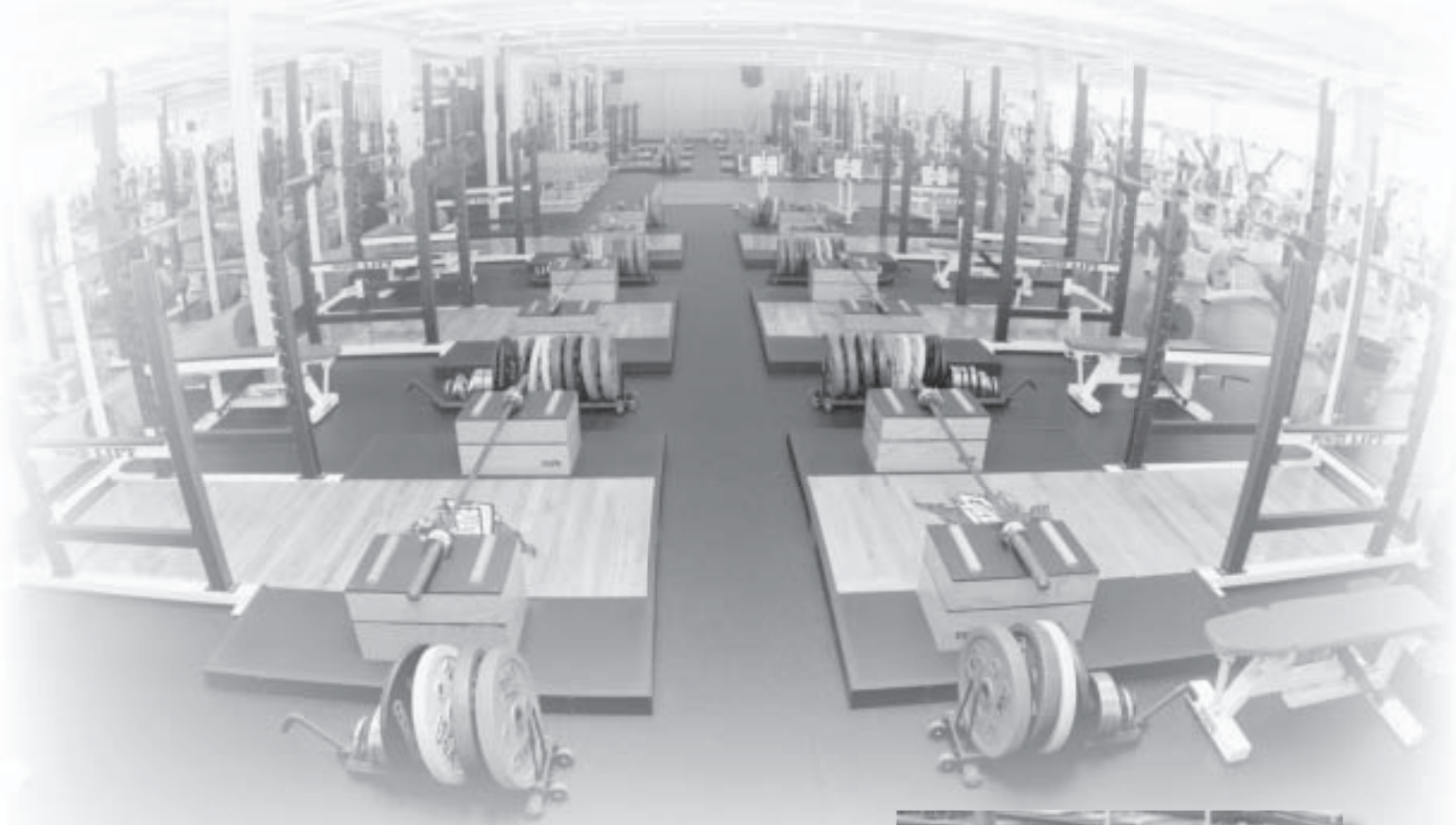
During the off-season, athletes work on strength improvement, speed, power, agility and conditioning. The in-season program is devoted to the continuation of strength gains and performance-related conditioning.

Each year, when freshman players arrive, baseline measures of strength, speed, power, agility, flexibility and endurance are collected. Measures of body composition, weight and frame size are also recorded. With this information, goals are set for development and maintenance. Individual programs are established for each player by Coach McGettigan.

The Iowa State football strength training complex is one of the top facilities in the country. With more than 10,000 square feet of training area, space is not a problem. The equipment is custom-built for the Iowa State football team, and much of it is designed to McGettigan's specifications to coincide with the program.







# ATHLETICS HEALTH CARE

College football places high physical demands on its players. Iowa State has assembled a highly respected sports medicine staff to help its student-athletes with any health-related situation. The sports medicine team includes six full-time certified athletic trainers (ATCs), three graduate assistant certified athletic trainers, a team physician, two orthopedic surgeons, two sports physical therapists, a wide variety of medical specialist consultants and 45 athletic training students. Members of the ISU Athletic Training staff serve on various advisory committees at the state, regional, and national levels.

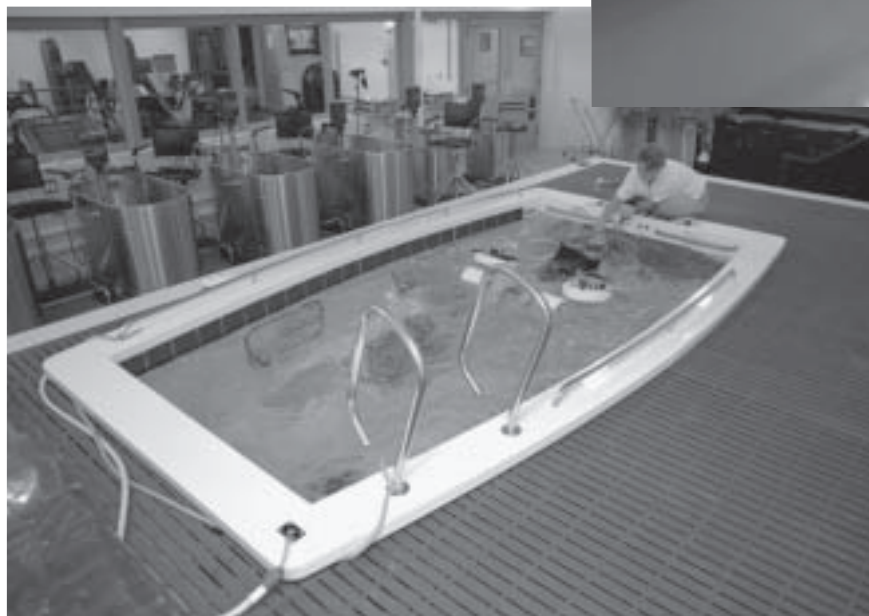
Iowa State operates five different athletic training rooms, with the crown jewel being the Feldman Athletic Health Care Center. This facility houses the newest in sports medicine technology, including the first collegiate-based SwimEx 700T aquatic therapy pool, ImPACT computer-based neuropsychological testing systems, a BodPod body composition analysis unit, a fluoroscopic imaging machine, Biodex isokinetic and balance testing equipment, high speed treadmills and the most advanced ultrasound and electrical therapy devices available. This facility serves as the injury prevention, treatment and rehabilitation center for football, as well as for other student-athletes.



Prevention of injury is the primary focus of the sports medicine staff. All Cyclone football players are screened for conditions that could predispose them to injury and placed on programs to prevent these injuries. The sports medicine staff has put together very effective comprehensive prevention exercise programs for student-athletes with shoulder, ankle and knee injuries and developed "Back School" for those student-athletes with histories of lower back problems. A comprehensive hydration monitoring plan is utilized during times of year when heat stress is a danger. Custom knee bracing is used by all offensive and defensive linemen, linebackers and tight ends, dramatically reducing the number of injuries to this commonly affected area. Additionally, each athlete is fitted with a custom mouthpiece and preventively taped and braced for each practice and game.

If an injury does occur, the student-athlete is placed on a daily injury treatment and rehabilitation program designed to return the athlete to the field as quickly and safely as possible. Treatment and rehabilitation programs utilize the latest technology and manual therapy techniques. Athletes are tested functionally prior to being released for full return to participation. All Cyclone football players are supervised by a member of the sports medicine staff from the first day of injury treatment and rehabilitation until total recovery has occurred. There is a total commitment to maintaining and returning optimal health to all student-athletes. The sports medicine staff administers more than 5,000 treatment and rehabilitation sessions to members of the football team each year.





# IN THE COMMUNITY





# CYCLONE



# MEDIA EXPOSURE

Iowa State continues to have a major television presence across the country. The Cyclones have appeared on ABC, Fox Sports Net, TBS, ESPN and ESPN2 a combined total of 29 times over the last four seasons. ISU's defeats of No. 8 Iowa and Texas A&M were seen by a regional audience on ABC, in addition to a Friday night ESPN2 national television appearance at Army on Sept. 23. The Cyclones' Houston Bowl game against TCU was also telecast across the country by ESPN2. Several Big 12 Conference games are televised nationally each Saturday.

Iowa State's football and basketball games are also broadcast regionally by the Cyclone Radio Network. More than 30 stations throughout Iowa blanket parts of an eight-state area with gameday action that reaches the ears of millions of listeners. Cyclone fans can follow ISU football online at [www.cyclones.com](http://www.cyclones.com).







# ALUMNI ACHIEVEMENT

## Matt Blair

**President, Matt Blair's Celebrity Promotions, Inc.**

*The all-Big Eight standout for Iowa State was the defensive MVP of the 1971 Sun Bowl. Blair played in 160 NFL games as an all-Pro linebacker for the Minnesota Vikings.*

"I remember fondly all of my days at Iowa State. Upon graduation, I went on to play 12 years in the NFL for the Minnesota Vikings. I served as team captain from 1979 until retirement and was honored with invitations to six consecutive Pro Bowls, as well as two Super Bowl appearances. After retiring from football, I decided to take up the game of golf and have not put my clubs down since. I am now able to combine my football career and love of golf into my work as president of Matt Blair's Celebrity Promotions, Inc., an event planning and marketing company in Minneapolis. My staff and I will be managing a dozen corporate, charity and celebrity tournaments this summer as well as hosting the weekly Matt Blair's Corporate Golf Academy that teaches the game of golf to others. My college days on and off the field helped me to become the person I am today. My memories of Iowa State are some of the happiest days of my life. I scored a hole-in-one while playing in the tournament of my best friend and former ISU teammate, Larry Hunt. We played together and that friendship will last a lifetime."



## Dustin Avey

**Vice President of Public Finance, Hutchinson, Shockey, Erley and Co.**

*Dustin Avey was a three-year starter at safety who made 242 career tackles, was a three-time academic all-Big 12 selection and played on Iowa State's 9-3 Insight.com Bowl team in 2000.*

"Iowa State University offers an extraordinary opportunity for student-athletes to excel both academically and athletically. I am grateful to have had the opportunity to compete in the Big 12 Conference and to receive a degree from a nationally accredited university. From an athletic standpoint, there is no better feeling than beating Iowa, winning on the road or playing in front of a sold out crowd at Jack Trice Stadium. My experiences — on and off the football field — have carried over to the Investment Banking industry. Discipline, work ethic and time management are the intangible skills I will carry with me forever. Most memorable, however, are the life long friendships made. Without a doubt, it is great to be a Cyclone."



## Jock Johnson

**Group Vice President,  
YMCA of Metropolitan Milwaukee**

*At running back, he was the team's leading rusher in 1969 while lettering three years for the Cyclones (1968-70).*

"Coming from Des Moines' East High School and being the first in my family to go to college and graduate was a big thrill. Getting a full scholarship to play football at ISU might have been the only way I would have gone to college. Iowa State gave me a great education on and off the field. Playing in the Big Eight Conference, which was the best league top to bottom in the country, really made me grow up fast. I've certainly used the discipline, hard work and communication skills over my 20 years of experience around the country in the YMCA. I encourage kids to go to college - preferably Iowa State."





## Ben Bruns

### Assistant Project Manager, The Weitz Company

*A 2000 third-team Football News All-American at center, Bruns started 30 games and blocked for four straight 1,000-yard rushers, graduating with a degree in construction engineering.*

"When it comes to having a college experience that will develop you as a student, as a football player and as a man, Iowa State is the total package. The skills I learned in the classroom -- and on the football field -- prepared me for the challenges I face in industry each day as a project engineer for The Weitz Company. I owe most of what I have been able to achieve today to the experiences I gained as a student-athlete at ISU. Iowa State University taught me how to learn; Iowa State football taught me how to achieve. I am forever grateful for my Cyclone experience."

## Matt Bockes

### Project Engineer, The Weitz Company

*An offensive lineman who also handled duties as Iowa State's deep snapper during his collegiate career, graduated with a degree in construction engineering. He and former ISU All-American center Ben Bruns work for The Weitz Company, which helped build Iowa State's Steve and Debbie Bergstrom Indoor Training Facility (in background).*

"I was very lucky. I played at a school that was respected academically. I was also able to play on three bowl teams. I have memories that will last me a lifetime, not just in athletics. I met the challenges of college academics and football head on. Those challenges helped me develop the confidence to succeed in the business world. I would do it all over again."



## Ike Harris

### President of BellSouth Corporation Advertising and Publishing Group

*A standout wide receiver on Iowa State's Liberty and Sun Bowl teams, he went on to a successful NFL career with the New Orleans Saints and St. Louis Cardinals before entering the business world.*

"Iowa State University was a place of transformation for me. I entered Iowa State thinking I could accomplish anything I dared to dream. I left Iowa State knowing I could accomplish all my goals and objectives. The education provided me with the foundation to excel in my chosen field of accounting and finance. The athletics gave me the courage to set high goals and deal with success and failure in stride. The Iowa State environment is where I met my wife. Without a doubt, Iowa State was and is an important part of all aspects of my life."

# THEY PLAYED FOR MCCARNEY

## Jordan Carstens

*Carstens, a former Iowa State walk-on, parlayed a free agent contract into a full-time job in the defensive line of the Carolina Panthers. In just his second NFL season, Carstens made 35 tackles with four sacks for the Panthers, who advanced to the NFC championship game.*

*"Coach Mac is a great motivator. It doesn't matter if it is the middle of the week or game day. He is always ready to go. Coach Mac a great guy and is very loyal. I came to Iowa State as a walk-on and I'm now in the National Football League. I went to a great school with strong academics in a great town. Our fans were as good as any in the country. From Coach Mac on down, I had a great experience at Iowa State University."*



## Reggie Hayward

*Hayward was a three-year ISU starter at defensive end. A third-round pick of the Denver Broncos in the 2001 NFL Draft, he had 27 tackles and 8 1/2 sacks in 2005. Hayward led Iowa State with 90 tackles, 10 tackles for loss and seven sacks as a senior in 2000 and was the defensive MVP of the Insight.com Bowl.*

*"I saw first-hand how Coach McCarney turned this program around. When you are with him, you see how hard he works and how hard his staff works. He is a great leader."*



## Sage Rosenfels

*A 2001 NFL draft pick of the Washington Redskins, Rosenfels developed into one of the nation's top collegiate quarterbacks at Iowa State. The Maquoketa, Iowa, native passed for 2,298 yards, leading ISU to a 9-3 record and an Insight.com Bowl victory in 2000. He now plays for the Houston Texans.*

*"Coach Mac brings so much enthusiasm to the game. He is a great motivator. The plan he has set in motion is going to ensure that more bowl games and winning seasons are in Iowa State's future."*



## Tim Kohn

*A 1996 first-team all-Big 12 offensive lineman and second-team academic All-American at Iowa State, Kohn was a third-round draft choice of the Oakland Raiders.*

*"Coach McCarney maintains a great emphasis on technique and makes you aware of the little things you must do to be successful. Off the field, he made us more aware of what we can do in the community. I had a great experience at Iowa State. My experience was so positive, it helped convince my brother to go to ISU."*





## Seneca Wallace

Wallace is in his fourth season as a quarterback for the Seattle Seahawks. At Iowa State, he was the 2001 Big 12 Conference Offensive Newcomer of the Year. The all-Big 12 selection led the Cyclones to the 2001 Independence Bowl and the 2002 Humanitarian Bowl. He tallied 6,118 yards of total offense in just two seasons -- an Iowa State record.

"Dan McCarney is not just a great football coach, he is a great person. He is a family man. He always supports you. Coach Mac always got you ready to play."



## Don Davey

Davey was a four-time academic All-American in mechanical engineering at Wisconsin, where he played for McCarney. He then spent eight years in the NFL, playing with the Jacksonville Jaguars.

"It is simple. Coach Mac showed me how to become a better person and how to be a better football player. I have an immense amount of respect and admiration for him. My life is better because of him. I can't remember a day when Coach wasn't asking how I was doing in school and at home after practice. He was involved with me and made me feel good about myself. My junior year, I had three quarterback sacks and 10 tackles for loss. My senior year, I had 10 sacks and 30 tackles for loss. I credit him with the fact that I got drafted. My guess is that there is someone on

the Iowa State team that is going to become a first-team all-Big 12 player and he doesn't even know it yet."



## John Alt

A Pro-Bowl offensive lineman recruited by McCarney to Iowa, Alt played with the Kansas City Chiefs from 1984-96. He is in the team's hall of fame.

"Dan McCarney was the biggest influence in my decision to play at Iowa. As a recruiter he was very personable to my family and me. He was always someone I could count on to be honest and sincere with me and my family. I feel he succeeds as a coach because of his great work ethic and enthusiasm for the game and his players."



## Troy Davis

The 1996 Heisman Trophy runner-up played three seasons with the New Orleans Saints. He now plays with the Canadian Football League's Hamilton Tiger-Cats. Traded to the Edmonton Eskimos late in the season, he was a catalyst for a late-season revival which saw the Eskimos advance to the Gray Cup Final. Davis has rushed for more than 1,000 yards in four straight seasons in a league where there are only three downs.

"Coach McCarney was like a father to me. He always had time for you. You can trust him. School comes first at Iowa State. If he sees something that he feels isn't right, he'll call you in to talk about it. Going to Iowa State was one of the best decisions I ever made."



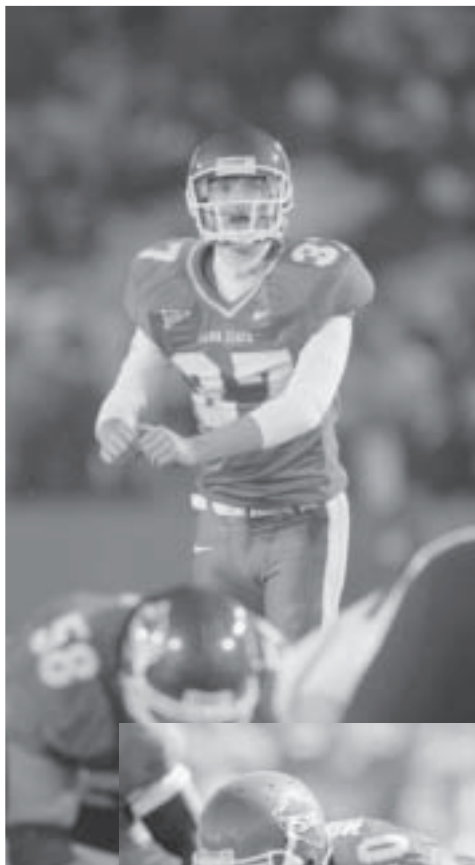
# WALK-ON SUCCESS

Nearly 50 student-athletes who originally walked-on to the Iowa State football team under Dan McCarney later earned scholarships. Members of that long list include Jordan Carstens of Bagley, who joined the Cyclone football team as a 228-pound freshman defensive lineman. He was playing at 6-5, 303 pounds as an all-Big 12 defender his senior season. He starts his third NFL season for the Carolina Panthers this fall. ISU walkons who have earned all-Big 12 honors include Lane Danielsen of Dike, Iowa State's all-time receiving leader.

## Bret Culbertson

Placekicker,  
Des Moines, Iowa

"I think walking on helped me become a much better player than I would have been if I came in on scholarship. When I walked on, I knew I'd have to earn my spot, and I think that's what helped me strive to become the player I am today."



## Shawn Moorehead

Defensive End, Mason City, Iowa

"When I arrived at Iowa State it was hard to distinguish between scholarship and walk-on players. Coach McCarney and his staff give everyone a chance to contribute to the team."



## Ryan Baum

Wide Receiver, Gilbert, Iowa

"Coming to Iowa State as a walk-on I knew I had a chance to play if I was given the opportunity. Coach Mac and Iowa State University gave me that opportunity. Walk-ons at Iowa State have played a major role in the success over the past few seasons. It is a huge honor for me to be able to help this program."



# BIG 12 CONFERENCE



## 2006 Big 12 Conference Bowl Tie-ins

Date	Bowl	Conference	Location	Time (EST)	Network
Dec. 27	Independence Bowl	Big 12 vs. SEC	Shreveport, La.	4:30 p.m.	ESPN
Dec. 28	Pacific Life Holiday Bowl	Big 12 vs. Pac-10	San Diego, Calif.	8 p.m.	ESPN
Dec. 29	Insight.com Bowl	Big Ten vs. Big 12	Tempe, Ariz.	TBA	NFL
Dec. 29	Vitalis Sun Bowl	Big 12/Big East vs. Pac-10	El Paso, Texas	2 p.m.	CBS
Dec. 30	MasterCard Alamo Bowl	Big 12 vs. Big Ten	San Antonio, Texas	4:30 p.m.	ESPN
Jan. 1	AT&T Cotton	Big 12 vs. SEC	Dallas, Texas	11:30 a.m.	FOX
Jan. 1	Rose Bowl presented by Citi	BCS vs. BCS	Pasadena, Calif.	5 p.m.	ABC
Jan. 1	Tostitos Fiesta Bowl	BCS vs. BCS	Tempe, Ariz.	8:30 p.m.	FOX
Jan. 2	FedEx Orange Bowl	BCS vs. BCS	Miami, Fla.	8 p.m.	FOX
Jan. 6	Allstate Sugar Bowl	BCS vs. BCS	New Orleans, La.	8 p.m.	FOX
Jan. 8	BCS National Championship	BCS #1 vs. BCS #2	Phoenix, Ariz.	8 p.m.	FOX

# WHAT THE PARENTS SAY

## **Don and Edna Settles and James Smith**

"James' stay at ISU has helped him mature. He has learned that it is just as important to do well in the classroom as it is on the football field. The coaches are supportive of him both on the field and in the classroom. James appreciates the fact that he has to earn his playing time and knows that if he continues to work hard and listens to his coaches that he will be given the opportunity to show what he is really capable of doing on the football field."

*- Edna Settles, Council Bluffs, Iowa*



## **Andrea Plumlee and Reggie Stephens**

"Reggie has become more sure of himself since joining the Cyclone Family. He's more confident, more competitive and more focused. I attribute much of his growth to the coaching staff at ISU."

*- Andrea Plumlee, Rowlett, Texas*



## **Theresa, Dan, Nick and Nate Frere**

"When Nick first received word that he was being offered the chance to play at Iowa State he was thrilled. Not only was he welcomed to an outstanding coaching staff that really cares and is supportive, but he was always given a fair and equal opportunity."

What was even better was the importance of an education stressed by the coaching staff. One thing the staff at Iowa State talks about is the importance of the team acting as a family, and that is one thing we are glad Nick has found here at Iowa State, a family away from home."

*-Dan and Theresa Frere, Muscatine, Iowa*







### **David, Mary Jo and Aaron Brant**

"We are so thankful to Coach Mac and everyone involved with the ISU football program for the opportunity they have given Aaron to live his dream to play Division I football. The entire Iowa State community felt like home and welcomed Aaron when he made the quick transition of graduating early from high school to begin his career at Iowa State. Aaron's success both on and off the field has made him the man he is today and will lead him to new adventures in his future."

- David and Mary Jo Brant, Kieler, Wis.



### **Jim, Ben and Wanda Barkema**

"During the recruiting process, schools talk about a student being a part of their family, and this is certainly true at Iowa State. Ben has joined a much larger family and he is enjoying his experiences academically, athletically and socially."

- Jim and Wanda Barkema, Muscatine, Iowa



### **Jolene, David and Adam Carper**

"When Adam decided to go to ISU, we thought it was a good fit for him. Iowa State had everything he wanted—excellent coaches that cared, great athletic facilities and a strong academic campus. We appreciate that Coach Mac and his staff are so positive and friendly. It's great to be part of the Cyclone family."

- David and Jolene Carper, Clarinda, Iowa

# SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM

## "Investing Today to Ensure Tomorrow"

The Iowa State Athletic Department continues its fund-raising initiative, "Investing Today to Ensure Tomorrow." Scholarship endowments are being sought for all 18 sports at ISU. Increasing athletic endowments is an essential long-term solution in keeping up with the rising expenses of tuition, room, board, books, academic support and other student services. As the costs of running a broad-based intercollegiate athletics program continue to increase, the future success depends on supporters funding scholarships. Endowments allow Iowa State University fans and alumni the opportunity to helping future generations of Cyclone student-athletes succeed athletically and academically.

## Endowments benefiting Cyclone Football

### Ralph L. Aulmann Memorial Scholarship

(Established by Eagle Iron Works)  
The Ralph L. Aulmann Memorial Scholarship is awarded annually to a student-athlete that participates in football. Preference for the award is given to an engineering student who is eligible for enrollment as a senior. This award began in 1964.  
Past winners include: Dave Brcka (1996), Greg Schoon (1997), Ben Bruns (1998-2000), Matt Bockes (2001-03), Jamarr Buchanan (2004) and Shawn Moorehead (2005).

### William Vinson Bibb Endowed Scholarship

(Established by Vincent Beacom)  
Established in 1993, the award is given annually to an African-American student-athlete who plays football and is majoring in engineering. This award is established to honor William Vinson Bibb, who befriended 1950 Iowa State football captain Vincent Beacom.  
Past winners include: Michael Cooper (1996), Gerrick Bivins (1997), Harold Clewis (2000-03) and Jason Scales (2004, 2005).

### Ed and Ruth Bock Endowed Athletic Scholarship

(Established by Edward and Ruth Bock)  
Established in 2002, this scholarship is awarded annually to a student-athlete majoring in engineering or family and consumer sciences. Ed, who is member of the College Football Hall of Fame, was Iowa State's first consensus football All-American in 1938.  
Past winners include: Aaron Brant (2003), Anthony Walker (2004) and Johannes Egbers (2005).

### Engel Football Scholarship Endowment

(Established by Raymond and Kathryn Engel)  
Established in 1991, the Engel Football Scholarship Endowment is awarded to a member of the football team annually. The late Raymond (B.S. '29) and Kathryn Engel are longtime supporters of ISU athletics.  
Past winners include: Troy Davis (1996), Ty Watley (1997), Chinedu Achebe (1998), Dave Brcka (1999), Dustin Avey (2000), Kevin DeRonde (2001), Jeremy Loyd (2002), Lane Danielsen (2003), Todd Miller (2004) and Nik Moser (2005).

### Jordan L. Larson Jr. Endowed Quarterback Scholarship

(Established by Jordan Jr. and Colleen Larson)  
Started in 1992, the Jordan L. Larson Jr. Quarterback Endowed Scholarship is awarded annually to the starting quarterback by Colleen & the late Jordan (B.S. '47) L. Larson Jr.  
Past winners include: Todd Doxzon (1996), Todd Bandhauer (1997-98), Sage Rosenfels (1999-2000), Seneca Wallace (2001-02), Austin Flynn (2003) and Bret Meyer (2004, 2005).

### Mike Michalske Endowed Football Scholarships

(Established by Lawrence and Mary Tollenare)  
Started in 2000, the Mike Michalske Football Scholarships are awarded annually to one offensive player and one defensive player. The scholarships are named in honor of "Iron" Mike Michalske, Lawrence Tollenare's (B.S. '44) football coach at ISU.  
Past offensive winners include: Craig Campbell (2001), Zach Butler (2002), Bob Montgomery (2003) and Luke Vander Sanden (2004).  
Past defensive winners include: Adam Runk (2001), Atif Austin (2002), Jordan Carstens (2003), Ellis Hobbs (2004), Korey Pence and Nick Leaders (2005).

## Deferred Commitments benefiting Football

### Al and Sara Sorensen Football Scholarship Fund

(Established by Al and Sara Sorensen)  
Established in 1991 by longtime Cyclone supporters Al and Sara Sorensen, the fund will provide five endowed football scholarships for offensive and defensive line positions (2 offensive tackles, 2 defensive tackles, center).

### Kevin and Brenda Askland Endowed Football Scholarship

(Established by Kevin and Brenda Askland)  
Established in 2004 by longtime Cyclone football fans and central Iowa residents Kevin and Brenda Askland. This endowment is awarded annually to a student-athlete participating in football.

## Endowments benefiting Cyclone Football and other Cyclone athletic programs.

### Richard S. Grant Endowed Scholarship

(Established by Richard Grant)  
The Richard S. Grant Endowed Scholarship is awarded to a student-athlete who is an undergraduate in the College of Engineering. First awarded in 1990, the scholarship is available to members of the football, men's basketball, wrestling or track teams.  
Past winners include: Sydney Pounds (1996), Preston Rhamy (1997), Jamie Beyer (1998-99), Paul Shirley (2000), Andrew Skoglund (2001-02) and John Tjaden (2003-05).

### Lowell and Geraldine Mattox Memorial Athletic Scholarship

(Established by Geraldine Mattox)  
Established in 1979, the Lowell and Geraldine Mattox Memorial Athletic Scholarship is awarded annually to a member of the football, basketball or wrestling teams, Lowell Mattox's three favorite sports.  
Past winners include: Steven Johnson (1996), Jayme Olson (1997), Bill Marsau (1998-99), Angie Welle (2000), Cael Sanderson (2001), Kyle Knock (2002), Marcus Jefferson (2003), Scott Coleman (2004) and Austin Flynn (2005).

### Barney Simmons Memorial Scholarship

(Established by Patricia Simmons, Zeidlers and the Northeast Iowa Cyclone Club)  
Established in 2001 in memory of Barney Simmons, a 1950 alum and longtime Cyclone supporter. The scholarship benefits the football and men's basketball teams, which were Barney's two favorite sports.  
Past winners include: Milan Moses (2003, 2005) and Jared Homan (2004).

### Robert Watkins and Mary Swartz Athletic Trainer

**Achievement Scholarship**  
(Established by William Watkins)  
Established in 1999, the Robert Watkins and Mary Swartz Athletic Trainer Achievement Scholarship is awarded on an annual basis to an upper-class student trainer(s). This award was established by William Watkins (B.S. '78), who served as a student trainer at ISU from 1973-78.  
Past winners include: Angela Ehlers (2001), Tanner Stoner (2001), Abby Thibadeau (2001-02), Kandy Faber (2002), Kara Paskar (2002), Laura Conner (2003), Vaughn Jaspers (2003), Tim Weesner (2003), Joe Hanfelt and Jamie Youngquist (2004) and Jill Esdohr, Wesley Sohns and Dawn Wedeking (2005).

Endowments can be named in honor or memory of an individual with an initial gift or pledge of \$25,000. Gifts of any amount are welcome for new or currently established endowments. For more information regarding endowments, deferred gifts, trusts or bequests, please contact the Athletic Development Office (515-294-5022) or David Crum (515-294-7137).



## National Cyclone Club and Development Staff



**Frank Nogel**  
Senior Associate Athletics  
Director, External Relations



**Joan Bowles**  
Associate Athletics Director  
Development



**David Crum**  
Assistant Athletics Director  
Major Gifts



**Ryan McGuire**  
Director of Special Events and  
Letterwinners' Club



**Jared Sturtewagen**  
Director of Donor  
and Patron Services



**Mike Mores**  
Assistant Director  
of Development



**Diane Shearer**  
Special Projects Coordinator  
Development



**Kathy Price**  
Secretary  
Development



**Janet Anson**  
**Iowa State Women's Gymnastics**  
"The National Cyclone Club made it possible for me to pursue gymnastics at a great school far from home. I'm very grateful for the assistance they give that helps all of our athletes and keeps us competitive against other top schools."



**Nate Gallick**  
**Iowa State Wrestling**

"I want to thank the members of the National Cyclone Club for giving me a chance to live my dream. Without their contributions I could not have reached my goal of being an NCAA champion."

## "Join the Team Behind the Teams"

The National Cyclone Club (NCC) is the annual giving program that helps finance scholarships for Iowa State's 18 varsity sports and other related expenses. Contributions to the NCC are used to help offset the cost of scholarships as well as provide finances for student-athlete expenses, team travel and future advancement of academic and athletic resources.

A National Cyclone Club membership offers great benefits such as priority seating and parking, access to post-season tickets, invitations to pre-game events, clothing discounts and much more.

Support through the National Cyclone Club has had an impact on more than 12,000 student-athletes in the past 50 years.



For more information contact:  
**National Cyclone Club**

Jacobson Athletic Building  
Ames, IA 50011-1140

Office: 515-294-5022

E-mail: [cyclub@iastate.edu](mailto:cyclub@iastate.edu)

Join online today at [www.cyclones.com](http://www.cyclones.com)

# CYCLONE FAMILY

## Unity Council

The Iowa State football program boasts a unique team-oriented subset that fosters leadership and decision-making skills in each member of the Cyclone football program. The Unity Council was created with two distinct goals in mind: creating leaders and promoting the brotherhood of Iowa State football.

An assembly of 20 elected representatives known as the Unity Council acts as a sounding board for any and all concerns the team members may have. Two representatives from each position (QB/Specialists, RB, OL, WR, TE, DL, LB, DB), in addition to the four team captains, comprise this group that presents the concerns of their "units" at weekly Council meetings. The coaching staff expects this group to provide solutions for the team's concerns and to make important decisions.


"There is no question the Unity Council has made a tremendous impact on our program," assistant head coach Tony Alford said. "The players have more invested in everything we do and every decision made."

Other duties of the group include communicating with the coaching staff and setting and maintaining the team's code of honor and discipline. The Council's current disciplinary code is based on a point scale in which infractions have disciplinary actions attached to them. The system is applied equally to everyone on the team and relies greatly on positive peer pressure.

"The Unity Council creates and emphasizes a team mentality," head coach Dan McCarney said. "Our players rely on each other to take responsibility for their actions and be prepared to face any consequences. The Unity Council has brought this team closer together and is a key to our great team chemistry."







# MEET THE CYCLONES

## Rosters

Alphabetical Roster.....	56
Cyclones by State .....	58
Depth Chart .....	59
Numerical Roster.....	54
Pronunciation Guide .....	58

## Player Profiles

Jon Banks .....	60
Ben Barkema .....	60
Ryan Baum .....	60
Caleb Berg .....	61
Matt Berg .....	61
Joe Blum .....	61
Todd Blythe .....	62
Alvin Bowen .....	63
Bryce Braaksma .....	63
Mike Brandtner .....	63
Aaron Brant .....	63
Zac Brouillette .....	64
Chris Brown .....	64
Nick Campbell .....	64
Adam Carper .....	65
Derek Catlett .....	65
Joe Conklin .....	65
Travis Cruise .....	66
Bret Culbertson .....	66
Brent "Big Play" Curvey .....	66
Stephon Dale .....	67
Jon Davis .....	67
Steven Ebner .....	67
Brian Ekwelundu .....	67
Travis Ferguson .....	67
Evan Fick .....	68

Paul Fisher .....	68
Scott Fisher .....	68
Austin Flynn .....	68
Nick Frere .....	69
Jordan Goos .....	69
Josh Griebahn .....	70
Marquis Hamilton .....	70
Nick Harklau .....	70
Jason Harris .....	70
Justin Harris .....	70
Stevie Hicks .....	71
Nick Howe .....	71
Brandon Hunley .....	72
DeAndre Jackson .....	72
Brian Jansen .....	73
Brandon Johnson .....	73
Steve Johnson .....	73
Houston Jones .....	73
Steven King .....	74
Mike Knapp .....	74
Ryan Kock .....	74
Justin Lillie .....	75
John Machado .....	75
Chris Mahoski .....	75
Alex McConeghey .....	75
Tyrone McKenzie .....	76
Nate Mechaelsen .....	76
Chris Mehring .....	76
Euseph Messiah .....	76
Bret Meyer .....	77
Shawn Moorehead .....	78
Milan Moses .....	78
Walter Nickel .....	78
Brian Perry .....	79

Tyler Pontier .....	79
David Rahe .....	79
Josh Raven .....	79
Aaron Romano .....	80
Ryne Sandhagen .....	80
Jason Scales .....	80
Tom Schmeling .....	81
Derek Schmigdall .....	81
Bastian Schober .....	81
Erin Schultz .....	81
Walker Scott .....	82
Matt Scribbins .....	82
Chris Singleton .....	82
James Smith .....	82
Jesse Smith .....	82
Reggie Stephens .....	83
Scott Stephenson .....	83
Landon Streit .....	83
R.J. Sumrall .....	83
Kurtis Taylor .....	84
Rickey Thompson .....	84
Brandon Tinlin .....	84
John Tjaden .....	84
Joe Vanstrom .....	84
Kyle Van Winkle .....	85
Evan Vencil .....	85
Anthony Walker .....	85
Seth Zehr .....	85
Troy Zimmerman .....	86
Joel Zitek .....	86

## Cyclone Newcomers

Austin Alburtis .....	87
Austen Arnaud .....	87
Nate Frere .....	87
Fred Garrin .....	87
Matt Hulbert .....	87
Bailey Johnson .....	88
Josh Johnson .....	88
Ben Lamaak .....	88
Matt Leaders .....	88
Devin McDowell .....	89
Kris Means .....	89
Derron Montgomery .....	89
Mitchell Moore .....	89
Patrick Neal .....	90
Randy Palmer .....	90
Rashawn Parker .....	90
Matt Purvis .....	90
John Richardson .....	90
Justin Robertson .....	90
Alexander Robinson .....	91
Ahtyba Rubin .....	91
Derrick Russell .....	91
Zac Sandvig .....	91
Lee Tibbs .....	91
Jose Vargas .....	92
Kellen White .....	92
Drenard Williams .....	92

# 2006 Iowa State Numerical Roster

No.	Name	Pos	Ht	Wt	Yr	Hometown (High School/Previous School)
1	Todd Blythe**	WR	6-5	210	Jr.#	Indianola, Iowa (Indianola)
2	Derron Montgomery	WR	6-1	175	Fr.	Garland, Texas (Garland)
2	James Smith	DB	5-8	191	Fr.#	Council Bluffs, Iowa (Jefferson)
3	Ryan Baum***	WR	5-10	186	Sr.#	Gilbert, Iowa (Gilbert)
3	Randy Palmer	DB	5-11	170	Fr.	Tulsa, Okla. (East Central)
4	Austen Arnaud	QB	6-2	205	Fr.	Ames, Iowa (Ames)
4	DeAndre Jackson***	DB	6-0	192	Sr.	Garland, Texas (Garland)
5	R.J. Sumrall*	WR	6-1	195	So.#	Orlando, Fla. (Winter Park)
6	Jason Scales*	RB	5-9	209	So.#	West Des Moines, Iowa (Valley)
6	Chris Brown	DB	5-11	180	So.#	Gainesville, Texas (Gainesville)
7	Bret Meyer**	QB	6-3	208	Jr.#	Atlantic, Iowa (Atlantic)
7	Drenard Williams	DB	5-10	170	Fr.	Beaumont, Texas (Westbrook)
8	Austin Flynn***	WR	6-1	200	Sr.#	Deer Park, Texas (Deer Park)
8	Justin Harris	DB	5-11	187	Jr.#	Davenport, Iowa (Bettendorf)
9	Devin McDowell	DB	5-9	160	Fr.	Garland, Texas (Garland)
9	Euseph Messiah	WR	5-10	171	So.#	Bettendorf, Iowa (Bettendorf)
10	Kyle Van Winkle	QB	6-6	217	Sr.#	Roland, Iowa (Roland-Story)
10	Adam Carper*	LB	6-3	225	So.#	Clarinda, Iowa (Clarinda)
11	Chris Mahoski	PK	5-11	172	Fr.#	Bettendorf, Iowa (Bettendorf)
12	David Rahe*	DB	6-1	203	Sr.#	Dyersville, Iowa (Beckman)
13	Kellen White	DB	5-10	185	Fr.	Sarasota, Fla. (Riverview)
14	Joe Blum	PK	6-2	195	So.#	Denison, Iowa (Denison-Schleswig/Wyoming)
14	Houston Jones	WR	6-1	194	Fr.#	Oklahoma City, Okla. (Northeast Academy)
15	Alvin Bowen*	LB	6-4	220	Jr.#	East Orange, N.J.(Montclair/Garden City CC)
15	Derec Schmidgall	WR	6-1	211	Fr.#	Lincoln, Neb. (Lincoln)
16	Jon Banks	DB	6-3	217	Jr.#	East Moline, Ill. (East Moline/Iowa Central CC)
16	Justin Lillie	WR	6-4	211	Fr.#	Earlham, Iowa (Earlham)
16	Walter Nickel*	TE	6-3	250	Sr.#	Tacoma, Wash. (Curtis/Dixie State College)
17	Tyrone McKenzie	LB	6-2	230	So.#	Tampa, Fla. (Riverview/Michigan State)
17	Joel Zitek	WR	6-2	195	Fr.#	Ulysses, Neb. (East Butler)
18	Chris Singleton*	DB	5-10	191	So.	Fort Meyers, Fla. (Dunbar)
18	Nate Mechaelsen	QB	6-2	205	So.#	Kamrar, Iowa (Northeast Hamilton)
19	Joe Conklin	DB	5-10	176	Fr.#	Davenport, Iowa (Assumption)
19	Josh Griebahn	PK	5-8	193	Jr.#	Iowa City, Iowa (West Branch)
19	Justin Robertson	DB	6-4	190	Fr.	Port Arthur, Texas (Memorial)
20	Nick Campbell	WR	6-2	200	Sr.#	Marion, Iowa (Marion/Kirkwood CC)
20	Brandon Hunley*	DB	5-11	195	So.#	Grandview, Mo. (Grandview)
21	Caleb Berg**	DB	6-1	203	Jr.#	York, Neb. (Heartland Community)
21	Josh Johnson	IB	5-11	205	Fr.	Ponca City, Okla (Ponca City)
22	Jason Harris	RB	5-11	201	So.	Clearwater, Fla. (Clearwater)
22	Zac Sandvig	DB	5-11	180	Fr.	West Des Moines, Iowa (Valley)
23	Steve Johnson	DB	6-2	197	Fr.#	Denver, Colo. (Montbello)
23	Alexander Robinson	IB	5-10	175	Fr.	Minneapolis, Minn. (De La Salle)
24	Derrick Russell	WR	6-3	195	Fr.	Lincoln, Neb. (North Star)
25	Nick Frere	DL	6-2	240	So.#	Muscatine, Iowa (Muscatine)
27	Stevie Hicks***	RB	6-1	212	Sr.#	Omaha, Neb. (Creighton Prep)
27	Brian Perry	DS	6-3	225	So.#	New Providence, Iowa (Eldora-New Providence)
29	Brian Jansen	PK	6-3	200	Jr.	Overland Park, Kan. (St. Thomas Aquinas)
29	Rashawn Parker	DL	6-0	235	Fr.	Ponca City, Okla. (Ponca City)
31	Ryan Kock***	FB	6-1	239	Sr.#	Lohrville, Iowa (Southern Cal)
32	Milan Moses**	WR	6-1	193	Jr.#	Waterloo, Iowa (East)
32	Josh Raven	LB	5-11	205	Fr.#	Fort Myers, Fla. (Mariner)
34	Nick Harklau	DB	6-0	189	Fr.#	Humboldt, Iowa (Humboldt)
34	Mitchell Moore	IB	6-0	205	Fr.	Gurnee, Ill. (Warren Township)
34	Matt Scribbins	WR	6-4	200	Fr.#	Clear Lake, Iowa (Clear Lake)
35	Chris Mehring	LB	5-11	220	So.#	Oak Lawn, Ill. (Richards)
37	Bret Culbertson**	PK	6-6	179	Jr.	Des Moines, Iowa (Lincoln)
38	Tyler Pontier	P/PK	5-9	205	So.#	Indianola, Iowa (Indianola)
39	Rickey Thompson	RB	5-9	202	So.#	Ames, Iowa (Ames/Nebraska-Omaha)
40	Shawn Moorehead**	DE	6-4	250	Sr.#	Mason City, Iowa (Newman)



# 2006 Iowa State Numerical Roster

No.	Name	Pos	Ht	Wt	Yr	Hometown (High School/Previous School)
41	Ben Barkema**	TE	6-3	245	Jr.#	Muscatine, Iowa (Muscatine)
42	Matt Leaders	LB	5-11	195	Fr.	Omaha, Neb. (Millard West)
43	Fred Garrin	LB	6-1	215	Fr.	Shepherd, Texas (Shepherd)
44	Troy Zimmerman	LB	6-1	215	Fr.#	Bettendorf, Iowa (Bettendorf)
45	Steven Ebner	FB	5-10	229	Jr.#	Sioux City, Iowa (East)
45	Aaron Romano	DB	5-11	217	Fr.#	Council Bluffs, Iowa (St. Albert)
46	Kris Means	LB	6-1	235	Fr.	Grand Junction, Colo. (Grand Junction)
47	Kurtis Taylor*	DL	6-3	250	Jr.	Fort Dodge, Iowa (Fort Dodge)
48	Travis Cruise	LB	6-1	205	Fr.#	Ames, Iowa (Ames)
48	Matt Purvis	DS	6-2	225	Jr.	Tempe, Ariz. (Corona Del Sol/Scottsdale CC)
48	Steven King	PK	5-10	208	Fr.#	Johnston, Iowa (Johnston)
49	Mike Brandtner	P	6-1	198	Fr.#	Bettendorf, Iowa (Davenport Assumption)
51	Evan Fick	LB	6-0	180	Fr.#	Mitchellville, Iowa (Southeast Polk)
52	Mike Knapp	OL	6-4	270	Fr.#	West Des Moines, Iowa (Valley)
52	Brent Curvey***	DL	6-0	295	Sr.	Houston, Texas (Westfield)
53	Walker Scott	LB	5-9	207	Sr.#	Salix, Iowa (Westwood/Miramar College)
53	Evan Vencil	OL	6-3	255	Fr.#	Ankeny, Iowa (Ankeny)
55	Anthony Walker	OL	6-2	280	Jr.#	Spencer, Okla. (Northeast Academy)
57	Jesse Smith	LB	6-0	230	Fr.#	Altoona, Iowa (Southeast Polk)
58	Alex McConeghey	LB	6-3	220	So.	West Des Moines, Iowa (Dowling/Missouri State)
58	Seth Zehr***	OL	6-6	300	Sr.#	Fort Dodge, Iowa (Fort Dodge)
59	Landon Streit	OL	6-5	305	Fr.#	Barnum, Iowa (Manson-Northwest Webster)
59	Brian Ekwelundu	LB	5-10	200	Fr.#	Corpus Christi, Texas (Corpus Christi)
60	Bailey Johnson	DL	6-2	245	Fr.	Flossmoor, Ill. (Homewood-Flossmoor)
60	Brandon Johnson	OL	6-4	295	So.#	Rushville, Neb. (Rushville)
62	Nate Frere	DL	6-2	285	Fr.	Muscatine, Iowa (Muscatine)
63	Scott Stephenson*	OL	6-4	305	Sr.#	St. Paul, Minn. (Cretin-Derham Hall/Minnesota)
67	Matt Hulbert	OL	6-6	280	Fr.	Ankeny, Iowa (Ankeny)
68	John Tjaden	OL	6-7	305	Jr.#	Mason City, Iowa (Mason City)
69	Scott Fisher*	OL	6-7	335	Sr.#	St. George, Utah (Dixie/BYU/Dixie State College)
70	Tom Schmeling	OL	6-3	290	So.#	Atlantic, Iowa (Atlantic)
71	Jordan Goos	OL	6-6	300	So.#	Treynor, Iowa (Treynor)
71	Ahtyba Rubin	OL	6-3	285	Jr.	Pensacola, Fla. (Escambia/Trinity Valley [Texas])
73	Reggie Stephens	OL	6-4	315	Fr.#	Rowlett, Texas (Jesuit College Prep)
74	Lee Tibbs	OL	6-4	325	Jr.	Oklahoma City, Okla. (Douglass/Northeast Oklahoma A&M)
75	Aaron Brant***	OL	6-7	320	Sr.	Kieler, Wis. (Dubuque [Iowa] Wahlert)
76	Joe Vanstrom	OL	6-6	310	So.#	Ham Lake, Minn. (Blaine)
77	Paul Fisher	OL	6-7	325	Sr.#	St. George, Utah (Dixie/BYU/Dixie State College)
78	Bastian Schober	OL	6-2	305	Jr.#	Granbury, Texas (Granbury)
79	Jose Vargas	OL	6-3	320	Fr.	Sulphur Springs, Texas (Sulphur Springs)
80	Brandon Tinlin	TE	6-4	250	Jr.#	South Lake Tahoe, Calif. (Point Loma)
81	Jon Davis***	WR	6-4	203	Sr.#	Papillion, Neb. (Papillion-La Vista)
82	Marquis Hamilton	WR	6-3	217	Fr.#	Oklahoma City, Okla. (Edmond North)
83	Derrick Catlett	TE	6-4	235	Fr.#	Fort Collins, Colo. (Fort Collins)
83	Travis Ferguson	DE	6-5	245	So.#	Waterloo, Iowa (East)
87	John Richardson	DL	6-2	245	Fr.	Humble, Texas (Humble)
88	Ben Lamaak	TE	6-5	225	Fr.	Cedar Rapids, Iowa (Kennedy)
89	Eric Schultz	TE	6-4	230	Fr.#	Beaver Dam, Wis. (Beaver Dam)
91	Zac Brouillette	LB	6-3	230	So.#	Sioux City, Iowa (North)
92	John Machado	DL	6-3	245	Sr.#	Miami, Fla. (American/Itawamba CC)
93	Bryce Braaksma	DE	6-4	270	Jr.#	Sheldon, Iowa (Sheldon)
94	Stephon Dale	DL	6-3	255	Fr.#	Fort Myers, Fla. (Dunbar)
95	Matt Berg	DL	6-4	260	Fr.#	Aurelia, Iowa (Aurelia)
96	Austin Alburtis	DL	6-2	260	Fr.	Dallas, Texas (Tyler Street Christian Academy)
97	Patrick Neal	DL	6-0	225	Fr.	West Des Moines, Iowa (Valley)
98	Ryne Sandhagen	DL	6-4	260	Jr.#	Fayette, Iowa (North Fayette)
99	Nick Howe	DL	6-3	255	Jr.#	State Center, Iowa (West Marshall)

\*letters earned

#has redshirted

as of June 23, 2006

# 2006 Iowa State Alphabetical Roster

No.	Name	Pos	Ht	Wt	Yr	Hometown (High School/Previous School)
96	Austin Alburtis	DL	6-2	260	Fr.	Dallas, Texas (Tyler Street Christian Academy)
4	Austen Arnaud	QB	6-2	205	Fr.	Ames, Iowa (Ames)
16	Jon Banks	DB	6-3	217	Jr.#	East Moline, Ill. (East Moline/Iowa Central CC)
41	Ben Barkema**	TE	6-3	245	Jr.#	Muscatine, Iowa (Muscatine)
3	Ryan Baum***	WR	5-10	186	Sr.#	Gilbert, Iowa (Gilbert)
21	Caleb Berg**	DB	6-1	203	Jr.#	York, Neb. (Heartland Community)
95	Matt Berg	DL	6-4	260	Fr.#	Aurelia, Iowa (Aurelia)
14	Joe Blum	PK	6-2	195	So.#	Denison, Iowa (Denison-Schleswig/Wyoming)
1	Todd Blythe**	WR	6-5	210	Jr.#	Indianola, Iowa (Indianola)
15	Alvin Bowen*	LB	6-4	220	Jr.#	East Orange, N.J. (Montclair/Garden City CC)
93	Bryce Braaksma	DE	6-4	270	Jr.#	Sheldon, Iowa (Sheldon)
49	Mike Brandtner	P	6-1	198	Fr.#	Bettendorf, Iowa (Davenport Assumption)
75	Aaron Brant***	OL	6-7	320	Sr.	Kieler, Wis. (Dubuque [Iowa] Wahlert)
91	Zac Brouillette	LB	6-3	230	So.#	Sioux City, Iowa (North)
6	Chris Brown	DB	5-11	180	So.#	Gainesville, Texas (Gainesville)
20	Nick Campbell	WR	6-2	200	Sr.#	Marion, Iowa (Marion/Kirkwood CC)
10	Adam Carper*	LB	6-3	225	So.#	Clarinda, Iowa (Clarinda)
83	Derrick Catlett	TE	6-4	235	Fr.#	Fort Collins, Colo. (Fort Collins)
19	Joe Conklin	DB	5-10	176	Fr.#	Davenport, Iowa (Assumption)
48	Travis Cruise	LB	6-1	205	Fr.#	Ames, Iowa (Ames)
37	Bret Culbertson**	PK	6-6	179	Jr.	Des Moines, Iowa (Lincoln)
52	Brent Curvey***	DL	6-0	295	Sr.	Houston, Texas (Westfield)
94	Stephon Dale	DL	6-3	255	Fr.#	Fort Myers, Fla. (Dunbar)
81	Jon Davis***	WR	6-4	203	Sr.#	Papillion, Neb. (Papillion-La Vista)
45	Steven Ebner	FB	5-10	229	Jr.#	Sioux City, Iowa (East)
59	Brian Ekweundu	LB	5-10	200	Fr.#	Corpus Christi, Texas (Corpus Christi)
83	Travis Ferguson	DE	6-5	245	So.#	Waterloo, Iowa (East)
51	Evan Fick	LB	6-0	180	Fr.#	Mitchellville, Iowa (Southeast Polk)
77	Paul Fisher	OL	6-7	325	Sr.#	St. George, Utah (Dixie/BYU/Dixie State College)
69	Scott Fisher*	OL	6-7	335	Sr.#	St. George, Utah (Dixie/BYU/Dixie State College)
8	Austin Flynn***	WR	6-1	200	Sr.#	Deer Park, Texas (Deer Park)
62	Nate Frere	DL	6-2	285	Fr.	Muscatine, Iowa (Muscatine)
25	Nick Frere	DL	6-2	240	So.#	Muscatine, Iowa (Muscatine)
43	Fred Garrin	LB	6-1	215	Fr.	Shepherd, Texas (Shepherd)
71	Jordan Goos	OL	6-6	300	So.#	Treynor, Iowa (Treynor)
19	Josh Griebahn	PK	5-8	193	Jr.#	Iowa City, Iowa (West Branch)
82	Marquis Hamilton	WR	6-3	217	Fr.#	Oklahoma City, Okla. (Edmond North)
34	Nick Harklau	DB	6-0	189	Fr.#	Humboldt, Iowa (Humboldt)
22	Jason Harris	RB	5-11	201	So.	Clearwater, Fla. (Clearwater)
8	Justin Harris	DB	5-11	187	Jr.#	Davenport, Iowa (Bettendorf)
27	Stevie Hicks***	RB	6-1	212	Sr.#	Omaha, Neb. (Creighton Prep)
99	Nick Howe	DL	6-3	255	Jr.#	State Center, Iowa (West Marshall)
67	Matt Hulbert	OL	6-6	280	Fr.	Ankeny, Iowa (Ankeny)
20	Brandon Hunley*	DB	5-11	195	So.#	Grandview, Mo. (Grandview)
4	DeAndre Jackson***	DB	6-0	192	Sr.	Garland, Texas (Garland)
29	Brian Jansen	PK	6-3	200	Jr.	Overland Park, Kan. (St. Thomas Aquinas)
60	Bailey Johnson	DL	6-2	245	Fr.	Flossmoor, Ill. (Homewood-Flossmoor)
60	Brandon Johnson	OL	6-4	295	So.#	Rushville, Neb. (Rushville)
21	Josh Johnson	IB	5-11	205	Fr.	Ponca City, Okla. (Ponca City)
23	Steve Johnson	DB	6-2	197	Fr.#	Denver, Colo. (Montbello)
14	Houston Jones	WR	6-1	194	Fr.#	Oklahoma City, Okla. (Northeast Academy)
48	Steven King	PK	5-10	208	Fr.#	Johnston, Iowa (Johnston)
52	Mike Knapp	OL	6-4	270	Fr.#	West Des Moines, Iowa (Valley)
31	Ryan Kock***	FB	6-1	239	Sr.#	Lohrville, Iowa (Southern Cal)
88	Ben Lamaak	TE	6-5	225	Fr.	Cedar Rapids, Iowa (Kennedy)
42	Matt Leaders	LB	5-11	195	Fr.	Omaha, Neb. (Millard West)
16	Justin Lillie	WR	6-4	211	Fr.#	Earlham, Iowa (Earlham)
92	John Machado	DL	6-3	245	Sr.#	Miami, Fla. (American/Itawamba CC)
11	Chris Mahoski	PK	5-11	172	Fr.#	Bettendorf, Iowa (Bettendorf)
58	Alex McConeghey	LB	6-3	220	So.	West Des Moines, Iowa (Dowling/Missouri State)
9	Devin McDowell	DB	5-9	160	Fr.	Garland, Texas (Garland)



# 2006 Iowa State Alphabetical Roster

No.	Name	Pos	Ht	Wt	Yr	Hometown (High School/Previous School)
17	Tyrone McKenzie	LB	6-2	230	So.#	Tampa, Fla. (Riverview/Michigan State)
46	Kris Means	LB	6-1	235	Fr.	Grand Junction, Colo. (Grand Junction)
18	Nate Mechaelsen	QB	6-2	205	So.#	Kamrar, Iowa (Northeast Hamilton)
35	Chris Mehring	LB	5-11	220	So.#	Oak Lawn, Ill. (Richards)
9	Euseph Messiah	WR	5-10	171	So.#	Bettendorf, Iowa (Bettendorf)
7	Bret Meyer**	QB	6-3	208	Jr.#	Atlantic, Iowa (Atlantic)
2	Derron Montgomery	WR	6-1	175	Fr.	Garland, Texas (Garland)
34	Mitchell Moore	IB	6-0	205	Fr.	Gurnee, Ill. (Warren Township)
40	Shawn Moorehead**	DE	6-4	250	Sr.#	Mason City, Iowa (Newman)
32	Milan Moses**	WR	6-1	193	Jr.#	Waterloo, Iowa (East)
97	Patrick Neal	DL	6-0	225	Fr.	West Des Moines, Iowa (Valley)
16	Walter Nickel*	TE	6-3	250	Sr.#	Tacoma, Wash. (Curtis/Dixie State College)
3	Randy Palmer	DB	5-11	170	Fr.	Tulsa, Okla. (East Central)
29	Rashawn Parker	DL	6-0	235	Fr.	Ponca City, Okla. (Ponca City)
27	Brian Perry	DS	6-3	225	So.#	New Providence, Iowa (Eldora-New Providence)
38	Tyler Pontier	P/PK	5-9	205	So.#	Indianola, Iowa (Indianola)
48	Matt Purvis	DS	6-2	225	Jr.	Tempe, Ariz. (Corona Del Sol/Scottsdale CC)
12	David Rahe*	DB	6-1	203	Sr.#	Dyersville, Iowa (Beckman)
32	Josh Raven	LB	5-11	205	Fr.#	Fort Myers, Fla. (Mariner)
87	John Richardson	DL	6-2	245	Fr.	Humble, Texas (Humble)
19	Justin Robertson	DB	6-4	190	Fr.	Port Arthur, Texas (Memorial)
23	Alexander Robinson	IB	5-10	175	Fr.	Minneapolis, Minn. (De La Salle)
45	Aaron Romano	DB	5-11	217	Fr.#	Council Bluffs, Iowa (St. Albert)
71	Ahtyba Rubin	OL	6-3	285	Jr.	Pensacola, Fla. (Escambia/Trinity Valley [Texas])
24	Derrick Russell	WR	6-3	195	Fr.	Lincoln, Neb. (North Star)
98	Ryne Sandhagen	DL	6-4	260	Jr.#	Fayette, Iowa (North Fayette)
22	Zac Sandvig	DB	5-11	180	Fr.	West Des Moines, Iowa (Valley)
6	Jason Scales*	RB	5-9	209	So.#	West Des Moines, Iowa (Valley)
70	Tom Schmeling	OL	6-3	290	So.#	Atlantic, Iowa (Atlantic)
15	Derec Schmidgall	WR	6-1	211	Fr.#	Lincoln, Neb. (Lincoln)
78	Bastian Schober	OL	6-2	305	Jr.#	Granbury, Texas (Granbury)
89	Eric Schultz	TE	6-4	230	Fr.#	Beaver Dam, Wis. (Beaver Dam)
53	Walker Scott	LB	5-9	207	Sr.#	Salix, Iowa (Westwood/Miramar College)
34	Matt Scribbins	WR	6-4	200	Fr.#	Clear Lake, Iowa (Clear Lake)
18	Chris Singleton*	DB	5-10	191	So.	Fort Myers, Fla. (Dunbar)
2	James Smith	DB	5-8	191	Fr.#	Council Bluffs, Iowa (Jefferson)
57	Jesse Smith	LB	6-0	230	Fr.#	Altoona, Iowa (Southeast Polk)
73	Reggie Stephens	OL	6-4	315	Fr.#	Dallas, Texas (Jesuit College Prep)
63	Scott Stephens*	OL	6-4	305	Sr.#	St. Paul, Minn. (Cretin-Derham Hall/Minnesota)
59	Landon Streit	OL	6-5	305	Fr.#	Barnum, Iowa (Manson-Northwest Webster)
5	R.J. Sumrall*	WR	6-1	195	So.#	Orlando, Fla. (Winter Park)
47	Kurtis Taylor*	DL	6-3	250	Jr.	Fort Dodge, Iowa (Fort Dodge)
39	Rickey Thompson	RB	5-9	202	So.#	Ames, Iowa (Ames/Nebraska-Omaha)
74	Lee Tibbs	OL	6-4	325	Jr.	Oklahoma City, Okla. (Douglass/Northeast Oklahoma A&M)
80	Brandon Tinlin	TE	6-4	250	Jr.#	South Lake Tahoe, Calif. (Point Loma)
68	John Tjaden	OL	6-7	305	Jr.#	Mason City, Iowa (Mason City)
76	Joe Vanstrom	OL	6-6	310	So.#	Ham Lake, Minn. (Blaine)
10	Kyle Van Winkle	QB	6-6	217	Sr.#	Roland, Iowa (Roland-Story)
79	Jose Vargas	OL	6-3	320	Fr.	Sulphur Springs, Texas (Sulphur Springs)
53	Evan Vencil	OL	6-3	255	Fr.#	Ankeny, Iowa (Ankeny)
55	Anthony Walker	OL	6-2	280	Jr.#	Spencer, Okla. (Northeast Academy)
13	Kellen White	DB	5-10	185	Fr.	Sarasota, Fla. (Riverview)
7	Drenard Williams	DB	5-10	170	Fr.	Beaumont, Texas (Westbrook)
58	Seth Zehr***	OL	6-6	300	Sr.#	Fort Dodge, Iowa (Fort Dodge)
44	Troy Zimmerman	LB	6-1	215	Fr.#	Bettendorf, Iowa (Bettendorf)
17	Joel Zitek	WR	6-2	195	Fr.#	Ulysses, Neb. (East Butler)

\*letters earned

#has redshirted

as of June 23, 2006





# Pre-Fall Depth Chart



## Offense

WR	81	<b>***Jon Davis, 6-4, 203, Sr.#</b>
	5	*R.J. Sumrall, 6-1, 195, So.#
LT	69	<b>*Scott Fisher, 6-7, 335, Sr.#</b>
	59	Landon Streit, 6-5, 305 Fr.#
LG	58	<b>***Seth Zehr, 6-6, 300, Sr.#</b>
	70	Tom Schmeling, 6-3, 290, So.#
C	63	<b>*Scott Stephenson, 6-4, 305, Sr.#</b>
	78	Bastian Schober, 6-2, 305, Jr.#
RG	77	Paul Fisher, 6-7, 325, Sr.#
	73	Reggie Stephens, 6-4, 315, Fr.#
RT	75	<b>***Aaron Brant, 6-7, 320, Sr.</b>
	68	John Tjaden, 6-7, 305, Jr.#
TE	41	<b>**Ben Barkema, 6-3, 245, Jr.#</b>
	16	<b>*Walter Nickel, 6-3, 250, Sr.#</b>
WR	8	<b>***Austin Flynn, 6-1, 200, Sr.#</b>
	20	Nick Campbell, 6-2, 200, Sr.#
-or-	32	<b>**Milan Moses, 6-1, 193, Jr.#</b>
QB	7	<b>**Bret Meyer, 6-3, 208, Jr.#</b>
	10	Kyle Van Winkle, 6-6, 217, Sr.#
IB	27	<b>***Stevie Hicks, 6-1, 212, Sr.#</b>
	22	Jason Harris, 5-11, 201, So.
FB	31	<b>***Ryan Kock, 6-1, 239, Sr.#</b>
	45	Steven Ebner, 5-10, 229, Jr.#
WR	1	<b>**Todd Blythe, 6-5, 210, Jr.#</b>
	9	Euseph Messiah, 5-10, 171, So.#

## Specialists

PK	37	<b>**Bret Culbertson, 6-6, 179, Jr.</b>
	11	Chris Mahoski, 5-11, 172, Fr.#
	19	Josh Griebahn, 5-8, 193, Jr.#
P	49	Michael Brandtner, 6-1, 198, Fr.#
	38	Tyler Pontier, 5-9, 205, So.#
PR	3	<b>***Ryan Baum, 5-10, 186, Sr.#</b>
	5	<b>*R.J. Sumrall, 6-1, 195, So.#</b>
KR	4	<b>***DeAndre Jackson, 6-0, 192, Sr.</b>
	8	<b>***Austin Flynn, 6-1, 200, Sr.#</b>
DS	27	Brian Perry, 6-3, 225, So.#
	83	Derrick Catlett, 6-4, 235, Fr.#
HO	8	<b>***Austin Flynn, 6-1, 200, Sr.#</b>

## Defense

END	47	<b>*Kurtis Taylor, 6-3, 250, Jr.</b>
	92	John Machado, 6-3, 245, Sr.#
NG	93	Bryce Braaksma, 6-4, 270, Jr.#
	95	Matt Berg, 6-4, 260, Fr.#
DT	52	<b>***Brent Curvey, 6-0, 295, Sr.</b>
	94	Stephon Dale, 6-3, 255, Fr.#
RUSH	40	<b>**Shawn Moorehead, 6-4, 250, Sr.#</b>
	83	Travis Ferguson, 6-5, 245, So.#
SLB	10	<b>*Adam Carper, 6-3, 225, So.#</b>
	44	Troy Zimmerman, 6-1, 215, Fr.#
MLB	17	Tyrone McKenzie, 6-2, 230, So.#
	57	Jesse Smith, 6-0, 230, Fr.#
WLB	15	<b>*Alvin Bowen, 6-4, 220, Jr.#</b>
	32	Josh Raven, 5-11, 205, Fr.#
LCB	4	<b>***DeAndre Jackson, 6-0, 192, Sr.</b>
	6	Chris Brown, 5-11, 180, So.#
RCB	18	<b>*Chris Singleton, 5-10, 191, So.</b>
	23	Steve Johnson, 6-2, 197, Fr.#
SS	2	James Smith, 5-8, 191, Fr.#
	21	<b>**Caleb Berg, 6-1, 203, Jr.#</b>
FS	16	<b>*Jon Banks, 6-3, 217, Jr.#</b>
-or-	20	<b>*Brandon Hunley, 5-11, 195, So.#</b>

Players with starting experience at that position prior to 2006 in **bold**  
 \*letters earned  
 #has redshirted  
 as of June 22, 2006

# Meet the Cyclones



## Jon BANKS

Defensive Back • 6-3 • 217  
Jr.# • East Moline, Ill.  
(East Moline/Iowa Central CC)

16

**Banks at ISU:** 2005 ... Played in every game on special teams and saw action in nickel situations ... made one tackle.

**Before ISU:** 2004 ... Earned All-Region honors for 7-4 Iowa Central CC squad ... coached by Kevin Twait ... 2003 ... did not play football.

**High School:** Lettered twice in football ... also lettered in basketball and track (4) ... played at free safety, quarterback, linebackers and wing back.

**Personal:** Born April 11, 1984 in East Moline, Ill. ... son of Kathleen Banks ... sociology major.



## Ben BARKEMA\*\*

Tight End • 6-3 • 245  
Jr.# • Muscatine, Iowa  
(Muscatine)

41

**Barkema at ISU:** Awards and Honors ... ISU Academic Achievement Award (2004) ... 2005 co-recipient of the ISU Winners' Performance Award

(excel in techniques, consistency, production, effectiveness and discipline) ...

**2005** ... Part of a resurgence of the tight end as pass catcher ... started every game ... had three catches for 24 yards, including a catch on a two-point conversion vs. TCU in the EV1.net Houston Bowl ... had biggest game in win over Colorado with three receptions for 61 yards and a touchdown ... caught three passes against Baylor (30 yards) ... recorded catches for 20+ yards at Nebraska (22) and Illinois State (24, 26) ... **2004** ... First-year player who provided depth at the tight end position ... played in all 12 games, starting three ... had two catches for 23 yards in the Independence Bowl, both good for first downs ... had one reception for 18 yards vs. Kansas State, a key third-down conversion in an 80-yard fourth-quarter ISU scoring drive ... collected the first reception and first touchdown of his career in the win over Nebraska ... the touchdown was ISU's first of the day against the Huskers, a four-yard snag on a deflected ball from Bret Meyer ... **2003** ... Redshirted initial collegiate season.

**High School:** Played tight end and defensive end ... team was 13-8 his final two seasons ... caught 35 passes for 480 yards and seven touchdowns and also made 95 tackles, including 13 for loss and five sacks, as a junior and senior ... first-team all-state in Class 4A ... first-team all-conference on both the offensive and defensive sides of the ball ... third-team all-state basketball player as a junior ... first-team all-conference basketball player as a junior ... National Honor Society member ... coached by John Each ... teammate of Cyclone Nick and Nate Frere.

**Personal:** Born Oct. 6, 1984, in Muscatine, Iowa ... son of Jim and Wanda Barkema ... brother C.J. played football at Iowa ... business major ... last name is pronounced BARK-uh-muh.

Receiving	G	Rec	Yards	Avg	TD	Long
2004	12	5	53	10.6	1	18
2005	12	18	244	13.6	2	27
<b>Career</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>27</b>



## Ryan BAUM\*\*\*

Wide Receiver • 5-10 • 186  
Sr.# • Gilbert, Iowa  
(Gilbert)

3

**Baum at ISU:** Awards and Honors ... Second-team pre-season all-Big 12 (*The Sporting News*) ... shared ISU's 2004 Jim Doran Award (outstanding special

teams player) ... Big 12 Commissioner's Honor Roll (F05, S06) ... **2005** ... Sure-handed punt returner and outstanding gunner on punt and kickoff coverage who made 30 special teams tackles in just 17 career games before being lost for the season with a knee injury in the Baylor game ... averaged 11.8 yards on nine punt returns ... **2004** ... His performance at the gunner position on the punt squad helped that Cyclone unit earn a top 50 NCAA ranking ... earned special teams MVP honors for his efforts against Northern Iowa, Nebraska and Missouri ... had 25 tackles, all on special teams ... caught five balls for 58 yards in the spring game ... **2003** ... Played 11 games, mainly on punt coverage duty ... recorded 16 tackles (12 solo) ... **2002** ... Redshirted initial collegiate season.

**High School:** Lettered four times in football, basketball, track and baseball ... coached by Chad Cook.

**Personal:** Born March 30, 1983, in Ames, Iowa ... son of David and Sandi Baum ... communications major ... last name is pronounced BOMB.

Tackles	G	Solo	Assist	Total	Int.
2004	12	18	7	25	0-0
2005	5	2	3	5	0-0
<b>Career</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>0-0</b>

Punt Returns	Att.	Yds.	Avg.	Long
<b>2005</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>38</b>

Kick Returns	Att.	Yds.	Avg.	Long
<b>2005</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>12</b>



# Meet the Cyclones



**Caleb  
BERG\*\***

**21**

**Defensive Back • 6-1 • 203**  
**Jr.# • York, Neb.**  
**(Heartland Community)**

**Berg at ISU: Awards and Honors** ... ISU Scholar-Athlete Award (2003, 2004) ... Big 12 Commissioner's Honor Roll (F04, S05, F05) ... first-team academic

all-Big 12 (2004, 2005) ... **2005** ... Significant special teams contributor ... made two tackles at Army and Nebraska ... **2004** ... Played in all 12 games, mostly on special teams, notching 10 tackles ... earned special teams MVP honors two times (Iowa, Baylor) ... had three tackles and picked off a pass in the spring game ... **2003** ... Redshirted initial collegiate season ... defensive scout team MVP once and special teams MVP twice.

**High School:** Named to the *SuperPrep* Midlands and All-America teams ... all-state selection by the *Omaha World-Herald*, *Lincoln Journal Star* and *Huskerland Prep Report* ... also selected to the all-area team ... all-state honorable mention as a junior ... in his final two years, rushed for 1,010 yards and seven touchdowns, threw for over 500 yards and six touchdowns, caught 11 passes for 154 yards and made 171 tackles ... also a three-year participant in basketball and track ... earned academic all-state honors ... coached by Todd Rice and Dan Keyser ... National Honor Society member.

**Personal:** Born Nov. 20, 1984, in Wayne, Neb. ... son of Keith and Janeen Berg ... majoring in health and fitness management.

Tackles	G	Solo	Assist	Total	Loss	Blk
2004	12	7	3	10	0	0
2005	11	2	4	6	0	1
<b>Career</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>



**Matt  
BERG**

**95**

**Defensive Line • 6-4 • 260**  
**Fr.# • Aurelia, Iowa**  
**(Aurelia)**

**Berg at ISU: 2005** ... Redshirted initial collegiate season.

**High School:** Started three seasons at tight end and defensive end for team that compiled 29-3 record with two state semifinal appearances ... as a senior, earned second-team all-state honors at tight end from the Iowa Newspaper Association and first-team defensive line honors from *The Des Moines Register* ... as a junior, was a second-team all-state choice in the defensive line by the Iowa Newspaper Association ... was a first-team all-state defensive lineman by *The Des Moines Register* ... lettered four times in basketball and track and field.

**Personal:** Born Feb. 5, 1987, in Brookings, S.D. ... son of Richard and Sandra Berg.



**Joe  
BLUM**

**14**

**Placekicker • 6-2 • 195**  
**So.# • Denison, Iowa**  
**(Denison-Schleswig/Wyoming)**

**Blum at ISU: 2006** ... Transferred to Iowa State in January.

**At Wyoming:** Redshirted initial collegiate season at Wyoming.

**High School:** Lettered three times for head coach Dave Wiebers ... earned first-team all-state honors from *The Des Moines Register* ... earned second-team all-state honors from the Iowa Newspaper Association ... in 2004 as a senior, hit on 29-of-30 extra-point attempts and four-of-six field goal attempts ... had long field goal of 40 yards ... ranked fifth in Class 3-A with 42 points ... as a junior in 2003, hit on 22-of-28 extra-point attempts and three-of-seven field goal attempts, including a long field goal of 37 yards ... was a two-year starter at wide receiver and three-year starter at placekicker ... team made state quarterfinals his senior season ... lettered four times in soccer.

**Personal:** Born Sept. 30, 1986 in Denison, Iowa ... son of Phil and Lisa Blum ... business major ... named is pronounced BLOOM.

# Meet the Cyclones



## Todd BLYTHE\*\*

Wide Receiver • 6-5 • 210

Jr.# • Indianola, Iowa  
(Indianola)

**Blythe at ISU: Awards and Honors** ... Named as one of the top eight receivers nationally (2006) by *The Sporting News* ... first-team all-Big 12 2006 pre-season by *The Sporting News* ... first-team all-Big 12 (2005 Coaches, *Kansas City Star*; 2004, *espn.com*, *Dallas Morning News*) ... second-team all-Big 12 (2005 AP, *Dallas Morning News*; 2004, Coaches, AP) ... second-team freshman All-America (2004, *The Sporting News*) ... 2004 ISU Durwood "Dury" Moss award (most outstanding newcomer) ... co-recipient of 2005 Ray Scott Award (outstanding offensive player) ... **2005** ... Big 12 coaches voted him first-team all-conference ... first in the Big 12 and second nationally, averaging 19.61 yards per catch among receivers with at least four receptions per game ... his 83.3 receiving yards per game ranked second in the Big 12 in 2005 ... school record-holder with 18 TD receptions in just 24 games ... his 1,833 career receiving yards ranks fourth in ISU history ... his 1,000 receiving yards in 2005 ranks third on the all-time single season list as he joined Lane Danielsen (2002) and Tracy Henderson (1983) as the only Cyclones to have a 1,000-yard receiving season ... had six 100-yard receiving games ... caught five passes for 105 yards and two TDs vs. TCU ... 108 yards on five catches against Colorado ... torched Texas A&M secondary for school-record four touchdowns and his 214 receiving yards against the Aggies ranked second in ISU history for a single game ... made five catches for 76 yards against Iowa ... had five catches for 86 yards and the TD pass reception that gave him the ISU career record (16) ... topped the 1,000 yard career receiving mark against Army ... returned to fall drills after injuring his knee during the off-season ... **2004** ... Had a breakout freshman campaign and became one of the best scoring threats in the Big 12 Conference ... set school record with nine touchdown receptions ... led the team in receiving yards, average per catch and touchdowns en route to setting a number of school freshman and all-time single-season records ... tallied three receptions for 42 yards in ISU's Independence Bowl victory over Miami, including a sliding 17-yarder that set up ISU's first touchdown ... had three catches for 48 yards, including a long of 35, in the final regular-season game vs. Mizzou ... 51-yard fourth-quarter catch against Kansas State set the tone for ISU's comeback ... set career highs in catches (eight) and yardage (188) against Nebraska, with all of those numbers coming in the first half ... caught a touchdown pass in the second quarter against the Huskers helping him earn team offensive MVP honors for the third time ... blocked a Kansas punt in the first quarter, setting up an ISU field goal ... caught a 22-yard touchdown pass at Baylor, a 22-yard grab from Bret Meyer ... later made a 46-yard reception against the Bears that set up the winning TD with just seconds remaining ... amassed 135 yards on six catches at Colorado, including a 43-yard touchdown, helping him gain team offensive MVP honors ... caught a TD pass at Oklahoma State and finished the OSU contest with three receptions for 56 yards ... was the fifth Cyclone ever to catch a touchdown in at least four consecutive games ... caught four passes for 104 yards and three touchdowns against Northern Illinois, earning him team offensive MVP honors for the first time in his career ... he became

1

the fourth Cyclone ever to grab four TD passes in a game, and became the first since Damien Groce (Sept. 26, 1998) to catch three in one contest ... caught four passes for 70 yards against Iowa, including a 40-yard TD ... pulled in three passes for 40 yards against UNI ... his first career reception was a 23-yard touchdown from Austin Flynn ... **2003** ... Redshirted initial collegiate season ... offensive scout team MVP three times.

**High School:** Had 150 catches for 2,222 yards and 25 touchdowns in three years ... also tallied 13 career interceptions from his defensive back position ... named Class 4A Player of the Year by the Iowa Coaches Association ... elite all-state, first-team Class 4A all-state, elite all-conference and first-team all-conference at wide receiver as a senior ... first-team all-county on offense and defense and all-county player of the year as a senior and junior ... first-team Class 4A all-state and elite all-conference pick at defensive back as a junior ... first-team all-conference at receiver as a junior ... second-team all-conference at receiver as a sophomore ... also participated in basketball and track ... averaged 11.7 ppg, 8.4 rpg and 3.0 bpg during his senior season ... honorable mention all-conference as a junior while leading the Central Division of the CIML in rebounding ... member of Indianola's 2001 Class 4A championship basketball team ... four-time participant at the Drake Relays and the Iowa Boys' State Track Meet, finishing fifth in the 400 and 200 meters as a senior ... academic all-conference in football, basketball and track ... coached by Dave Summy ... National Honor Society member.

**Personal:** Born March 31, 1985, in Ames, Iowa ... son of Jim and Cinda Blythe ... father was a catcher on Northern Iowa's baseball team and also played in the San Francisco Giants organization ... majoring in sport management ... last name is pronounced BLITHE.

Receiving	G	Rec	Yds	Avg/Rec	TD	Long	Avg/Game
2004	12	39	833	21.4	9	51	69.4
2005	12	51	1000	19.6	9	63	83.3
<b>Career</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>1833</b>	<b>20.4</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>76.4</b>

2005 GBG	Rec	Yds	TD	Long
vs. TCU	5	105	2	44
at Kansas	5	86	1	36
vs. Colorado	5	108	0	33
vs. Kansas St.	2	59	1	33
at Texas A&M	8	214	4	63
vs. Ok. State	4	91	0	27
at Missouri	1	27	0	27
vs. Baylor	4	69	0	22
at Nebraska	3	51	0	30
at Army	4	61	0	28
vs. Iowa	5	76	0	40
vs. Illinois St.	5	53	1	18

2004 GBG	Rec	Yds	TD	Long
vs. Miami (OH)	3	42	0	19
vs. Missouri	3	48	0	35
at Kansas St.	2	77	0	51
vs. Nebraska	8	188	1	51
vs. Kansas	DNP			
at Baylor	2	68	1	46
at Colorado	6	135	1	43
vs. Texas A&M	1	5	0	5
at Ok. State	3	56	1	26
vs. NIU	4	104	3	47
at Iowa	4	70	1	40
vs. UNI	3	40	1	23



# Meet the Cyclones



## Alvin **BOWEN\***

Linebacker • 6-4 • 220  
Jr.# • East Orange, N.J.  
(Montclair/Garden City CC)

# 15

**Bowen at ISU:** 2005 ... Played in all 12 games, making 33 tackles with a pair of tackles for loss and a sack ... had three tackles in the Ev1.net Houston

Bowl ... had career-high six tackles against Oklahoma State ... made five tackles against Iowa.

**At Garden City:** First-team all-Jayhawk Conference selection ... *SuperPrep* JUCO 100 ... led team in tackles (77) and tackles for loss (14) ... also tallied five sacks ... redshirted in 2003 ... coached by Bob Larson.

**High School:** Led team to 2002 New Jersey state title in Group 4 ... overcame an ankle injury in the semifinals, and ran for 213 yards in the championship game ... coached by Ed Lebida.

**Personal:** Born Dec. 24, 1983 ... son of Angela Robinson ... nickname is "Ace" ... liberal arts major.

Tackles	G	Solo	Assist	Total	Loss	Sack	FF
2005	12	19	14	33	2-10	1-8	1



## Bryce **BRAAKSMA**

Defensive End • 6-4 • 270  
Jr.# • Sheldon, Iowa  
(Sheldon)

# 93

**Braaksma at ISU:** Awards and Honors ... Big 12 Commissioner's Honor Roll (S04, F04, S05, F05, S06) ... Dean's List (S05, S06) ... **2005** ... Played in

three games with one tackle ... **2004** ... Named defensive scout team MVP ... earned defensive scout team MVP honors five times (Northern Iowa, Oklahoma State, Kansas, Nebraska, Missouri) ... **2003** ... Redshirted initial collegiate season.

**High School:** All-district junior and senior seasons in Class 2A ... captain of football and basketball teams ... second-team all-conference in basketball his senior season ... National Honor Society member ... coached by Darrel Sneiderman.

**Personal:** Born March 3, 1985, in Sheldon, Iowa ... son of Terry and Jannette Braaksma ... brother Brent was a Cyclone football letterwinner ... biology major ... last name is pronounced BROCKS-mah.



## Mike **BRANDTNER**

Punter • 6-1 • 198  
Fr.# • Bettendorf, Iowa  
(Davenport Assumption)

# 49

**Brandtner at ISU:** 2005 ... Redshirted initial collegiate season.

**High School:** Earned first-team all-state honors from *The Des Moines Register* as a senior when he averaged 44.2 yards on 29 punts with a long of 79 yards ... averaged 37.8 yards on 37 punts to rank second in the state as a junior ... had a long punt of 71 yards ... lettered three times for head coach Wade King ... lettered three times in basketball and once in track and field.

**Personal:** Born March 5, 1987 in Davenport, Iowa ... son of Alex and Kathy Brandtner ... business major.



## Aaron **BRANT\*\*\***

Offensive Line • 6-7 • 320  
Sr. • Kieler, Wis.  
(Dubuque [Iowa] Wahlert)

# 75

**Brant at ISU:** Awards and Honors ... Second-team pre-season all-Big 12 (2006 *The Sporting News*) ... Honorable mention all-Big 12 (2005 Coaches, AP; 2004) ... ISU Academic Achievement Award (2004) ... **2006** ... Starts the season ranked among the top 13 offensive tackles in college football by *The Sporting News* ... begins season with 34 career starts, 24 consecutive starts ... 2005 Arthur Floyd Scott Award winner as team's best offensive lineman ... 2005 co-recipient of the Winners' Performance Award (excel in techniques, consistency, production, effectiveness and discipline) ... **2005** ... Two-time honorable mention all-Big 12 selection ... started every game at right tackle ... **2004** ... Started all 12 games in 2004, moving to tackle from the guard position he occupied in his initial collegiate season ... **2003** ... Saw action in all 12 games, starting 10 at right guard ... came into Oklahoma game for second series and played the rest of the game ... came off the bench at Missouri ... enrolled at Iowa State in January after graduating from high school in December of 2002.

**High School:** First-team elite all-state, first-team all-state, first-team all-area and first-team all-conference on the offensive side of the line as a senior ... first-team all-area and first-team all-conference on the offensive line as a junior ... first-team all-area as a defensive lineman as a sophomore ... second-team all-conference as an offensive lineman as a sophomore ... also participated in basketball and track ... member of Wahlert's 2002 state qualifying basketball team ... finished third in the discus and eighth in the shot put at the state track meet as a junior ... placed fifth in the discus at the Drake Relays as a junior ... placed second in the discus in the state meet as a sophomore ... coached by Jim Killoran ... National Honor Society member ... graduated with a 3.75 GPA.

**Personal:** Born Sept. 16, 1984, in Dubuque, Iowa ... son of David and Mary Jo Brant ... marketing major with minor in criminal justice.

# Meet the Cyclones



## Zac BROUILLETTE

91

Linebacker • 6-3 • 230

So.# • Sioux City, Iowa  
(North)

**Brouillette at ISU: Awards and Honors** ... Big 12 Commissioner's Honor Roll (S05) ... ISU Scholar-Athlete Award (2005) ... **2005** ... Squad member ...

**2004** ... Redshirted initial collegiate season.

**High School:** Started two years at defensive end for head coach Phil Karpuk ... lettered twice ... also lettered three times in basketball, two years in track and one year in baseball.

**Personal:** Born Feb. 25, 1986 ... son of Scott and Ann Brouillette ... majoring in health and human performance ... last name is pronounced brew-LET.



## Chris BROWN

6

Defensive Back • 5-11 • 180

So.# • Gainesville, Texas  
(Gainesville)

**Brown at ISU: 2005** ... Switched to defensive back in spring drills ... played mostly on special teams ... missed a pair of games with hand injury ... broke up

one pass ... **2004** ... Redshirted initial collegiate season ... named MVP of the offensive scout team ... earned scout team MVP honors in three games (Miami, Missouri, Kansas State).

**High School:** Member of Class 3A state championship squad (15-0) as a senior ... squad was the first undefeated team and the first football state champion in school history ... had 154 yards of total offense in the championship game, scoring two fourth-quarter touchdowns ... named first-team all-district and district offensive MVP as quarterback ... honorable mention all-state quarterback selection ... team was 10-2 his junior season, reaching the area finals ... 2003 District 9-3A offensive player of the year ... named second-team all-district quarterback and honorable mention free safety ... coached by Jeff Cordell.

**Personal:** Born Dec. 4, 1984, in Fort Worth, Texas ... guardian is his grandmother, Ellen Brown ... business major.



## Nick CAMPBELL

20

Wide Receiver • 6-2 • 200

Sr.# • Marion, Iowa  
(Marion/Kirkwood CC)

**Campbell at ISU: Awards and Honors** ... 2005 ISU Gold Team scout team player of the year ... **2005** ... Squad member, played on special teams ... **2004** ...

Redshirted initial Iowa State season ... came to Iowa State after spending two years at Kirkwood Community College, where he did not play football.

**High School:** Started for 1 1/2 years at safety ... coached in high school by Tony Perkins ... lettered twice in football and basketball and three times in track and field.

**Personal:** Born March 30, 1984 in Grand Forks, N.D. ... son of Rick and Kim Campbell ... mechanical engineering major.



# Meet the Cyclones



## Adam CARPER\*

Linebacker • 6-3 • 225

So.# • Clarinda, Iowa  
(Clarinda)

10

**Carper at ISU: Awards and Honors** ... First-team all-Big 12 freshman team (*The Sporting News*, 2005) Big 12 Commissioner's Honor Roll (F04, S05, F05)

... Dean's List (S05, S06) ... ISU Scholar-Athlete Award (2004) ... **2005** ... Started the first six games at SAM ... picked up three tackles and forced a fumble vs. TCU in the EV1.net Houston Bowl ... recovered a fumble against Oklahoma State ... broke up three Iowa passes ... made career-high five tackles and recorded his first interception against Illinois State... equalled that with five tackles at Kansas ... **2004** ... Biggest surprise of spring ball ... redshirted initial collegiate season.

**High School:** Played quarterback and defensive back ... team was 20-4 over his last two seasons, reaching the Class 2A semifinals twice ... finished career with 169 tackles (126 solo), 15 interceptions (two touchdowns) and eight fumble recoveries ... two-time first-team all-state defensive back in Class 2A by *The Des Moines Register*, the *Iowa Newspaper Association* and *Council Bluffs Nonpareil* ... two-time first-team all-Western Iowa defensive back (2A/1A/A) by the *Omaha World-Herald* ... *Des Moines Register* elite team as a senior ... *PrepStar* all-Midwest selection ... all-Midland selection by Tom Lemming's *Prep Football Report* ... Top 40 safety and Iowa Top 10 by *Rivals* ... as a quarterback, rushed for 2,121 yards and 38 touchdowns and passed for 29 touchdowns ... averaged 34.1 yards on 85 career punts ... averaged 11.7 yards on 33 career punt returns ... caught a 64-yard touchdown pass as a senior ... Iowa Shrine Bowl participant ... coached by his father, David Carper ... finished sixth in the Class 2A 400-meter hurdles as a junior and eighth as a senior ... *Omaha World-Herald* all-Southwest Iowa first-team basketball honoree in 2002 and second-team honoree in 2003 ... all-conference basketball in 2002 and second-team all-conference in 2003 ... honor society member ... academic all-conference and all-district ... lettered four times in basketball and track and field ... lettered four times in football.

**Personal:** Born Nov. 21, 1985, in Red Oak, Iowa ... son of David and Joeline Carper ... majoring in business accounting/finance.

Tackles	G	Solo	Assist	Total	Int.	TFL	FR	PBU
2004		Redshirted						
<b>2005</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>1-0</b>	<b>2-7</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>



## Derrick CATLETT

Tight End • 6-4 • 235

Fr.# • Fort Collins, Colo.  
(Fort Collins)

83

**Catlett at ISU: 2005** ... Redshirted initial collegiate season.

**High School:** Four-year letterwinner ... second-team all-state pick in Class 5A by the *Rocky Mountain News* ... honorable mention all-state selection by the *Denver Post* ... team finished 9-4 his senior season, and was semifinalist in Class 5A ... ranked in *Rivals'* Colorado Top 15 ... *SuperPrep* all-Midlands team ... on Scout.com's Colorado Top 25 list ... among the top 70 tight ends nationally by Scout.com ... missed half of his senior year due to a stress fracture in his leg ... had 39 catches for 608 yards and two touchdowns as a junior, earning second-team all-state and first-team all-conference honors ... honorable mention all-conference as a sophomore ... finished career with 70 catches for 1,362 yards and six scores ... coached by Eric Rice ... three-year basketball letterwinner ... second-team all-conference as a junior ... three-year baseball letterwinner at catcher ... two-time second-team all-conference pick.

**Personal:** Born July 5, 1987, in Fort Collins, Colo. ... son of Rick Catlett and Julie Powers ... has seven siblings ... business major.



## Joe CONKLIN

Defensive Back • 5-10 • 176

Fr.# • Davenport, Iowa  
(Assumption)

19

**Conklin at ISU: Awards and Honors** ... Big 12 Commissioner's Honor Roll (F05, S06) ... **2005** ... Redshirted initial collegiate season.

**High School:** Started for two seasons and earned a pair of letters at quarterback and free safety ... team was 14-6 his two seasons as starter ... as a senior led team to state quarterfinals and earned all-metro honors ... lettered three times in track, running on the Assumption 1600-meter medley that set a Class 3-A record ... lettered twice in baseball, playing on state Class 3-A championship team ... earned all-state honors as an outfielder ... lettered twice in basketball and was a two-year starter.

**Personal:** Born Dec. 12, 1986, in Lake Tahoe, Nev. ... son of Doug and Sue Conklin ... business major.

# Meet the Cyclones



## Travis CRUISE

Linebacker • 6-1 • 205  
Fr.# • Ames, Iowa  
(Ames)

48

**Cruise at ISU:** 2005 ... Enrolled at Iowa State for the spring 2005 semester and participated in spring football.

**High School:** Made 27 tackles as a senior despite missing four games with injury ... had four tackles for loss, broke up two passes and had three quarterback hurries ... coached by Bruce Vertanen ... lettered three times in football and twice in track and field.

**Personal:** Born Dec. 27, 1986 ... son of Jay and Karen Cruise ... undecided on a major ... last name is pronounced CREWS.



## Bret CULBERTSON\*\*

Place-kicker • 6-6 • 179  
Jr. • Des Moines, Iowa  
(Lincoln)

37

**Culbertson at ISU:** **Awards and Honors** ... Jim Doran Award co-winner as outstanding special teams player (2005) ... Big 12 Commissioner's Honor Roll

(S06) ... **2005** ... Nailed 12-of-16 field-goal attempts and all 34 extra-point attempts ... missed the first two games due to injury ... was 9-of-10 on field-goal attempts inside 40 yards ... career long extended from 37 to 45 yards as the season progressed ... made three field goals against Oklahoma State and Colorado ... his 45-yard field goal against Colorado was the longest kick of his career ... **2004** ... A former walk-on who became ISU's field-goal kicker midway through the season ... hit on 8-of-10 field goal attempts with a long of 37 yards and converted all 16 of his extra-point tries ... second on the team in scoring (40) ... scored ISU's first nine points at Kansas State, making 3-of-4 field goals en route to Big 12 Special Teams Player of the Week honors ... became the first Cyclone since Adam Benike (2003 at Northern Illinois) to hit three field goals in a game ... also became the first since Benike (2002 at Iowa, vs. Nebraska) to make five consecutive field goals ... hit two field goals, including his season long of 37, and four PATs against Nebraska ... made his first two career field goal attempts (22, 34) against Kansas ... in his first career appearance (at Colorado), boomed the opening kickoff for a touchback, only the third touchback by ISU on the season ... also made a PAT in the fourth quarter at CU ... walked-on to the squad in August.

**High School:** First-team all-conference as a senior ... hit all 19 PAT attempts ... made five field goals, including a long of 52 ... the 52-yarder tied for the season long in Iowa, and was a conference record ... third-team all-state selection by the Iowa Newspaper Association ... three-year letterwinner ... coached by Tom Mihalovich ... three-year soccer letterwinner.

**Personal:** Born Sept. 30, 1985, in Des Moines, Iowa ... son of Rick and Pam Culbertson ... journalism and mass communications major.

Kicking	G	PAT	FG	Blk	18-29	30-39	40-49	50+	Lg	Pts
2004	7	16-16	8-10	0	4-5	4-5	0-0	0-0	37	40
2005	11	34-34	12-16	0	3-4	6-6	3-6	0-0	45	70
<b>Career</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>50-50</b>	<b>20-26</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7-9</b>	<b>10-11</b>	<b>3-6</b>	<b>0-0</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>110</b>



## Brent "Big Play" CURVEY\*\*\*

Defensive Line • 6-0 • 295  
Sr. • Houston, Texas  
(Westfield)

52

**Nagurski Trophy Watch List**  
**Outland Trophy Watch List**

**Curvey at ISU:** **Awards and Honors** ... Rated as 18th-best defensive tackle nationally in 2006 by *The Sporting News* ... second-team all-Big 12 Preseason (*The Sporting News*) ... first-team all-Big 12 (2005, *Kansas City Star*) ... second-team all-Big 12 (2005, coaches, Associated Press) ... honorable mention all-Big 12 (2004) ... co-recipient of ISU's 2004 and 2005 Arthur Floyd Scott Award (outstanding defensive lineman) ... co-recipient of 2005 Al and Dean Knudson Award (outstanding defensive player) ... 2005 co-recipient of the Winners' Performance Award (excel in techniques, consistency, production, effectiveness and discipline) ... **2005** ... Ranked fifth on the team with 61 tackles ... finished second on the team with seven sacks ... had four tackles and one sack vs. TCU in the EV1.net Houston Bowl ... tallied a season-high nine tackles against Kansas State, including two sacks ... recorded 5.5 tackles for loss in ISU's final three regular-season contests ... athleticism was again on display against Colorado, for which he earned SBC Big 12 Defensive Player of the Week honors ... sensing a Buffalo screen pass, stepped back and made a one-handed interception, and then rumbled 66 yards for the game-clinching touchdown ... has three career touchdowns, including two game-winning fumble returns as a sophomore ... **2004** ... Had a breakout sophomore campaign after playing extensively as a true freshman ... recorded 52 tackles, including five for loss, and 1.5 sacks en route to earning honorable mention all-Big 12 honors ... also returned two fumbles for a combined 95 yards and two TDs in consecutive games (Baylor, Kansas) ... had three tackles, including one for loss, against Miami in the Independence Bowl ... tied a season-high with seven stops at Kansas State ... picked up a fumble and scooted 30 yards for a score against Kansas, his second fumble return for a TD in as many weeks ... took advantage of a sack and forced fumble by Tyson Smith at Baylor, scooping up the loose ball and rumbling 65 yards for the go-ahead score early in the fourth quarter ... racked up seven tackles against Colorado, a season high ... had 1.5 sacks in the home opener against UNI ... **2003** ... Played in 11 games, starting six at defensive tackle ... made first career start against Oklahoma after an injury to Jordan Carstens ... started last five games of season ... had 11 stops against Oklahoma ... made a career-high 14 tackles against Kansas State ... finished the season with 63 tackles (44 solo) ... also had two sacks, forced a fumble and recovered a fumble.

**High School:** Team captain and all-district selection as a senior ... team was 17-7 his final two seasons ... honorable mention all-district as a junior ... amassed 56 tackles as a senior, including eight for loss ... also had an interception and three fumble recoveries ... lettered three times in football and twice in track and field ... coached by Ron Lynch.

**Personal:** Born March 15, 1985, in Houston ... son of Jerry and Audrey Curvey ... last name is pronounced cur-VAY ... majoring in finance.

Tackles	G	Solo	Assist	Total	Loss	Sack	FF	FR
2003	11	44	19	63	7-15	2-11	1	1
2004	12	29	23	52	5-13	1.5-6	0	2
2005	12	32	29	61	9-57	8-58	0	1
<b>Career</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>21-85</b>	<b>10.5-71</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>



# Meet the Cyclones



**Stephon  
DALE**

**Defensive Line • 6-3 • 255**  
**Fr.# • Fort Myers, Fla.**  
**(Dunbar)**

**Dale at ISU:** 2005 ... Redshirted initial collegiate season.

**High School:** Honorable mention all-state in Class 2A ... team finished 8-4 and was a state playoff qualifier ... lettered four times in football and four times in basketball ... coached by Greg Baloga ... teammate of ISU newcomer Chris Singleton.

**Personal:** Born Nov. 22, 1986 ... son of Dorothy Simmons ... aunt Brenda played basketball at William Penn ... undecided on a major ... first name is pronounced STEFF-on.

**94**



**Jon  
DAVIS\*\*\***

**Wide Receiver • 6-4 • 203**  
**Sr.# • Papillion, Neb.**  
**(Papillion-La Vista)**

**Davis at ISU:** 2006 ... Suffered ruptured achilles and missed last two weeks of spring football ... 2005 ... Finished third on the team in receptions (41) and

yards (319) ... had three catches for 15 yards and a TD vs. TCU in the EVI.net Houston Bowl ... had a season-high six catches for 53 yards in the opener against Illinois State ... had six games with four or more catches ... scored his first TD of the year at Kansas ... also had three carries for nine yards ... ranks 10th on all-time ISU career pass catching list with 87 receptions ... 2004 ... Led the Cyclones in catches with 48, including the team's season long, a 77-yard touchdown reception against Nebraska ... had his first career 100-yard game against the Huskers with 103 yards on four catches and a TD ... carried twice against Colorado for 43 yards, including a 28-yarder ... led ISU receivers for the fourth game in a row, catching five passes for 86 yards against Texas A&M ... caught five balls for 62 yards at Oklahoma State ... snagged five passes for 67 yards against Northern Illinois ... had six receptions for 68 yards at Iowa ... caught four passes for 42 yards against UNI, including his first career touchdown reception on a three-yard completion from Bret Meyer ... 2003 ... Appeared in seven contests ... special teams MVP against Missouri after blocking a field-goal attempt ... caught one pass for four yards in limited action at wide receiver ... 2002 ... Enrolled at ISU in January ... made two catches for 73 yards and one TD in the spring game.

**High School:** Named to the all-Omaha area second team ... selected to the North Conference first team ... first played organized football his junior year in high school ... in two seasons, tallied 23 catches for more than 800 yards and 13 touchdowns ... team went 7-4 his senior year, losing in the second round of the state playoffs ... played basketball as well, averaging more than 18 ppg ... coached by Gene Suhr.

**Personal:** Born June 10, 1983, in Goldsboro, N.C. ... son of Windel and Brenda Davis ... majoring in exercise and sport science.

Receiving	G	Rec	Yds	Avg/Rec	TD	Long	Avg/Game
2003	7	1	4	4.0	0	4	0.6
2004	12	48	614	12.8	2	77	51.2
2005	12	41	319	7.8	2	16	26.6
<b>Career</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>937</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>30.7</b>



**Steven  
EBNER**

**Fullback • 5-10 • 229**  
**Jr.# • Sioux City, Iowa**  
**(East)**

**Ebner at ISU: Awards and Honors** ... ISU Scholar-Athlete Award (2004) ... Big 12 Commissioner's Honor Roll (F03, S04, F04, S05, F05, S06) ... 2005

... Squad member ... 2004 ... Squad member ... 2003 ... Redshirted initial collegiate season.

**High School:** Lettered in football and track three times ... also lettered in basketball ... coached by Walter Fiegel.

**Personal:** Born June 4, 1984, in Sioux City, Iowa ... son of Pat and Estela Ebner ... elementary education major.

**45**



**Brian  
EKWELUNDU**

**Linebacker • 5-10 • 200**  
**Fr.# • Corpus Christi, Texas**  
**(Corpus Christi)**

**Ekwelundu at ISU:** 2005 ... Redshirted initial collegiate season.

**High School:** Lettered twice and earned all-Metro honors at defensive end ... two-year starter for head coach Terry Morris ... team made playoffs his junior season ... lettered twice in track and field.

**Personal:** Born Jan. 6, 1987, in Houston, Texas ... son of Emmanuel and Njideka Ekwelundu ... computer engineering major ... name is pronounced eck-weh-LUN-due.

**59**



**Travis  
FERGUSON**

**Defensive End • 6-5 • 245**  
**So.# • Waterloo, Iowa**  
**(East)**

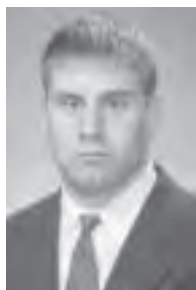
**Ferguson at ISU:** 2005 ... Squad member ... 2004 ... Redshirted initial collegiate season ... earned defensive scout team MVP honors against Texas A&M.

**High School:** Four-year varsity starter ... compiled 210 tackles and 16 sacks ... also rushed for 278 yards and had 255 receiving yards in his career ... all-conference and all-metro as a senior ... all-metro linebacker as a junior ... all-conference as a junior ... honorable mention all-conference and all-metro as a sophomore ... *PrepStar* all-Midwest selection ... Top 25 weak-side defensive end and Iowa Top 10 by *Rivals* ... all-Midlands selection by *Tom Lemming's Prep Football Report* ... lettered four times in basketball ... played on the 2003 Class 4A state championship basketball team ... high school teammate of current ISU wide receiver Milan Moses ... coached by Leshane Saddler and Brian Joens.

**Personal:** Born Sept. 26, 1985, in Waterloo, Iowa ... son of Greg Ferguson and Joshalyn Hickey ... majoring in mechanical engineering.

**83**

# Meet the Cyclones



## Evan FICK

Linebacker • 6-0 • 180  
Fr.# • Mitchellville, Iowa  
(Southeast Polk)

51

**Fick at ISU: 2005** ... Redshirted initial collegiate season.

**High School:** Lettered twice for head coach Denny Muller ... earned first-team all-state honors from the *Iowa Newspaper Association* at linebacker as a senior ... was team captain as a senior as team went 9-2 and made state quarterfinals.

**Personal:** Born Nov. 2, 1986, in Des Moines, Iowa ... son of Mike and Cindy Fick ... major undecided.



## Paul FISHER

Offensive Line • 6-7 • 325  
Sr.# • St. George, Utah  
(Dixie/BYU/Dixie State College)

77

**Fisher at ISU: Awards and Honors** ... Big 12 Commissioner's Honor Roll (S06) ... **2005** ... Appeared in eight games, primarily on special teams duty.

**At Dixie State College:** First-team all-Western States Football League (WSFL) as a sophomore ... ranked 11th on collegefootballnews.com's JUCO offensive lineman list, and among the top 80 JUCOs nationally ... helped pave the way for an offense that averaged 38 ppg. in his two seasons, posting 50 or more points six times in 24 games (20-4), including three 60-point contests ... coached by Greg Croshaw.

**At BYU:** Competed at offensive tackle in all 12 games in 2003, earning a letter ... redshirted in 2002 after returning from a mission in Chile ... coached by Gary Crowton.

**High School:** Two-time high school All-American ... two-time all-region and two-time all-state ... four-year letterwinner ... led team to a state championship in 1998 ... coached by Mike Smith ... state wrestling champion at heavyweight in 2000.

**Personal:** Born May 11, 1981, in Hayward, Calif. ... married to Mikaela ... son of Orville and Karen Fisher ... one of six boys in family ... father played basketball for BYU (1964-68), leading the Cougars to an NIT championship in 1966 ... twin brother Scott is also an Iowa State offensive lineman ... bachelor of liberal arts major.



## Scott FISHER\*

Offensive Line • 6-7 • 335  
Sr.# • St. George, Utah  
(Dixie/BYU/Dixie State College)

69

**Fisher at ISU: 2005** ... Played in all 12 games, starting five of the last six games at left tackle ... enrolled in January 2005.

**At Dixie State College:** First-team all-WSFL as a sophomore ... *SuperPrep* JUCO 100 ... second team all-league pick as a freshman ... 12th among all JUCO offensive linemen and in the top 80 JUCOs overall, according to collegefootballnews.com ... helped pave the way on an offense that averaged 38 ppg in his two seasons, posting 50 or more points six times in 24 games (20-4), including three 60-point games ... coached by Greg Croshaw.

**At BYU:** Redshirted in 2002 after returning from a mission to Chile ... coached by Gary Crowton.

**High School:** Two-time high school All-American ... two-time all-region selection ... all-state as a junior ... led team to a state championship in 1998 ... coached by Mike Smith ... lettered four times in football and track and field.

**Personal:** Born May 11, 1981, in Hayward, Calif. ... married to Rebecca ... son of Orville and Karen Fisher ... one of six boys in family ... father played basketball at BYU (1964-68), leading the Cougars to an NIT championship in 1966 ... twin brother Paul is an ISU offensive lineman ... majoring in history.



## Austin FLYNN\*\*\*

Wide Receiver • 6-1 • 200  
Sr.# • Deer Park, Texas  
(Deer Park)

8

**Flynn at ISU: Awards and Honors** ... ISU Academic Achievement Award (2003) ... co-winner, Ennis Haywood Award (2005/For players who demonstrate effort in games, practice and off-field endeavors on behalf of ISU football) ... **2005** ... Switched successfully to wide receiver in spring drills ... led all ISU receivers with 56 catches, ranking seventh all-time on the ISU single-season chart ... caught five or more passes in seven games, with a career-high eight receptions at Nebraska ... had two 100-receiving yard games (100 at Nebraska, 120 at Kansas) ... sure hands and a willingness to take the big hit make him a favorite in key possession situations ... brought quarterback insight to the position with ability to read defenses and coverages prior to the snap ... **2004** ... A talented quarterback, Flynn was the backup to Bret Meyer in the second half of the year after splitting time with Meyer in the early part of the season ... played in eight games ... led ISU's comeback against Northern Illinois, running for a touchdown, completing the two-point conversion and throwing for another score to give ISU the lead for good ... threw for 70 yards and a TD at Iowa, including a 40-yard toss to Todd Blythe ... came off the bench against UNI, completing 2-of-3 passes for 37 yards and a touchdown ... first pass of the season was a 23-yard touchdown toss to Blythe ... **2003** ... Averaged 148.5 total yards per game ... came off the bench to start and play the second half against Texas, rallying the team for three scoring drives ... tallied 166 yards of total offense, threw a TD pass and rushed for a pair of successful two-point conversions against the Longhorns — all in the second half ... had 211 yards of total



# Meet the Cyclones

offense at Northern Illinois (182 pass, 29 rush) ... tallied 330 yards of total offense against Ohio ... threw for 252 yards and two touchdowns and ran for another 78 yards against the Bobcats ... hit on a career-high 24 passes in a career-high 41 attempts for 239 yards and a TD with an interception against Iowa and was team's leading rusher, including a 25-yard TD dash ... had strong collegiate debut against Northern Iowa ... hit on 9-of-18 passes for 158 yards and a 13-yard TD pass to Jack Whitver ... netted 67 yards rushing on 13 carries, including a 3-yard TD run that was the difference-maker in a 17-10 win ... threw one interception off a tipped pass ... **2002** ... Redshirted initial collegiate season.

**High School:** Named one of the top 60 high school players in Texas by *The Dallas Morning News* ... ranked among the top 75 players in the Southwest region by *SuperPrep* magazine ... named to *Prep Star's* all-Midlands team ... rated No. 40 all-Southwest prospect by *Tom Lemming's Prep Football Report* ... selected to all-district team his junior and senior years ... as a senior, completed 107-of-180 passes for 1,633 yards and 15 touchdowns ... also ran for 420 yards, averaging 8.6 yards per carry ... ended career with 2,683 yards passing with 27 TDs ... played in All-American Bowl in San Antonio following senior campaign ... three-year letterwinner in baseball ... coached by David Elmore ... member of National Honor Society.

**Personal:** Born Jan. 18, 1984, in Houston, Texas ... son of Harold and Rita Flynn ... sport management major.

Passing	G	Att	Com	Int	Pct.	Yds	TD	Effic.
2003	11	212	99	10	.467	1238	5	94.10
2004	8	58	24	2	.414	303	3	95.43
<b>Career</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>.441</b>	<b>1541</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>94.43</b>

Rushing	G	Att	Yds	Avg.	TD	Lg	Sack
2003	11	124	396	3.2	2	33	16-(-99)
2004	8	32	41	1.3	1	11	6-(-46)
<b>Career</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>437</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>22-(-145)</b>

Receiving	G	Rec	Yds	Avg.	TD	Lg	Per Game
2005	12	56	624	11.1	3	42	52.0

## 2003 Flynn Game-by-Game (QB)

Opp	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Sack	Rush	Yds	TD	Tot Off
UNI	18-9-1	158	1	0	13	67	1	225
Ohio	27-14-0	252	2	1	14	78	0	330
Iowa	41-24-1	239	1	3	20	57	1	296
at N. Illinois	33-16-2	182	0	2	16	29	0	211
Oklahoma	17-6-2	88	0	6	19	49	0	137
at Texas Tech	4-1-0	8	0	0	3	16	0	24
Texas	18-5-0	123	1	0	6	43	0	166
at Nebraska	29-13-1	109	0	1	15	26	0	135
Kansas State	9-4-1	21	0	2	7	-3	0	18
Colorado		DNP					DNP	
at Kansas	6-2-1	3	0	1	6	14	0	17
at Missouri	10-5-1	55	0	0	5	20	0	75

## 2005 Flynn Game-by-Game (WR)

	Rec	Yds	TD	Long
vs. TCU	3	32	0	13
at Kansas	5	120	0	42
vs. Colorado	5	46	0	11
vs. Kansas St.	7	63	1	12
at Texas A&M	6	96	0	23
vs. Ok. State	2	10	0	7
at Missouri	4	43	0	24
vs. Baylor	1	12	0	12
at Nebraska	8	100	0	41
at Army	5	33	1	15
vs. Iowa	3	32	1	32
vs. Illinois St.	7	64	0	18



## Nick FRERE

25

Defensive Line • 6-2 • 240

So.# • Muscatine, Iowa  
(Muscatine)

**Frere at ISU:** 2005 ... Appeared in two games in a reserve role ... 2004 ... Redshirted initial collegiate season.

**High School:** Class 4A semifinalist as a senior ... three-year starter ... *PrepStar* all-Midwest selection ... first-team all-state linebacker by the Iowa Newspaper Association ... second-team linebacker by *The Des Moines Register* ... honorable mention all-state as a junior ... all-conference pick as a sophomore ... honorable mention all-state wide receiver as a sophomore ... finished career with 244 tackles (133 as a senior), including 20 for loss and six sacks ... also made four interceptions and recovered five fumbles ... rushed for 802 career yards and 10 touchdowns and caught 68 passes for 1,001 career yards and six touchdowns ... coached by John Each ... teammate of Cyclone Ben Barkema ... lettered three times in football and track and field ... lettered twice in basketball and once in soccer.

**Personal:** Born Sept. 15, 1985, in Coshocton, Ohio ... son of Dan and Theresa Frere ... brother of teammate Nate ... business major ... last name is pronounced FREER.



## Jordan GOOS

71

Offensive Line • 6-6 • 300

So.# • Treynor, Iowa  
(Treynor)

**Goos at ISU:** 2005 ... Squad member ... 2004 ... Redshirted initial collegiate season.

**High School:** 2003 Class A state champion ... first-team Class A defensive lineman and elite team pick by *The Des Moines Register* ... first-team all-Western Iowa (2A/1A/A) by the *Omaha World-Herald* ... first-team defensive lineman by the Iowa Newspaper Association ... *PrepStar* all-Midwest selection ... all-Midland selection by *Tom Lemming's Prep Football Report* ... twice selected first-team all-district and all-state ... three-time letterwinner in football ... team was 32-2 his final three seasons ... finished career with 140 tackles, including 15 for loss and 12 sacks ... starter on the defensive line ... started one year on the offensive line ... coached by Steve Owens ... took ninth place in the shot put at the 2003 state track meet ... three-time letterwinner in track ... two-time letterwinner in wrestling ... finished third at heavyweight in Class 1A in 2003 ... lettered once in basketball.

**Personal:** Born May 8, 1985, in Council Bluffs, Iowa ... son of Greg and Vicki Goos ... horticulture/landscape design major ... brother Gerrad was a defensive lineman at Northwest Missouri State ... last name is pronounced GOOZ.

# Meet the Cyclones



## Josh GRIEBAHN

Place-kicker • 5-8 • 193  
Jr.# • Iowa City, Iowa  
(West Branch)

19

Griebahn at ISU: Awards and Honors ... Big 12 Commissioner's Honor Roll (F05) ... 2005 ... Squad member ... 2004 ... Squad member ... missed the

season after having surgery on his left ankle ... 2003 ... Redshirted initial collegiate season.

**High School:** As a senior, hit on 5-of-6 field goal attempts with a long of 41 yards ... made 20-of-23 PATs ... first-team Iowa Newspaper Association all-state, first-team Iowa Coaches Association all-state, first-team all-conference and first-team all-district as a junior and senior ... named to the all-area team by the *Cedar Rapids Gazette*, *Iowa City Press-Citizen* and *Quad City Times* as a junior and senior ... school record holder for longest field goal (48 yards) and most PATs in a game (seven) ... earned academic all-conference honors as a senior ... lettered three times in soccer ... named team's offensive MVP in 2000 and 2001 and broke the school scoring record in 2000 ... coached by Butch Pedersen.

**Personal:** Born June 10, 1984, in Iowa City, Iowa ... son of Lynn and Brenda Griebahn ... pre-med/pre-dentistry major ... last name is pronounced GREE-bon.



## Marquis HAMILTON

Wide Receiver • 6-3 • 217  
Fr.# • Oklahoma City, Okla.  
(Edmond North)

82

Hamilton at ISU: 2005 ... Redshirted initial collegiate season.

**High School:** All-state selection ... all-star in 6A-West by the Oklahoma Football Coaches Association ...

caught 46 passes for 750 yards and four touchdowns as a senior ... team advanced to postseason play ... *SuperPrep* all-Midlands team ... ranked in Scout.com's top 100 wide receivers nationally and top 20 overall in Oklahoma ... all-state and all-city selection as a junior ... caught 35 passes for 569 yards and five scores ... also made 37 tackles and had two interceptions ... second-team all-city as a sophomore ... coached by Bill Bays.

**Personal:** Born June 18, 1987 ... son of Brenda Hamilton and Scott and Colette Buxton ... communications major ... first name is pronounced marr-KEECE.



## Nick HARKLAU

Defensive Back • 6-0 • 189  
Fr.# • Humboldt, Iowa  
(Humboldt)

34

Harklau at ISU: Awards and Honors ... Big 12 Commissioner's Honor Roll (S06) ... 2005 ... Red-shirted initial collegiate season.

**High School:** Lettered three times for head coach Greg Thomas ... former Iowa prep 110-meter high hurdles runner-up who qualified for the Drake Relays twice ... lettered in track four times.

**Personal:** Born June 23, 1986 ... son of Bret and Deb Harklau ... older brother Ryan was a two-time team captain who made 122 career tackles at nose guard from 1997-2000 ... marketing major ... last name is pronounced HARR-claw.



## Jason HARRIS

I-Back • 5-11 • 201  
So. • Clearwater, Fla.  
(Clearwater)

22

Harris at ISU: 2005 ... Appeared in five games, carrying 11 times for 40 yards.

**High School:** First-team all-state defensive back selection in Class 5A (Florida Sports Writers Association), despite being better known for his offensive skills ... finished career with 3,226 yards and 29 touchdowns ... three-year letterwinner ... Pinellas all-star game participant ... first-team all-county and all-conference ... second-team all-Suncoast ... ran for 1,253 yards and 15 touchdowns as a senior ... also returned a punt for a touchdown ... News Channel 8 Gridiron Player of the Week ... all-district and honorable mention all-conference as a junior after rushing for 1,006 yards and nine touchdowns ... coached by Tom Bostic ... also participated in track (four letters) and basketball.

**Personal:** Born Oct. 17, 1986, in Largo, Fla. ... son of Jeffery and Shannon Harris ... undecided major.



## Justin HARRIS

Defensive Back • 5-11 • 187  
Jr.# • Davenport, Iowa  
(Bettendorf)

8

Harris at ISU: Awards and Honors ... Dean's List (2004) ... Big 12 Commissioner's Honor Roll (S04, F04, S05, F05) ... ISU Academic Achievement Award (2004) ... ISU Scholar-Athlete Award (2004) ... 2005 ... Squad member ... 2004 ... Squad member ... 2003 ... Redshirted initial collegiate season.

**High School:** Lettered four times in track, three times in football and twice in baseball ... senior all-state, all-conference and all-metro defensive back ... honor roll four years ... coached by Randy Scott.

**Personal:** Born Sept. 26, 1984, in Davenport, Iowa ... son of Fred and Teresa Harris ... management major.



# Meet the Cyclones



## Stevie HICKS\*\*\*

Running Back • 6-1 • 212

Sr.# • Omaha, Neb.

(Creighton Prep)

**Hicks at ISU: Awards and Honors** ... Honorable mention all-Big 12 (2004, 2005 AP) ... 2002 ISU Offensive Scout Team Player of the Year ... **2005**

... Injuries limited production in 2005 ... missed three games and played sparingly in three more ... in addition to running ability, is ISU's best blocking back ... picks up blitzers well, giving QB Bret Meyer an additional 2-3 seconds to find open receivers ... led Cyclone rushers with 545 yards and four TDs in eight games ... posted 100-yard efforts against Iowa (118), Texas A&M (122) and Kansas State (149) ... SBC Big 12 Offensive Player of the Week for his game against KSU ... also has six catches for 16 yards ...

**2004** ... A bruising back with good size and quick feet ... had an outstanding sophomore campaign, earning honorable mention all-Big 12 honors ... finished the season with 1,062 yards on 270 carries and five 100-yard games ... set a career high with 159 yards on 27 carries and a touchdown in the Independence Bowl victory over Miami ... had a big play against Miami, a 41-yard scamper in the fourth quarter, earning him team offensive MVP honors ... helped power ISU to a comeback road win at Kansas State with 156 yards, including a 20-yard TD burst that put ISU in the lead for good in the fourth quarter and earned him team offensive co-MVP honors ... rushed for 67 yards against Nebraska, including a 12-yard touchdown run ... rumbled for 110 yards on 30 carries against Kansas and garnered team offensive MVP honors for the game ... scored the first TD of his college career on his 260th career carry, a five-yard game-winner at Baylor ... rushed 29 times for 108 yards against Colorado ... carried 17 times for 78 yards vs. Texas A&M ... had 81 yards on 21 tries at Oklahoma State ... rumbled for 75 yards on 24 carries against Northern Illinois ... started where he left off in 2003 in the first game of 2004, rushing for 111 yards against Northern Iowa ... **2003** ... Led Cyclones in rushing his first season at tailback... slowed by nagging turf toe injury in the early part of the season ... rushed for 123 yards on 28 carries in season finale at Missouri, the first 100-yard game of his career and only the second of ISU's 2003 season ... earned offensive game MVP for his performance ... ran for 62 yards on 20 carries at Kansas ... had 55 yards against Colorado on 15 carries ... led ISU with a career-best 69 yards on 15 carries against Kansas State, including a 31-yard dash ... ran for 67 yards on 11 carries against Texas ... picked up 40 yards on 10 carries at Texas Tech ... started at tailback in first collegiate game against Northern Iowa, gaining 19 yards on 12 carries ... had three carries for 16 yards against Oklahoma ... recruited by many schools as a linebacker, came to ISU to play tailback after establishing a good relationship with Iowa State assistant coach and former Nebraska quarterback Mike Grant ... **2002** ... Redshirted initial collegiate season.

**High School:** Rushed for 1,818 yards and 17 TDs as a senior ... two-time first-team all-Nebraska selection by the *Omaha World-Herald* ... rushed for 1,220 yards and 14 touchdowns as a junior ... scored 42 career TDs and averaged 7.7 yards per carry ... also recorded 70 career tackles and 12 sacks at defensive end ... two-time all-stater at running back ... named All-American by *PrepStar* magazine and was ranked No. 7 running back in Midlands region by same publication ... ranked in the top 20 in Midlands region by *Tom Lemming's Prep Football Report* ... two-time all-metro selection and all-Nebraska selection ... ranked among top 25 players in Midlands region by *SuperPrep* magazine ... lettered three times in football and twice in basketball ... coached by Tom Jaworski.

**Personal:** Born June 29, 1983, in Tacoma, Wash. ... son of Steven and Denise Hicks ... majoring in sociology.

# 27

Rushing	G	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	Lg	YPG
2003	11	123	471	3.8	0	31	42.8
2004	12	270	1062	3.9	5	41	88.5
2005	9	149	545	3.9	4	37	68.2
<b>Career</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>532</b>	<b>2078</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>64.9</b>

2005 GBG (Jr.)	Att	Yds	TD	Lg
vs. TCU	9	-1	0	3
at Kansas	14	14	0	4
vs. Colorado	14	27	0	8
vs. Kansas St.	24	149	1	37
at Texas A&M	25	122	2	14
vs. Ok. State	DNP			
at Missouri	DNP			
vs. Baylor	DNP			
at Nebraska	1	4	0	4
at Army	9	22	0	6
vs. Iowa	28	118	1	13
vs. Illinois St.	25	92	1	17

2004 GBG (So.)	Att-Yds-TD-Lg
vs. Miami (OH)	27-159-1-41
at Missouri	24-49-1-12
at Kansas St.	29-158-1-21
vs. Nebraska	23-67-1-21
vs. Kansas	30-110-0-17
at Baylor	11-49-1-18
at Colorado	29-108-0-17
vs. Texas A&M	17-78-0-22
at Ok. State	21-81-0-11
vs. NIU	24-75-0-27
at Iowa	12-19-0-5
vs. UNI	23-111-0-39

2003 GBG (Fr.)	Att-Yds-TD
at Missouri	28-123-0
at Kansas	20-62-0
vs. Colorado	15-55-0
vs. Kansas St.	15-69-0
at Nebraska	6-16-0
vs. Texas	11-67-0
at Texas Tech	10-40-0
vs. Oklahoma	3-16-0
at N. Illinois	DNP
vs. Iowa	DNP
vs. Ohio	DNP
vs. UNI	12-19-0



## Nick HOWE

Defensive Line • 6-3 • 255

Jr.# • State Center, Iowa

(West Marshall)

# 99

**Howe at ISU: 2005** ... Squad member ... **2004** ... Earned defensive scout team MVP honors for the Independence Bowl ... **2003** ... Redshirted initial collegiate season.

**High School:** Letterwinner in track (4), football (3) and basketball (3) ... honor roll student ... coached by Ken Winkler.

**Personal:** Born Dec. 10, 1984, in Marshalltown, Iowa ... son of Pat and the late Rick Howe ... Rick lettered for Iowa State from 1972-74 ... ag business major ... last name is pronounced HOW.

# Meet the Cyclones



## Brandon HUNLEY\*

Defensive Back • 5-11 • 195  
So.# • Grandview, Mo.  
(Grandview)

20

**Hunley at ISU:** 2005 ... Played in all 12 games on special teams ... forced a fumble on a kickoff return at Texas A&M, which led to ISU's final touchdown in a 42-14 victory ... 2004 ... Redshirted initial collegiate season ... earned defensive scout team MVP honors against Northern Illinois.

**High School:** Four-year letterwinner ... recorded 199 career tackles, 83 as a senior ... all-metro second team ... first-team all-conference and all-district linebacker as a senior ... honorable mention all-conference running back ... two-time honorable mention all-conference linebacker ... also rushed for 715 yards and 11 touchdowns his senior season ... team finished 9-3 his senior season and reached the Class 4A quarterfinals ... *PrepStar* all-Midlands selection ... all-Midland selection by *Tom Lemming's Prep Football Report* ... coached by Jason Jones ... lettered in basketball and track ... four-year academic letterwinner.

**Personal:** Born April 13, 1986, in Kansas City, Mo. ... son of Rickey and Brenda Hunley ... majoring in business management ... brother Rickey Jr. played football at Drake from 2000-03.



## DeAndre JACKSON\*\*\*

Defensive Back • 6-0 • 192  
Sr. • Garland, Texas  
(Garland)

4

**Jackson at ISU: Awards and Honors** ... Rated as one of the top 10 defensive backs nationally by *The Sporting News* (2006) ... 2006 Pre-season first-team all-Big 12 (*The Sporting News*) ... honorable mention all-Big 12 (2005 AP) ... ISU Academic Achievement Award (2004) ... co-recipient of 2005 Al and Dean Knudson Award (outstanding defensive player) ... 2005 ... a ball-hawking cornerback who tied for the team in interceptions (five) ... also had eight pass breakups ... had 55 stops and four forced fumbles ... team's leading kickoff returner, averaging 24.6 yards on 24 returns ... ranked second in the Big 12 and 33rd nationally ... one of 26 players in Division I-A with five or more interceptions and tied for the Big 12 lead ... four forced fumbles was also among the nation's top 20, and second in the Big 12 ... forced two fumbles against Iowa ... had three breakups at Army and two at Kansas ... made a season-high nine tackles against Colorado ... 2004 ... Had 50 tackles and an interception ... had 10 pass breakups, a team high ... notched six tackles, five of them solo, and two pass breakups in ISU's Independence Bowl win over Miami ... tied a career high with eight tackles against Nebraska ... had six stops against Colorado ... recorded his first career interception against Northern Illinois ... racked up eight tackles against Iowa ... broke up two passes against UNI, just missing an interception ... 2003 ... Played in eight games ... started three of the last four games at cornerback ... made 18 tackles, including two for loss.

**High School:** Two-year starter at quarterback ... team was district champ his sophomore and senior years ... played free safety as a sophomore ... three-year letterwinner ... first-team all-district quarterback ... Tom Landry Classic game MVP ... rushed for 435 yards and seven touchdowns and threw for 401 yards and three touchdowns as a senior ... missed junior season due to a bruised kidney in the first game of the season ... kidney was removed and he was cleared to play as a senior ... also returned punts ... coached by Jeff Jordan ... lettered four times in track and field.

**Personal:** Born April 1, 1985, in Garland, Texas ... son of Darryl and Mary Ann McDowell ... brother Devin McDowell is ISU teammate ... psychology major.

Tackles	G	Solo	Assist	Total	PBU	Int
2003	8	17	1	18	0	0-0
2004	12	39	11	50	10	1-9
2005	12	41	14	55	8	5-16
<b>Career</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>6-25</b>

Kick Returns	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Long
2005	24	590	24.6	0	68



# Meet the Cyclones



**Brian Jansen**  
Place-kicker • 6-3 • 200  
Jr. • Overland Park, Kan.  
(St. Thomas Aquinas)

**29**

**Jansen at ISU: Awards and Honors** ... Big 12 Commissioner's Honor Roll (F04, S05, F05, S06) ... Dean's List (S05, F05) ... ISU Scholar-Athlete Award

(2004, 2005) ... **2005** ... Squad member ... **2004** ... ISU's starting kicker midway through the season ... converted 3-of-9 field goals and 7-of-9 PATs ... averaged 55.8 yards on 24 kickoffs, with two touchbacks.

**High School:** Two-year starter at place-kicker and wide receiver ... two-year letterwinner ... second-team all-conference kicker as a senior ... made all 17 PATs and recorded touchbacks on 67% of kickoffs ... made all three field goal attempts in a 9-6 win for Aquinas ... team reached the Class 5A playoffs each of his final two seasons ... coached by Kevin Kopecky ... lettered twice in basketball and twice in track.

**Personal:** Born Sept. 10, 1985, in Overland Park, Kan. ... son of Chuck and Diane Jansen ... finance major.

Kicking	G	PAT	FG	Blk	18-29	30-39	40-49	50+	Lg	Pts
2004	8	7-9	3-9	0	1-2	1-5	1-2	0-0	41	16



**Brandon Johnson**  
Offensive Line • 6-4 • 295  
So.# • Rushville, Neb.  
(Rushville)

**60**

**Johnson at ISU:** **2005** ... Squad member ... switched to defensive line in spring drills ... **2004** ... Redshirted initial collegiate season.

**High School:** Played eight-man football ... two-time first-team all-state defensive lineman ... two-time first-team all-region selection, once on each side of the ball ... two-time district defensive MVP ... playoff qualifier his final two years, compiling a 16-3 record ... finished four-year varsity career with 355 tackles, including 20 sacks ... also had four fumble recoveries ... all-region defensive lineman and honorable mention all-state as a sophomore ... caught two passes for 39 yards and a touchdown as a senior ... coached by Brent Ehlers ... four-year letterwinner in wrestling ... four-time state qualifier ... placed third at state as a junior ... team was state champion in 2001, 2002 and 2003 ... also participated in track.

**Personal:** Born Dec. 11, 1985, in Chadron, Neb. ... son of Jeff and Ronni Johnson ... major undecided ... father Jeff and uncle Doug played football at Chadron State (Neb.).



**Steve Johnson**  
Defensive Back • 6-2 • 197  
Fr.# • Denver, Colo.  
(Montbello)

**23**

**Johnson at ISU: Awards and Honors** ... Big 12 Commissioner's Honor Roll (F05) ... **2005** ... Red-shirted initial collegiate season.

**High School:** Four-year starter under head coach Oliver Lucas ... earned all-state honors in 2004 and all-conference recognition in 2002 ... team went 26-8 his final three seasons, making the state playoffs each year ... also started at wide receiver and running back one year ... lettered four times in football.

**Personal:** Born Nov. 28, 1986 in Mesa, Ariz. ... son of Steve Johnson and Cherlyn Johnson ... business major.



**Houston Jones II**  
Wide Receiver • 6-1 • 194  
Fr.# • Oklahoma City, Okla.  
(Northeast Academy)

**14**

**Jones at ISU:** **2005** ... Redshirted initial collegiate season.

**High School:** All-state pick ... all-star pick in 4A-West by the Oklahoma Football Coaches Association ... also named all-city and all-district ... threw for 1,713 yards and 13 touchdowns while running for 679 yards and six touchdowns ... suffered a broken thumb as a junior, playing in four games ... all-district as a sophomore ... finished career with 4,073 passing yards and 24 touchdowns, as well as 1,321 rushing yards and 12 scores ... named to *SuperPrep's* all-Midlands team ... ranked among Rivals' Top 25 dual-threat quarterbacks, and Rivals' Oklahoma Top 15 ... on Scout.com's Oklahoma Top 20 list ... on collegefootballnews.com's list of top 55 quarterbacks ... coached by Ron Kroeger ... lettered in basketball and track ... regional long jump champion ... state track qualifier ... honor roll ... attended same high school as current ISU offensive lineman Anthony Walker.

**Personal:** Born Oct. 7, 1986, in Oklahoma City, Okla. ... son of Alvin and Barbara Allen and Houston and Barbie Jones ... undecided on a major.

# Meet the Cyclones



## Steven KING

Place-kicker • 5-10 • 208  
Fr.# • Johnston, Iowa  
(Johnston)

48

**King at ISU:** 2005 ... Redshirted initial collegiate season.

**High School:** Lettered twice for head coach Brian Woodley ... started for two years at tailback, strong safety and place-kicker ... team made playoffs his junior season ... earned all-conference honors as a senior ... also lettered four times in soccer, three times in baseball and once in track.

**Personal:** Born June 20, 1987 in Des Moines, Iowa ... son of Scott and Cyndi King ... finance major.



## Mike KNAPP

Offensive Line • 6-4 • 270  
Fr.# • West Des Moines, Iowa  
(Valley)

52

**Knapp at ISU:** 2005 ... Redshirted initial collegiate season.

**High School:** Lettered twice for head coach Gary Swenson ... earned a spot on *The Des Moines Register* Elite all-state team and also earned first-team Class 4-A ... third-team all-state selection by the Iowa Newspaper Association ... team was 13-0 and state champion his junior season and 12-1 and state runner-up his senior season.

**Personal:** Born June 5, 1987 ... son of Robert and Debbie Knapp ... business major.



## Ryan KOCK \*\*\*

Fullback • 6-1 • 239  
Sr.# • Lohrville, Iowa  
(Southern Cal)

31

**Kock at ISU: Awards and Honors** ... Rated as one of the top seven 2006 fullbacks nationally by *The Sporting News* (2006) ... a first-team preseason

all-Big 12 honoree by *The Sporting News* ... honorable mention all-Big 12 (2005 Coaches) ... Big 12 Commissioner's Honor Roll (S06) ... **2005** ... Moved to defensive line during spring football, then back to fullback in the fall ... set an ISU fullback record with 13 rushing touchdowns ... the previous mark was nine, set by Tom Watkins in 1960 ... a short-yardage specialist, was called upon to get the tough one or two yards ... 54 carries on the season for 129 yards ... scored three times at Missouri, and twice each against Illinois State, Army and Kansas State ... **2004** ... Had three carries for seven yards and a touchdown, along with one pass reception ... played in 12 games, starting three ... scored the winning touchdown in the Independence Bowl victory over Miami, a 1-yard plunge that put ISU up 17-13 with 13:02 left to play in the game ... **2003** ... Appeared in 12 contests ... used primarily in short yardage situations ... had eight carries for 30 yards and caught three passes for six yards ... **2002** ... Redshirted initial collegiate season.

**High School:** Tabbed 2001 elite all-state running back by *The Des Moines Register* ... selected to participate in the 2001 Iowa Shrine Bowl ... first-team running back three consecutive times in Class 1A District 2 ... as a senior, rushed for 1,564 yards and 22 touchdowns ... had 975 yards rushing and 24 touchdowns as a junior ... tallied 14 TDs as a sophomore ... four-year starter at punter and kicker and three-year starter at running back and linebacker for Southern Cal ... made 330 career tackles with eight sacks, two interceptions and three fumble recoveries ... starter on 13-0 2000 Southern Cal team that won state and district titles ... 1999 squad went 11-1 en route to district title and state semifinal appearance ... 1998 team went 8-3, won the district and reached the state quarterfinals ... awarded six different team MVP awards at conclusion of senior season ... three-year letterwinner in track and field ... coached by Bryan Case.

**Personal:** Born June 6, 1983, in Lake City, Iowa ... son of Ron and Deb Kock ... has a son Caden ... wife Katie was an all-conference performer for the Cyclone women's basketball team ... majoring in exercise and sport science ... last name is pronounced COOK.

Rushing	G	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	Lg	YPG
2003	12	8	30	3.8	0	8	2.5
2004	12	3	7	2.3	1	6	0.6
2005	12	54	129	2.4	13	8	10.8
<b>Career</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4.6</b>



# Meet the Cyclones



## Justin LILLIE

Wide Receiver • 6-4 • 211  
Fr.# • Earlham, Iowa  
(Earlham)

**Lillie at ISU:** 2005 ... Redshirted initial collegiate season.

**High School:** Lettered four times for head coach Scott Driskell ... a four-year starter at quarterback who earned second-team all-state honors from *The Des Moines Register* and third-team honors from the Iowa Newspaper Association his senior season ... as a senior, hit on 79-of-153 passes for 1,429 yards with 12 touchdowns ... as a junior, hit on 73-of-189 passes for 904 yards and five touchdowns ... team was 8-2 and made Class A playoffs his senior season ... lettered five times in baseball and four times in basketball and track and field.

**Personal:** Born Nov. 13, 1986 in Des Moines, Iowa ... son of Randall and Diana Lillie ... business major ... last named pronounced LIL-ee.

16



## John MACHADO

Defensive Line • 6-3 • 245  
Sr.# • Miami, Fla.  
(American/Itawamba CC)

**Machado at ISU:** Awards and Honors ... Big 12 Commissioner's Honor Roll (F05, S06) ... 2005 ... Made three tackles in six games.

**At Itawamba:** Among top 20 JUCO defensive lineman nationally, according to *collegefootballnews.com* ... tallied 11 sacks in 2004 ... coached by Jeff Terrill.

**High School:** Coached by Morton Bernstein ... also threw discus and shot put.

**Personal:** Born Sept. 10, 1983, in Miami, Fla. ... son of Jorge and Lydia Machado ... undecided on a major ... last name is pronounced mah-CHA-doe.

92



## Chris MAHOSKI

Place-kicker • 5-11 • 172  
Fr.# • Bettendorf, Iowa  
(Bettendorf)

**Mahoski at ISU:** 2005 ... Redshirted initial collegiate season.

**High School:** First-team all-state pick in Class 4A by the Iowa Newspaper Association ... first-team all-metro (Quad Cities) ... first-team all-conference ... team was state champion (13-0) ... was 69-of-71 on PATs and 8-of-11 on field goal attempts as a senior ... 69 PATs tied an Iowa single-season record ... 93 points tie for second in Iowa single-season history (for kickers) ... recorded 51 touchbacks on 92 kickoffs ... first-team all-conference selection as a junior on a 9-2 playoff squad ... coached by Randy Scott ... three-year soccer letterwinner ... National Honor Society member.

**Personal:** Born Oct. 28, 1986, in Des Moines, Iowa ... son of Chuck and Diana Mahoski ... uncle Doug Nelson was an All-American cross country runner for Northern Iowa in 1981 ... father played football and baseball at UNI (1974-77) ... majoring in health and human performance (pre-physical therapy) ... last name is pronounced mah-HOSS-kee.

11



## Alex McCONEGHEY

Linebacker • 6-3 • 220  
So. • West Des Moines, Iowa  
(Dowling/Missouri State)

**McConeghey at ISU:** 2005 ... Sat out season after transferring from Missouri State.

**At Missouri State:** Redshirted initial collegiate season.

**High School:** Started two years at linebacker and wide receiver/tight end ... lettered twice in football for head coach Matt Dillon, earning second-team all-conference honors as a junior and first-team honors as a senior ... lettered three times in track and twice in basketball ... earned first-team all-conference honors in basketball as a senior.

**Personal:** Born Jan. 15, 1986, in Des Moines, Iowa ... son of Alan and Theresa McConeghey ... business major.

58

# Meet the Cyclones



## Tyrone McKENZIE

17

Linebacker • 6-2 • 230  
So.# • Tampa, Fla.  
(Riverview/Michigan State)

**McKenzie at ISU: Awards and Honors** ... 2005 ISU defensive scout team player of the year, sitting out after transferring.

**At Michigan State:** Played in 11 games as a true freshman, making three tackles.

**High School:** Ranked among Florida's top 50 prospects by the *Tampa Tribune* ... first-team All-Hillsborough County selection by the *Tampa Tribune* ... second-team all-county pick by the *St. Petersburg Times* ... played in the Dec. 6 Hillsborough County All-Star Game in Raymond James Stadium ... rushed for more than 1,400 yards and 16 touchdowns as a senior for coach Dan O'Regan at Riverview (Fla.) High School ... averaged 7.7 yards per carry in 2003 ... produced four 200-yard rushing games as a senior, including an 80-yard TD run ... picked up 230 yards vs. Jefferson ... rushed 20 times for 205 yards and four TDs vs. Brandon ... had 165 yards and three TDs vs. King, scoring on runs of 4, 45 and 19 yards ... suffered a broken leg in the second game of his junior year and missed the remainder of the 2002 season ... qualified for the 2004 state 4A track championships in the 110 hurdles.

**Personal:** Born Dec. 11, 1985, in Queens, N.Y. ... son of Rupert and Ruth McKenzie ... business major.



## Nate MECHAELSEN

18

Quarterback • 6-2 • 205  
So.# • Kamrar, Iowa  
(Northeast Hamilton)

**Mechaelsen at ISU: Awards and Honors** ... Big 12 Commissioner's Honor Roll (F04) ... 2005 ... Squad member ... 2004 ... Redshirted initial collegiate season

... joined the squad in January.

**High School:** All-state quarterback as a senior ... three-time all-district football selection ... all-state basketball in his junior and senior seasons ... all-conference in basketball and baseball all four years ... two-time all-district baseball player ... honor roll student all four years ... coached by John Seiser.

**Personal:** Born May 14, 1984, in Ames, Iowa ... son of Tim and Rhonda Mechaelsen ... elementary education major ... last name is pronounced mick-ALE-son.



## Chris MEHRING

35

Linebacker • 5-11 • 220  
So.# • Oak Lawn, Ill.  
(Richards)

**Mehring at ISU: Awards and Honors** ... Big 12 Commissioner's Honor Roll (F05, S05, S06) ... 2005

... Squad member ... 2004 ... Redshirted initial collegiate season ... 2003 ... Attended Iowa State but did not participate in football.

**High School:** Lettered twice in one of state's top football programs for head coach Gary Korhonen ... team was 25-2 his last two seasons ... squad made state final his junior season and semifinal his senior season ... also lettered once in baseball.

**Personal:** Born June 22, 1985 in Evergreen Park, Ill. ... son of Guy and Kim Mehring ... aerospace engineering major ... last name is pronounced MARE-ing.



## Euseph MESSIAH

9

Wide Receiver • 5-10 • 171  
So.# • Bettendorf, Iowa  
(Bettendorf)

**Messiah at ISU: Awards and Honors** ... 2005 ISU Offensive Scout Team Player of the Year ... 2005 ... Squad member ... 2004 ... Redshirted initial col-

legiate season.

**High School:** Made 34 receptions for 448 yards and three touchdowns as a senior ... team was 9-2 his senior season, winning the Mississippi Athletic Conference and making the quarterfinals of the Iowa prep Class 4-A state playoffs ... team was 10-3 his junior season, losing in the Class 4-A Iowa state title game ... team made state semifinals his sophomore season ... was a two-year starter on the football team at wide receiver and defensive back ... team captain ... was an all-conference selection as a junior ... an all-conference and all-metro pick as a senior ... coached by Randy Scott ... lettered four times in track and field.

**Personal:** Born Dec. 30, 1985, in Tampa, Fla. ... son of Eustace and Angela Messiah ... majoring in broadcast journalism ... first name pronounced YOU-seff.

# Meet the Cyclones



**Bret MEYER\*\***  
**Quarterback • 6-3 • 208**  
**Jr.# • Atlantic, Iowa**  
**(Atlantic)**

## Maxwell Award Watch List

**Meyer at ISU: Awards and Honors** ... Maxwell Award Watch List ... Big 12 Commissioner's Honor Roll (F05) ... honorable mention all-Big 12 (2005 Coaches) ... tabbed by *The Sporting News* as one of the top 15 quarterbacks nationally ... also named by *The Sporting News* as the first-team 2006 preseason all-Big 12 Conference quarterback ... 2004 Independence Bowl offensive MVP ... third-team freshman All-America (2004, *The Sporting News*) ... ISU's Ray Scott Award (2004, team offensive MVP) ... 2003 ISU Offensive Scout Team Player of the Year ... co-recipient of 2005 Ray Scott Award (outstanding offensive player) ... co-recipient of 2005 Ralph Aulmann Memorial Award as team captain ... 2005 co-recipient of the Winners' Performance Award (excel in techniques, consistency, production, effectiveness and discipline) ... **2005** ... Charged into ISU's record books with a highly efficient sophomore campaign ... finished second full season in Cyclone record books ranked fourth in career yards, fourth in career completions, third in career TD passes, second in single-season yards and second in single-season total offense ... additionally, his single-season and career pass efficiency are second and third, respectively, in ISU history ... threw for 300 yards three times ... completed 30-of-41 passes against Illinois State for 314 yards ... had a 317-yard day at Nebraska ... threw for a career-best 371 yards at Texas A&M, completing 20-of-32 passes and a career-high four touchdowns (all to Todd Blythe) ... completed 20-of-33 passes for 254 yards and three TDs vs. TCU in the EVI.net Houston Bowl ... set a school record with 155 consecutive attempts without an interception in a span of 22 quarters (parts of six games) dating from Oct. 15 to Nov. 26 ... career 29-to-16 TD-to-INT ratio is among the best in school history ... completed 61.7 percent of his passes, just off the school record of 62.1 set by Seneca Wallace ... **2004** ... Started all season and matured throughout the year ... had a solid 114.41 efficiency rating, tossing 10 TD passes with only six interceptions ... his 1,926 passing yards is the 10th-best single-season passing total in ISU history, bettering Sage Rosenfels' 1,781-yard season in 1999 ... team's second-leading rusher, netting 331 yards on 144 carries and two TDs ... was phenomenal in ISU's Independence Bowl victory over Miami, running for 122 yards on 23 carries while throwing for 114 yards with no interceptions ... the effort earned him the game's offensive MVP honors ... passed for 206 yards and ran for a season-high 61 yards and ISU's first touchdown against Missouri ... led ISU on three fourth-quarter scoring drives in the comeback victory at Kansas State ... set career single-game marks in completions (17), attempts (38), yards (345), touchdowns (three) and total offense (381) against Nebraska, earning him team offensive MVP honors ... threw for 148 yards and a TD and conducted an 80-yard game-winning drive late in the game at Baylor ... garnered offensive team MVP honors for his performance against the Bears ... passed for 239 yards at Colorado ... threw for 149 yards and two touchdowns against UNI, while becoming the second freshman in as many years to start at quarterback in a season opener for the Cyclones ... **2003** ... Redshirted initial collegiate season ... offensive scout team MVP four times.

**High School Experience:** Passed for 2,000 yards and 20 touchdowns his senior season, leading Atlantic to a 13-0 record and a state championship in Class 3A ... named to *SuperPrep* Midlands Team ... named to Rivals' Iowa Top 10 and Top 35 dual-threat quarterbacks lists ... first-team all-conference as a junior and senior ... Iowa Newspaper Association all-state

7

selection as a junior and senior ... first-team all-Western Iowa as a junior and senior ... all-class MVP in the state finals as a senior ... teammate of Cyclone Tom Schmeling ... also played basketball, baseball and ran track ... first-team all-conference in basketball three seasons ... two-time first-team all-Western Iowa selection ... all-state honoree as a freshman ... coached by Gaylord Schelling.

**Personal:** Born Feb. 13, 1985, in Chicago ... son of Dan and Beth Meyer ... communications studies major ... nephew of former Cyclone and NFL All-Pro offensive lineman Keith Sims.

Passing	G	Att	Com	Int	Pct.	Yds	TD	Effic.
2004	12	290	149	6	.514	1926	10	114.41
2005	12	368	227	10	.617	2876	19	138.34
<b>Career</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>.571</b>	<b>4802</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>127.33</b>

Rushing	G	Att	Yds	Avg.	TD	Lg	Sack
2004	12	144	331	2.3	2	23	28-(-164)
2005	12	133	123	0.9	1	39	39-(-243)
<b>Career</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>67-(-407)</b>

## 2005 Meyer Game-by-Game (QB)

Opp	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Sack	Rush	Yds	TD	Tot Off
TCU	33-20-2	254	3	5	12	27	0	281
at Kansas	34-18-1	257	2	3	16	34	0	291
Colorado	38-20-0	251	1	2	8	10	0	261
Kansas State	23-16-0	194	3	3	12	40	0	234
at Texas A&M	32-20-0	371	4	2	8	14	0	385
Okla. State	20-13-0	227	1	3	8	(-4)	1	223
at Missouri	25-16-1	169	0	2	12	22	0	191
Baylor	31-19-1	210	0	4	9	(-9)	0	201
at Nebraska	41-23-1	317	1	6	14	(-23)	0	294
at Army	26-18-3	158	2	4	10	(-6)	0	152
Iowa	24-14-1	154	1	3	12	14	0	168
Illinois State	41-30-0	314	1	2	12	4	0	318

## 2004 Meyer Game-by-Game (QB)

Opp	A-C-I	Yds	TD	Sack	Rush	Yds	TD	Tot Off
Miami	28-10-0	114	0	0	23	122	0	226
Missouri	28-16-1	206	0	3	20	61	1	267
at Kan. State	30-16-0	234	1	3	11	5	1	239
Nebraska	38-17-1	345	3	2	12	36	0	381
Kansas	19-9-1	51	0	1	8	12	0	63
at Baylor	18-12-0	148	1	2	14	18	0	166
at Colorado	33-16-1	239	1	4	14	11	0	250
Texas A&M	18-9-0	72	0	1	8	31	0	103
at Okla. State	16-10-0	129	1	6	10	(-22)	0	107
Northern ILL	17-8-2	149	2	2	6	20	0	169
at Iowa	21-11-0	100	0	2	10	18	0	118
UNI	24-15-0	139	1	2	8	19	0	158



# Meet the Cyclones



## Shawn MOOREHEAD\*\* 40

Defensive End • 6-4 • 250

Sr.# • Mason City, Iowa  
(Newman)

**Moorehead at ISU: Awards and Honors** ... Co-SIDA District VII academic All-American (2005) ... Scholar-Athlete Award (2003, 2004) ... Big 12 Commissioner's Honor Roll (F02, S03, F04, S05, F05, S06) ... Dean's List (S05) ... first-team academic all-Big 12 (2004, 2005) ... ISU's Bill Dailey Award (2004, most contribution without public recognition) ... co-recipient of 2005 Al and Dean Knudson Award (outstanding defensive player) ... 2005 co-recipient of the Winners' Performance Award (excel in techniques, consistency, production, effectiveness and discipline) ... **2005** ... Played in all 12 games at end, starting the first six ... had 34 tackles, including 10 for loss and six sacks ... started the season with a bang, making five solo stops against Illinois State, four of which were for a loss ... had a season-high six tackles at Army, including two for loss and a sack on the last play of the game ... had four tackles coupled with a career-high two sacks in the EVI. net Houston Bowl vs. TCU ... **2004** ... Led the team in quarterback hurries with five, tied for first in forced fumbles with two, was second in sacks with 4.5 and ranked third on the team with nine tackles for loss ... tallied five tackles and 1.5 sacks in the Independence Bowl victory over Miami ... notched a pass breakup against the RedHawks ... ISU's special teams MVP at the Independence Bowl ... blocked a second-quarter field-goal attempt vs. Nebraska to set up an ISU touchdown as the half expired ... recorded a career-high eight tackles against Kansas, including two for loss, a sack, a forced fumble and a pass breakup ... had five tackles, a sack and a forced fumble at Baylor ... tallied five tackles at Colorado ... registered one tackle for loss and two QB hurries against Northern Illinois ... had three solo tackles against UNI in his first collegiate appearance, including the first sack of his career ... had three tackles in the spring game ... **2003** ... Squad member ... **2002** ... Redshirted initial collegiate season.

**High School Experience:** Lettered three times in football and track and four times in wrestling and baseball ... coached by Mike Dirksen.

**Personal:** Born Sept. 26, 1983, in Mason City, Iowa ... son of Dan and Kathy Moorehead ... mechanical engineering major.

Tackles	G	Solo	Assist	Total	Sacks	Loss	FF	QBH
2004	12	27	19	46	4.5-23	9-42	2	5
2005	12	22	12	34	6-39	10-45	0	1
<b>Career</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>10.5-62</b>	<b>19-87</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>



## Milan MOSES\*\* 32

Wide Receiver • 6-1 • 193

Jr.# • Waterloo, Iowa  
(East)

**Moses at ISU:** 2005 ... Played in eight games, making four catches despite battle with Crohn's disease ... **2004** ... Fourth on the team in receiving yards (155) and tied for fourth in receptions (14) ... caught a career-long 42-yard pass at Kansas State ... pulled in three catches for 41 yards against Nebraska ... snagged two passes for 14 yards at Baylor ... caught one pass for 13 yards at Colorado ... recorded three receptions against Texas A&M for 13 yards

... caught two passes against Northern Illinois ... caught four passes for 35 yards in the spring game ... **2003** ... Redshirted initial collegiate season ... scout team offensive MVP twice.

**High School:** Started at guard on East's 2003 Class 4A basketball championship team ... all-state football selection ... also named all-metro and all-conference ... team MVP ... all-metro basketball player ... state track and Drake Relays participant in the high jump ... academic honor roll ... coached by Leshane Saddler.

**Personal:** Born Nov. 13, 1984 ... son of Jerry and Shirley Moses ... father Jerry (RB, 1968-70) and brother J.J. (WR/KR, 1997-2000) both played football at Iowa State ... communication studies major ... first name is pronounced MY-luhn.

Receiving	G	Rec	Yds	Avg/Rec	TD	Long	Avg/Game
2004	12	14	155	11.1	0	42	12.9
2005	8	4	41	10.3	0	18	5.1
<b>Career</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>9.8</b>



## Walter NICKEL\* 16

Tight End • 6-3 • 250

Sr.# • Tacoma, Wash.  
(Curtis/Dixie State College)

**Nickel at ISU: Awards and Honors** ... Big 12 Commissioner's Honor Roll (S06) ... **2005** ... Had 20 catches, tied for fourth on the team and best among

tight ends ... had a career-best day against Oklahoma State, making three catches for 69 yards and a touchdown ... six of his 20 catches went for 24 or more yards ... enrolled in January 2005.

**At Dixie State College:** Second-team NJCAA All-America ... first-team all-WSFL as a sophomore ... second-team all-WSFL as a freshman ... on Rivals' Junior College Top 25 list ... ranked number one JUCO tight end and 20th overall JUCO player by collegefootballnews.com ... *SuperPrep* JUCO 100 ... team's co-leading receiver as a sophomore with 38 catches ... piled up 514 yards and two touchdowns ... team was 10-2 each of his two seasons, averaging 38 ppg in that span ... caught 35 passes for 477 yards and three scores as a freshman ... coached by Greg Croshaw.

**High School:** Led team in receiving as a senior with 21 receptions for 310 yards and two touchdowns ... returned a blocked punt for a touchdown ... was third on the team with 71 tackles, 10 for loss ... all-league tight end and defensive end ... caught five passes for 112 yards and a touchdown as a junior ... also made 47 tackles, including five sacks ... coached by Bob Lucy ... lettered three times in football and basketball.

**Personal:** Born Oct. 19, 1984, in Columbia, S.C. ... son of Gary and Alexis Nickel ... married to Candice Lee Nickel ... grandfather Walter played football at Marquette ... father played football at Army ... brother Matt was a four-year football letterwinner at Utah (1997-2000) ... majoring in psychology.

Receiving	G	Rec	Yds	Avg/Rec	TD	Long	Avg/Game
<b>2005</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>21.9</b>

# Meet the Cyclones



## Brian PERRY

27

Deep Snapper • 6-3 • 225  
So.# • New Providence, Iowa  
(Eldora-New Providence)

**Perry at ISU: Awards and Honors** ... Big 12 Commissioner's Honor Roll (S06) ... **2005** ... Squad member ... **2004** ... Redshirted initial collegiate season.

**High School:** Earned first-team all-state honors in Class 1-A from the *Iowa Newspaper Association* at linebacker and was a second-team all-state choice by *The Des Moines Register* ... team went 13-0 en route to the Iowa Class 1-A championships his senior season ... all-district choice as a sophomore and as a junior ... lettered three times in football for head coach Randy Tjaden ... three-year starter at fullback and linebacker ... also lettered four times in wrestling and track and twice in baseball.

**Personal:** Born April 26, 1986, in Eldora, Iowa ... son of Steve and Connie Perry ... agricultural studies major.



## Tyler PONTIER

38

Punter/Placekicker • 5-9 • 205  
So.# • Indianola, Iowa  
(Indianola)

**Pontier at ISU:** **2005** ... Squad member ... **2004** ... Redshirted initial collegiate season.

**High School:** Started for two years at punter and linebacker while earning a pair of letters for head coach Dave Summy ... also lettered three times in wrestling and once in track and field.

**Personal:** Born Dec. 23, 1985 ... son of Timothy and Lisa Pontier ... marketing major ... name pronounced pon-TEER.



## David RAHE\*

12

Defensive Back • 6-1 • 203  
Sr.# • Dyersville, Iowa  
(Beckman)

**Rahe at ISU: Awards and Honors** ... First-team academic all-Big 12 (2005) ... Big 12 Commissioner's Honor Roll (F02, S05, F05, S06) ... Dean's List (S05)

... ISU Academic Achievement Award (2004) ... **2005** ... Played in all 12 games, primarily on kickoff coverage ... recovered a Texas A&M fumble on a fourth-quarter kick off that led to ISU's final touchdown of the day ... **2004** ... Appeared on special teams ... played in five games ... **2003** ... Squad member ... **2002** ... Redshirted initial collegiate season.

**High School:** Iowa Newspaper Association second-team all-state and *Dubuque Telegraph-Herald* first-team all-area in 2001 ... 2001 Class 2A District 5 Offensive Player of the Year ... Class 2A District 5 second team in 2000 ... lettered twice in football, four times in track and three times in basketball ... 2002 Class 2A 800-meter champ ... coached by Brian Woodley, brother of former Cyclone FB/LB Joe Woodley.

**Personal:** Born July 8, 1983, in Dyersville, Iowa ... son of Dr. Dewayne and Krystal Rahe ... construction engineering major ... last name is pronounced RAY.



## Josh RAVEN

32

Linebacker • 5-11 • 205  
Fr.# • Fort Myers, Fla.  
(Mariner)

**Raven at ISU:** **2005** ... Redshirted initial collegiate season.

**High School:** First-team all-state defensive lineman in Class 4A ... named all-area defensive player of the year by the *Fort Myers News-Press* ... named first-team all-district and all-conference ... nominated to play in the Kerrigan All-Star Classic ... tallied 24 sacks and more than 100 tackles from his defensive end position as a senior ... also blocked two punts, forced three fumbles and recovered two fumbles ... ran for 341 yards and four touchdowns ... team was a playoff qualifier, finishing 8-4 ... all-district and all-conference selection as a junior ... coached by Robert Butz ... lettered four times in football, three times in track and field and once in basketball.

**Personal:** Born May 24, 1987 ... son of Shelly Spires ... older brother Greg Spires is a defensive end for the NFL's Tampa Bay Buccaneers ... health and human performance major.

# Meet the Cyclones



## Aaron ROMANO

45

Defensive Back • 5-11 • 217  
Fr.# • Council Bluffs, Iowa  
(St. Albert)

Romano at ISU: Awards and Honors ... Big 12 Commissioner's Honor Roll (F05, S06) ... **2005** ... Redshirted initial collegiate season.

**High School:** Started four years at linebacker, two years at fullback and one year at quarterback for team that was 42-5 during his four years in Class 1-A ... team was state runners-up in 2003 and won the school's first state title in 2004 ... earned first-team all-state honors at linebacker from *The Des Moines Register* and the Iowa Newspaper Association in 2004 ... lettered four times in football for coaches Jim Duggan and Adam Kuhl ... lettered three times in track and field, twice in baseball and once in basketball.

**Personal:** Born Nov. 29, 1986, in Omaha, Neb. ... son of Michael Romano and the late Mary Schermann ... pre-business major.



## Ryne SANDHAGEN

98

Defensive Line • 6-4 • 260  
Jr.# • Fayette, Iowa  
(North Fayette)

Sandhagen at ISU: Awards and Honors ... Big 12 Commissioner's Honor Roll (S06) ... **2005** ... Squad member ... **2004** ... Squad member ... **2003** ... Redshirted initial collegiate season.

**High School:** Started his senior season on North Fayette team that went 10-2 and was a state Class 2-A semifinalist under head coach Ron Wymer ... lettered as a senior ... lettered twice in track and field, placing second in discus at Class 2-A state meet.

**Personal:** Born July 26, 1985, in Dubuque, Iowa ... son of Randy and Nancy Sandhagen ... health and fitness management major.



## Jason SCALES\*

6

Running Back • 5-9 • 209  
So.# • West Des Moines, Iowa  
(Valley)

Scales at ISU: Awards and Honors ... Big 12 Commissioner's Honor Roll (S06) ... ISU Scholar-Athlete Award (2004) ... **2006** ... Participated in

spring football, but was withheld from contact while recovering from knee surgery ... **2005** ... Missed the entire season after having arthroscopic surgery on a knee prior to fall drills ... **2004** ... One of the most decorated prep running backs to emerge from Iowa in recent history ... enrolled at Iowa State in January after graduating from high school in December 2003 ... served as a backup to Stevie Hicks and was occasionally used in short-yardage situations ... finished fourth on the team in rushing yards with 92 ... set career marks at Baylor in carries (12), yards (54) and long run (17 yards) ... also scored a touchdown on a 1-yard carry ... had 40 yards on 14 carries in the spring game.

**High School:** Three-year letterwinner ... rushed for over 2,000 yards as a junior and senior ... finished career with 6,050 yards and 78 touchdowns ... had 19 career kickoff returns for over 500 yards and a touchdown ... scored a state-record nine touchdowns (eight rushing, one kickoff return) in one game his senior year ... team was 30-6 during his varsity career ... Class 4A champion as a senior (13-0) and junior (10-3) ... two-time first-team running back and elite all-state team selection by *The Des Moines Register* ... two-time first-team running back selection by the Iowa Newspaper Association ... three-time all-conference pick ... second-team all-state as a sophomore ... *PrepStar* all-Midwest selection ... all-Midland selection by *Tom Lemming's Prep Football Report* ... top 40 running back and Iowa top 10 by Rivals ... coached by Gary Swenson ... three-year track letterwinner ... member of state champion medley relay and state team champion ... National Honor Society member ... academic honor roll ... three-year academic letterwinner.

**Personal:** Born July 28, 1985, in Winston-Salem, N.C. ... son of Bill and Shelma Scales ... majoring in industrial technology.

Rushing	G	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	Lg	YPG
<b>2004</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>9.2</b>
2005			Injured				



# Meet the Cyclones



## Tom SCHMELING

70

Offensive Line • 6-3 • 290  
So.# • Atlantic, Iowa  
(Atlantic)

**Schmeling at ISU:** 2005 ... Saw reserve action in two games ... 2004 ... Redshirted initial collegiate season ... joined the squad in January.

**High School:** Played both offensive and defensive tackle on Atlantic's 13-0 Class 3A championship team as a senior ... first-team all-state as a senior ... also named to the all-state elite team ... honorable mention all-state as a junior ... first-team all-district as a junior and senior ... teammate of Cyclone Bret Meyer ... coached by Gaylord Schelling ... lettered three times in football and basketball and four times in track and field ... as a junior, was named second-team all-conference, second-team all-Western Iowa and honorable mention all-state in basketball ... took second place at the 2003 Drake Relays in the discus ... two-time Iowa Class 3A discus champion ... named to high school academic honor roll all four years.

**Personal:** Born Oct. 19, 1984, in Atlantic, Iowa ... son of Gene Schmeling and Leann Perry ... business management major ... last name is pronounced SHMEL-ing ... descendent of boxing legend Max Schmeling.



## Derec SCHMIDGALL

15

Wide Receiver • 6-1 • 211  
Fr.# • Lincoln, Neb.  
(Lincoln)

**Schmidgall at ISU:** Awards and Honors ... Big 12 Commissioner's Honor Roll (F05) ... 2005 ... Redshirted initial collegiate season.

**High School:** Two-year letterwinner for coach John Farrand ... started at outside linebacker as a junior ... as a senior, started at quarterback and strong safety, throwing for 1,146 yards and nine touchdowns as team made the state playoffs ... two-time all-city choice by the Lincoln Journal-Star ... honorable mention all-state honoree by the Lincoln Journal-Star and the Omaha World-Herald ... finished career with 68 tackles, including 35 solo stops ... was all-city catcher in baseball by the *Lincoln Journal-Star* ... three-time academic all-state honoree in football and baseball ... four-year member of National Honor Society.

**Personal:** Born March 28, 1987, in Fargo, N.D. ... son of Kevin and Roxann Schmidgall ... business major.



## Bastian SCHOBER

78

Offensive Line • 6-2 • 305  
Jr.# • Grandbury, Texas  
(Grandbury)

**Schober at ISU:** Awards and Honors ... Big 12 Commissioner's Honor Roll (S04) ... ISU Academic Achievement Award (2004) ... 2005 ... Appeared in

three games ... 2004 ... Named offensive scout team MVP against Northern Illinois ... 2003 ... Redshirted initial collegiate season.

**High School:** Played offensive guard and defensive tackle at Texas' Granbury High ... second-team all-state selection on offense ... first-team all-district on offense ... second-team all-district on defense ... made 54 tackles as a senior, including three sacks, three fumbles forced and one fumble recovered ... ranked third in the state in powerlifting (superheavyweight class) ... coached by Mike Lebby.

**Personal:** Born Dec. 19, 1983, in Neuendettelsau, Germany ... guardians are Jackie and Joelle Jackson ... parents are Reinhold and Sieglinde Schober ... management major ... name is pronounced BAST-chen SHOW-burr.



## Eric SCHULTZ

89

Tight End • 6-4 • 230  
Fr.# • Beaver Dam, Wis.  
(Beaver Dam)

**Schultz at ISU:** 2005 ... Redshirted initial collegiate season.

**High School:** Three-year letterwinner ... caught only eight passes as a senior, but was a bigger threat on defense ... made 52 tackles, including eight for loss ... forced four fumbles, recovered three fumbles and blocked four kicks ... first-team all-conference selection by the *Milwaukee Journal-Sentinel* ... ranked on Rivals' Wisconsin Top 10 ... *SuperPrep* all-Midwest team ... ranked among the top 50 tight ends nationally by Scout.com ... also on Scout.com's Wisconsin Top 15 list ... second-team all-conference as a junior ... had 41 tackles, including five sacks, as well as four forced fumbles and two fumble recoveries ... coached by Tim White ... lettered three times in hockey and once in baseball ... honor roll student.

**Personal:** Born Jan. 1, 1987, in Fox Lake, Wis. ... son of Mark and Diana Schultz ... has two sisters ... sister Stephanie played volleyball at Winona State (Minn.) ... history major.

# Meet the Cyclones



## Walker SCOTT

Linebacker • 5-9 • 207  
Sr.# • Salix, Iowa  
(Westwood/Miramar College)

53

**Scott at ISU: Awards and Honors** ... Big 12 Commissioner's Honor Roll (F05, S06) ... **2005** ... Squad member ... **2004** ... Was in Iraq as member

of Marine Corps reserve from September 2004 until April 2005 ... **2003** ... Squad member ... **2002** ... Came to ISU in Jan. of 2002, joining team that spring.

**Before ISU:** Enlisted in U.S. Marine Corps after graduating from high school in 1996 ... left the Marines as a sergeant in January of 2002.

**High School:** Three-year letterwinner ... coached in high school by Don Jorgenson.

**Personal:** Born June 8, 1978, in Sioux City ... son of Paul and Cyndy Scott ... pre-chiropractic major.



## Matt SCRIBBINS

Wide Receiver • 6-4 • 200  
Fr.# • Clear Lake, Iowa  
(Clear Lake)

34

**Scribbins at ISU: Awards and Honors** ... Big 12 Commissioner's Honor Roll (F05, S06) ... Dean's List (F05) ... **2005** ... Redshirted initial collegiate

season.

**High School:** First-team Class 3-A all-state selection in defensive backfield by The Des Moines Register ... earned second-team all-state honors from the Iowa Newspaper Association at defensive back ... started three years at running back and free safety ... lettered four years in football for head coaches Fred Wieck and Curt Charlson ... team was 27-7 during his three years as a starter and made state semifinals his sophomore season ... owns one of eight 100-yard interception returns in Iowa prep history (Clear Lake vs. Waverly-Shell Rock, Nov. 1, 2002) ... also lettered three times in basketball and twice in track.

**Personal:** Born August 26, 1986 ... son of Mark and Lynne Scribbins ... chemistry major.



## Chris SINGLETON\*

Defensive Back • 5-10 • 191  
So. • Fort Myers, Fla.  
(Dunbar)

18

**Singleton at ISU: 2005** ... Appeared in 11 games, mostly in nickel situations ... made seven tackles, including a season-best three stops against Kansas State.

**High School:** First-team all-state selection in Class 2A ... *Orlando Sentinel* Florida Top 100 ... ranked among the top 50 cornerbacks nationally and top 100 overall in Florida by Scout.com ... team was a playoff qualifier, finishing 8-4 ... coached by Greg Baloga ... teammate of Cyclone Stephon Dale.

**Personal:** Born Sept. 6, 1986 ... son of Delores Thompson ... undecided on a major.



## James SMITH

Defensive Back • 5-8 • 191  
Fr.# • Council Bluffs, Iowa  
(Jefferson)

2

**Smith at ISU: 2005** ... Redshirted initial season.

**High School:** Rushed for 836 yards and 12 scores as a senior ... rushed for 1,369 yards and 12 touchdowns as a junior, ranking fourth in Iowa Class 4A ... ranked in Scout.com's Iowa Top 10 ... coached by Dan Strutzenberg ... placed fourth in Class 4-A 100-meter dash final at 2005 state meet ... had Iowa 2005 prep best 10.27w for 100 meters during the season.

**Personal:** Born Dec. 15, 1986, in Haiti ... emigrated from Haiti as a youth ... guardians are Don and Edna Settles ... liberal studies major ... given name is Vladimyr Smith.



## Jesse SMITH

Linebacker • 6-0 • 230  
Fr.# • Altoona, Iowa  
(Southeast Polk)

57

**Smith at ISU: 2005** ... Redshirted initial collegiate season.

**High School:** Three-year starter at linebacker who made the Elite all-class all-state team of *The Des Moines Register* as a senior ... earned first-team Class 4-A all-state honors ... was the first-team all-state punter by *The Des Moines Register* as a junior after averaging 40.9 yards on 32 punts with a long boot of 63 yards ... team was 9-2 and made second round of state 4-A playoffs his senior season ... also lettered four times in wrestling, twice in baseball and once in soccer.

**Personal:** Born Oct. 19, 1986, in Des Moines ... son of Karl Smith and Marilyn Waugh ... health and human performance major.

# Meet the Cyclones



## Reggie STEPHENS

73

Offensive Line • 6-4 • 315  
Fr.# • Rowlett, Texas  
(Jesuit College Prep)

**Stephens at ISU: Awards and Honors:** ... Big 12 Commissioner's Honor Roll (S05, F05, S06) ... **2005** ... Redshirted initial collegiate season.

**High School:** First-team all-district ... team finished 10-2 his senior year, runner-up in District 10-5A, losing in the second round of the Class 5A playoffs ... three-year starter ... ranked among the top 60 offensive guards in the nation by Rivals ... played six-man football in eighth grade ... coached by Bob Wunderlick ... lettered twice in basketball and powerlifting and three times in track and field.

**Personal:** Born Aug. 28, 1987 ... son of Don Jenkins and Andrea Plumlee ... business major ... last name is pronounced STEVE-ens.



## Scott STEPHENSON\*

63

Offensive Line • 6-4 • 305  
Sr.# • St. Paul, Minn.  
(Cretin-Derham Hall/Minnesota)

Rimington Award Watch List

**Stephenson at ISU: Awards and Honors** ... Rimington Award Watch list member ... ranked among the top 20 2006 centers in college football by *The Sporting News* ... first-team all-Big 12 (2005, Associated Press, Kansas City Star) ... second-team all-Big 12 (2005, *Dallas Morning News*) ... honorable mention all-Big 12 (2005, coaches) ... second-team academic all-Big 12 (2005) ... Big 12 Commissioner's Honor Roll (S05, S06) ... Dean's List (S05) ... ISU Durwood "Dury" Moss Award winner (2005, outstanding ISU newcomer) ... **2005** ... Started every game at center ... known for staying with plays to get a block downfield ... **2004** ... Redshirted due to transfer rules.

**At Minnesota:** Played in defensive line ... two-time letterman ... finished with seven tackles, including two for loss and a sack ... played in 21 games over two seasons ... added 15 pounds to his frame following the 2002 season ... appeared in 12 games as a sophomore, missing only the Sun Bowl against Oregon ... had five tackles, three solos stops, one tackle for loss and a pass breakup ... a true freshman defensive lineman who played in nine games, starting two ... moved from defensive end to defensive tackle following the regular season ... recorded a sack on his first career play.

**High School:** Ranked eighth-best defensive lineman in the Midwest by *Prep Star* magazine and the No. 51 defensive end in the nation by Rivals.com ... *Prep Star* All-American in 2001 ... all-state, all-metro, all-conference and all-area his senior year ... Lions Club athlete of the year nominee ... team combined for a 24-2 record in his two seasons, including a second-place finish in 2000 ... totaled 55 tackles (39 solo) in his senior campaign ... recorded nine tackles for loss, eight sacks, eight pass breakups, four forced fumbles and an interception in his final season ... four-year Gold Honor Roll student ... also participated in tennis and track ... coached by Rich Kallok and Mike Scanlon.

**Personal:** Born Oct. 26, 1983 ... son of James and Debra Stephenson ... last name is pronounced STEE-ven-son.



## Landon STREIT

59

Offensive Line • 6-5 • 305  
Fr.# • Barnum, Iowa  
(Manson-Northwest Webster)

**Streit at ISU: Awards and Honors** ... Big 12 Commissioner's Honor Roll (F04, F05, S06) ... ISU Scholar-Athlete Award (2004) ... Dean's List (S06)

... **2005** ... Joined the team in January.

**High School:** First-team all-district as a junior and senior ... first-team all-state selection by *The Des Moines Register* and the Iowa Newspaper Association ... *The Des Moines Register* elite all-state team ... academic all-state as a senior ... second-team all-state selection by *The Des Moines Register* and Iowa Newspaper Association as a junior ... *PrepStar* all-Midwest selection ... all-Midland selection by Tom Lemming's *Prep Football Report* ... coached by Jeff Barker ... three-year letterwinner in track ... four-time academic all-conference in basketball and track ... three-time second-team all-conference basketball player ... averaged 14 points and eight rebounds per game.

**Personal:** Born June 24, 1985, in Fort Dodge, Iowa ... son of Ron and Ann Hokinson and Karl and Jeannie Streit ... majoring in construction engineering ... last name is pronounced STRIGHT, rhymes with height.



## R.J. SUMRALL\*

5

Wide Receiver • 6-1 • 195  
So.# • Orlando, Fla.  
(Winter Park)

**Sumrall at ISU: 2006** ... High hurdler on Iowa State track team ... ran on winning ISU shuttle hurdle relay team at Drake Relays ... **2005** ... Had a breakout game

at Nebraska, catching four passes for 99 yards, including a 60-yard catch and run ... made a spectacular diving catch for 34 yards against Oklahoma State, laid out perfectly parallel to the ground ... had two catches for 41 yards in the EVI.net Houston Bowl, one for a 30-yard gain and a big first down ... **2004** ... Redshirted initial collegiate season.

**High School:** Had 20 catches for 476 yards and eight touchdowns as a senior ... finished career with 110 catches for more than 1,850 yards and 22 touchdowns ... three-time all-metro and all-Central Florida selection ... had 325 rushing yards and two touchdowns in his career ... had 151 career tackles and six interceptions ... coached by Larry Gergley ... ran the 110-meter hurdles (14.9) and 300-meter hurdles (39.97) ... recorded a long jump of more than 22 feet and a triple jump of over 43 feet ... named all-Central Florida in hurdles and triple jump.

**Personal:** Born Feb. 22, 1986, in Honolulu, Hawaii ... son of Clairene and Richard Sumrall ... majoring in accounting ... cousin Reggie Wayne is a wide receiver for the Indianapolis Colts ... cousin Robert Ferguson is a wide receiver for the Green Bay Packers ... cousin Steven Moffett is a quarterback at UCF ... last name is pronounced SUM-rall.

Receiving	G	Rec	Yds	Avg.	TD	Lg	Per Game
2004		Redshirted					
2005	12	20	311	15.6	0	60	25.9



# Meet the Cyclones



**Kurtis  
TAYLOR\***

Defensive Line • 6-3 • 250

Jr. • Fort Dodge, Iowa  
(Fort Dodge)

**47**

Taylor at ISU: Awards and Honors ... Big 12 Commissioner's Honor Roll (F05) ... **2005** ... Made seven special teams tackles, appearing in all 12 games ... switched to defensive line in spring drills ... **2004** ... Joined team in January.

**High School:** Three-year starter who played end, tailback, linebacker and defensive back ... team captain as a senior ... first-team all-conference at back as a senior ... first-team all-conference at end as a junior ... earned Henry W. Schultz Award as school's top senior male athlete ... rushed for 664 yards and seven touchdowns as a senior ... caught 35 passes for 725 yards and seven touchdowns during his career ... four-year participant in basketball and track ... coached by Sam Moser, the father of former Cyclone Nik Moser.

**Personal:** Born April 6, 1985, in Fort Dodge, Iowa ... son of Andrew and Kristina Taylor ... communications studies major.



**Rickey  
THOMPSON JR.**

Running Back • 5-9 • 202

So.# • Ames, Iowa  
(Ames/Nebraska-Omaha)

**39**

Thompson at Nebraska-Omaha: **2005** ... Squad member at Nebraska-Omaha ... **2004** ... Squad member at Nebraska-Omaha.

**High School Experience:** Started two years and lettered twice for head coach Bruce Vertanen ... also lettered twice in wrestling and once in track.

**Personal:** Born Sept. 7, 1985 in Jacksonville, Fla. ... son of Rickey and Cheryl Thompson ... health and human performance major.



**Brandon  
TINLIN**

Tight End • 6-4 • 250

Jr.# • South Lake Tahoe, Calif.  
(Point Loma)

**80**

Tinlin at ISU: **2005** ... Squad member ... **2004** ... Earned offensive scout team MVP honors against Nebraska ... **2003** ... Redshirted initial collegiate season.

**High School:** Played both tight end and defensive end ... caught 19 passes for 355 yards as a senior ... made 40 tackles, including 12 sacks, as a senior ... second-team Northern Nevada at tight end ... first-team all-Sierra League at tight end ... first-team Eastern League at defensive end ... Eastern League defensive player of the year ... second-team all-county defensive end ... also played baseball and basketball ... earned all-academic team honors ... coached by Mike Hastings.

**Personal:** Born Jan. 11, 1985, in South Lake Tahoe, Calif. ... son of Bill and Karen Tinlin ... majoring in business.



**John  
TJADEN**

Offensive Line • 6-7 • 305

Jr.# • Mason City, Iowa  
(Mason City)

**68**

Tjaden at ISU: Awards and Honors ... ISU Scholar-Athlete Award (2004) ... Big 12 Commissioner's Honor Roll (F03, F05, S06) ... **2005** ... Squad member ... **2004** ... Squad member ... **2003** ... Redshirted initial collegiate season.

**High School:** Three-year letterwinner at tackle ... team qualified for state playoffs his junior and senior years, finishing a combined 15-6 ... named to *SuperPrep* Midlands and All-America teams ... named to Rivals' Iowa Top 10, Midlands Top 100 and Top 75 offensive tackles lists ... honorable mention all-CIML as a sophomore ... unanimous all-conference pick as a junior and senior ... all-CIML elite team as a senior ... three-time academic all-conference ... Iowa Newspaper Association honorable mention all-state as a junior and first-team all-state as a senior ... *The Des Moines Register* Class 4A first-team all-state and elite all-state as a senior ... team captain as a senior ... voted "Mr. Mohawk" by coaching staff for leadership, academics and ability ... three-year letterwinner in basketball ... two-year letterwinner in track ... three-time academic all-conference in basketball ... two-time academic all-conference in track ... coached by John Lee ... National Honor Society member ... State of Iowa Scholar.

**Personal:** Born June 16, 1984, in Mason City, Iowa ... son of Ron and Stephanie Tjaden ... father Ron played football at Morningside College (1972-75) ... majoring in biochemical engineering ... last name is pronounced JADE-en.



**Joe  
VANSTROM**

Offensive Line • 6-6 • 310

So.# • Ham Lake, Minn.  
(Blaine)

**76**

Vanstrom at ISU: **2005** ... Squad member ... **2004** ... Redshirted initial collegiate season.

**High School:** Three-year letterwinner ... team was conference champion his last three years, compiling a 30-4 record ... state 5A runner-up in as a sophomore, section runner-up as a junior and state quarterfinalist as a senior ... honorable mention all-conference as a junior ... *PrepStar* all-Midwest selection ... named all-conference, all-metro and all-state (Coaches and Associated Press) as a senior ... coached by Shannon Gerrety ... also participated in track, throwing shot put and discus ... **2004** team captain ... finished sixth in the conference meet and seventh in sectional competition.

**Personal:** Born Jan. 12, 1986, in Anoka, Minn. ... son of Dwayne and Dianne Vanstrom ... industrial technology major.

# Meet the Cyclones



## Kyle VAN WINKLE

10

Quarterback • 6-6 • 217  
Sr.# • Roland, Iowa  
(Roland-Story)

**Van Winkle at ISU: Awards and Honors:** ... Big 12 Commissioner's Honor Roll (S05, F05) ... **2005** ... Appeared in two games (Army, Kansas State) ...

ISU's No. 2 signal-caller after spring drills ... suffered broken collarbone in spring game ... **2004** ... Earned offensive scout team MVP honors against Iowa ... had a 60-yard touchdown pass in the spring game ... **2003** ... Squad member ... **2002** ... Redshirted initial collegiate season.

**High School:** Named second-team all-state by *The Des Moines Register* as a senior ... selected to the *Ames Tribune* all-mid-Iowa team ... named first-team Class 2A District 3 as a senior ... selected to play in the Iowa Shrine Bowl ... threw for 1,004 yards and 12 touchdowns during senior season ... also rushed for five touchdowns and intercepted two passes at safety position ... named honorable mention all-conference as a junior ... coached in high school by his father Kerry Van Winkle ... three-time basketball letterwinner ... averaged 17 points and eight rebounds per contest ... lettered four times each in track and baseball.

**Personal:** Born May 27, 1983, in Ames, Iowa ... son of Kerry and Marty Van Winkle ... education major.



## Evan VENCIL

53

Offensive Line • 6-3 • 255  
Fr.# • Ankeny, Iowa  
(Ankeny)

**Vencil at ISU: Awards and Honors** ... Big 12 Commissioner's Honor Roll (F05) ... **2005** ... Red-shirted initial collegiate season.

**High School:** Team was 19-5 his two seasons as a starter ... Ankeny made the Iowa prep Class 4-A semifinals his junior and senior seasons ... lettered twice for head coach Jerry Pezziti ... lettered once in track and field and in wrestling.

**Personal:** Born January 26, 1987, in Des Moines, Iowa ... son of Rick and Marge Vencil ... civil engineering major.



## Anthony WALKER

55

Offensive Line • 6-2 • 280  
Jr.# • Spencer, Okla.  
(Northeast Academy)

**Walker at ISU: Big 12 Commissioner's Honor Roll** (S06) ... **2005** ... Squad member ... **2004** ... Squad member ... **2003** ... Redshirted initial collegiate

season.

**High School:** Second-team all-state pick ... state heavyweight powerlifting champion ... also threw the shot put ... scholar-athlete nominee ... coached by Archie Jones.

**Personal:** Born Sept. 19, 1984, in Spencer, Okla. ... son of Anthony and Earlean Walker ... relatives Elbert Craig (defensive back) and Marcus Craig (defensive tackle) played at Oklahoma State ... mechanical engineering major.



## Seth ZEHR\*\*\*

58

Offensive Line • 6-6 • 300  
Sr.# • Fort Dodge, Iowa  
(Fort Dodge)

**Zehr at ISU: Awards and Honors** ... First-team academic all-Big 12 (2003, 2004, 2005) ... ISU Scholar-Athlete Award (2003) ... Football Academic Award (2005) ... Big 12 Commissioner's Honor Roll (F04, S05, F05, S06) ... Dean's List (S05, F05, S06) ... **2005** ... Started every game at right guard ... **2004** ... Perhaps the quickest of the Cyclone linemen, he had a solid sophomore season after gaining experience as a freshman ... started all 12 games at right guard ... **2003** ... Appeared in 10 contests, starting seven of the last eight games ... **2002** ... Redshirted initial collegiate season.

**High School:** Named to *The Des Moines Register's* elite all-state team as a senior ... No. 13 all-Midlands selection by Tom Lemming's Prep Football Report ... two-time unanimous all-conference (CIML) selection ... recorded 70 tackles and six sacks during senior season ... three-year starter at offensive tackle and defensive end ... voted team captain as a senior ... three-time letterwinner in basketball ... lettered three times in track ... Drake Relays and state qualifier in the discus ... three-time academic all-conference selection ... teammate of former Cyclone Nik Moser ... coached by Sam Moser ... **2002** Iowa prep Class 4A discus champion ... carried a 3.9 GPA.

**Personal:** Born July 22, 1983, in Fort Dodge, Iowa ... son of Rick and Linda Zehr ... majoring in business ... last name is pronounced ZEER.

# Meet the Cyclones



## Troy **ZIMMERMAN** 44

Linebacker • 6-1 • 215

Fr.# • Bettendorf, Iowa  
(Bettendorf)

**Zimmerman at ISU: Awards and Honors** ... Big 12 Commissioner's Honor Roll (F05, S06) ... **2005** ... Redshirted initial collegiate season.

**High School:** Started two years at linebacker for team that was 23-1 his junior and season seasons and won the Iowa prep Class 4A state title his senior year with a 13-0 record ... lettered twice for head coach Randy Scott ... lettered twice in soccer.

**Personal:** Born April 12, 1987, in Bettendorf, Iowa ... son of Rob and Stacy Zimmerman ... mechanical engineering major.



## Joel **ZITEK** 17

Wide Receiver • 6-2 • 195

Fr.# • Ulysses, Neb.  
(East Butler)

**Zitek at ISU: 2005** ... Redshirted initial collegiate season.

**High School:** Rushed for more than 2,400 yards as a receiver and rushed for more than 1,400 yards as quarterback ... three-year letterwinner who led team to 17-5 record his final two seasons, including a 10-2 slate his senior campaign that resulted in state playoff semifinal berth ... first-team all-state honoree by the *Omaha World-Herald* and the *Lincoln Journal-Star* ... coached in high school by Shawn Biltoft ... made *Journal-Star* first-team all-state basketball team, finishing his career with 930 points ... academic all-state honoree for three seasons.

**Personal:** Born August 24, 1986 ... son of Gary and Allison Zitek ... exercise sport science major.



# Meet the Cyclone Newcomers

**Austin**  
**ALBURTIS**  
 Defensive Line • 6-2 • 260  
 Fr. • Dallas, Texas  
 (Tyler Street Christian Academy)

**96**

**High School:** Suffered a season-ending injury (ankle/leg) in the third quarter of his first game as a senior ... ranked among the top 75 metro-area prospects by the *Dallas Morning News* ... named first-team all-state linebacker as a junior ... also tabbed district defensive player of the year and first-team all-district at both quarterback and linebacker ... team was regional champion ... second-team all-state linebacker his sophomore season ... second-team all-state quarterback as a freshman ... earned district newcomer of the year honors ... coached by Walter Favors ... holds several school weightlifting records ... second-team all-district basketball player ... all-district catcher ... district track and field champion in the shot put, discus and 4x200-meter relay ... TAPPS 2A state record holder in the discus ... state champion discus thrower ... state runner-up shot putter ... lettered four times in football and track and field and twice in basketball.

**Personal:** Born Sept. 7, 1987, in Dallas ... son of Reggie and Amy Albur-tis.

**Austen**  
**ARNAUD**  
 Quarterback • 6-2 • 205  
 Fr. • Ames, Iowa  
 (Ames)

**4**

**High School:** Named the Gatorade Iowa High School Football Player of the Year as a senior, leading his team to an 8-2 record and a state playoff berth ... completed 59 percent of his passes for 1,417 yards and 13 touchdowns ... also gained 543 yards on the ground with 10 scores ... finished career with 3,691 passing yards and 30 touchdowns ... first-team Elite all-state and first-team Class 4A all-state quarterback by *The Des Moines Register* ... first-team all-conference ... ranked as the state's best quarterback and sixth nationally at his position by Rivals.com ... *PrepStar* Top 200 member, ranked 20th nationally among quarterbacks ... *PrepStar* All-America and all-Midwest pick ... in his junior season, tallied 1,251 passing yards and nine touchdowns ... earned first-team all-conference honors ... named second-team all-conference as a sophomore, passing for over 1,100 yards ... coached by Bruce Vertanen ... three-time all-conference basketball selection ... state track qualifier.

**Personal:** Born July 5, 1988, in Ames, Iowa ... son of John Arnaud and Brenda Sinclair ... three-time honor roll accolades ... father was a three-year starter in the Iowa State secondary (1980-82), earning the nickname "Landshark" ... cousin Rob Arnaud was a running back for the University of Georgia (1995-99) and the Seattle Seahawks (2002) ... undecided major ... last name pronounced are-NAWED.

**Nate**  
**FRERE**  
 Defensive Line • 6-2 • 285  
 Fr. • Muscatine, Iowa  
 (Muscatine)

**62**

**High School:** First-team all-state pick as a junior and as a senior by the Iowa Newspaper Association ... first-team Class 4-A selection as a senior and second-team 4-A selection as a junior by *The Des Moines Register* ... first four-time letterwinner in school history ... started and played both ways in the line ... had 78 tackles, 15 for loss as a junior ... team made the state playoffs his first three years as four-year starter at defensive tackle and offensive guard ... ranked as the fifth-best prospect in the state by Rivals ... *PrepStar* all-Midwest selection ... coached by Brian Sausser ...

**Personal:** Born July 24, 1987 ... son of Dan and Theresa Frere ... brother Nick is a defensive end on the Iowa State squad.

**Fred**  
**GARRIN**  
 Linebacker • 6-1 • 215  
 Fr. • Shepherd, Texas  
 (Shepherd)

**43**

**High School:** All-district linebacker and running back ... honorable mention all-state selection by Texas Sportswriters Association ... in last two years, made 166 tackles, 32 for loss ... had four career sacks, three career interceptions, caused six fumbles and recovered three balls ... as a senior, rushed for 567 yards on 112 carries and 10 touchdowns ... caught 22 passes for 247 yards ... as a senior on defense, made 88 tackles, 20 for loss with two interceptions and three fumble recoveries with a sack ... played tight end as a sophomore ... team was 7-3 his junior season as he earned all-district honors at linebacker ... lettered three times in football and powerlifting and twice in track and field ... coached in high school by Donald Hubbard ... honored as academic student-athlete.

**Personal:** Born Nov. 17, 1987, in Humble, Texas ... son of Demetria Pat-terson.

**Matt**  
**HULBERT**  
 Offensive Line • 6-6 • 280  
 Fr. • Ankeny, Iowa  
 (Ankeny)

**67**

**High School:** Elite all-state and first-team Class 4A all-state selection by *The Des Moines Register* ... ranked among the top 60 linemen in the nation and the second-best Iowa prep recruit at all positions by Rivals.com ... elite and first-team all-conference honoree ... *PrepStar* all-Midwest team ... three-year letterwinner ... gave up only one sack in three seasons, and none in his junior or senior campaigns ... second-team all-conference as a junior ... as a sophomore, was part of a line that paved the way for a school-record 481 points and 3,832 rushing yards ... coached by Jerry Pezzetti.



# Meet the Cyclone Newcomers

Bailey

**JOHNSON**

Defensive Line • 6-2 • 245

Fr. • Flossmoor, Ill.

(Homewood-Flossmoor)

**High School:** All-state, all-area and all-conference pick as a senior after making 81 tackles and 17 sacks ... ranked among the top 25 recruits in Illinois by Rivals.com ... three-year starter ... competed in the U.S. Army All-American combine in San Antonio ... *PrepStar* all-Midwest ... honorable mention all-area as a junior with 69 tackles and 12 sacks ... made 62 stops as a sophomore ... coached by Tom Bailey ... four-year letterwinner in football ... also lettered in basketball.

**Personal:** Born Feb. 26, 1988, in Oklahoma City ... son of Kim and Ellisa Johnson ... given name is Kim ... plans on majoring in mechanical engineering ... father played football at SMU and Oklahoma State.

Josh

**JOHNSON**

I-Back • 5-11 • 205

Fr. • Ponca City, Okla.

(Ponca City)

**High School:** First-team all-state selection by the *Daily Oklahoman* ... teammate of Cyclone Rashawn Parker ... rushed for 2,095 yards on 273 carries, averaging 7.7 yards per carry ... led all tailbacks in Class 6A ... scored 25 touchdowns ... 158 points ranked second in Class 6A ... also caught 12 passes for 128 yards and a touchdown ... selected to play in Oklahoma prep East-West All-Star Game ... ranked among the top 45 running backs in the nation and the 14th-best overall prospect in Oklahoma by Rivals.com ... *PrepStar* all-Midlands pick ... coached by Bo Hannaford ... honor roll student ... lettered three times in football for team that made the state playoffs with him as the starting running back ... lettered three times in track and field and twice in basketball.

**Personal:** Born Aug. 27, 1987 ... son of Tim and Semona Johnson.

**60**

Ben

**LAMAAK**

Tight End • 6-5 • 225

Fr. • Cedar Rapids, Iowa

(Kennedy)

**High School:** First-team all-state tight end who played quarterback the final six games of his career ... Iowa Shrine Bowl participant ... threw for 848 yards and seven touchdowns ... also had six rushing touchdowns and 237 receiving yards ... first-team all-conference ... all-metro selection ... *PrepStar* all-Midwest region ... honorable mention all-conference as a junior, making 26 catches for 384 yards and eight touchdowns ... coached by Tim Lewis ... second-team all-metro track participant ... third-team all-state basketball player ... played baseball ... honor roll student.

**Personal:** Born Sept. 26, 1987, in Cedar Rapids, Iowa ... son of Charles and JoAnn Lamaak ... plans on majoring in business ... cousin Corey Schultz played golf at Iowa State (2000-05) ... cousin Megan Paulson plays softball at Winona State (2004-) ... cousin Morgan Paulson plays softball at Northern Iowa (2005-) ... aunt Mary Schultz played basketball at Iowa State (1974-78) ... uncle Kevin Schultz played baseball at Iowa State (1976-80).

**88**

**21**

Matt

**LEADERS**

Linebacker • 5-11 • 195

Fr. • Omaha, Neb.

(Millard West)

**High School:** Finished career with 150 tackles ... had two fumble returns for touchdowns ... earned first-team Super State honors from the *Omaha World-Herald* and the *Lincoln Journal Star* after making 93 stops ... two-year letterwinner ... first-team academic all-state ... coached by Dan McLaughlin ... two-year track letterwinner and one-time state qualifier ... also lettered in wrestling ... on the honor roll all four years.

**Personal:** Born April 30, 1988, in Atlanta, Ga. ... son of John and Jan Manseau and the late Mike Leaders ... father Mike was a linebacker at Iowa State (1977-79), earning all-Big Eight honors ... older brothers Andy (2001-04) and Nick (2002-05) also played at ISU ... Nick, a nose guard, finished his career with 50 consecutive starts, an ISU record, and plays for the NFL (Ravens) ... plans on majoring in civil engineering.

**42**

# Meet the Cyclone Newcomers

## Devin **McDOWELL**

Defensive Back • 5-9 • 160  
Fr. • Garland, Texas  
(Garland)

**High School:** First-team all-district honoree at running back as a senior ... team was 10-3 his senior season ... finished career with 1,021 rushing yards and 335 kick return yards ... rushed for 110 yards and made an interception in first-round playoff game ... had 135 career tackles and eight career interceptions as a safety ... three-year letterwinner was second-team all-district safety his junior season ... *PrepStar* all-Midlands selection ... made 64 tackles and had five interceptions as a junior for a team that finished 8-3 ... Top 100 prospect by *The Dallas Morning News* ... also spent time as a kick and punt returner ... averaged 35.2 yards per kickoff return as a sophomore for team that finished 9-3 ... honorable mention all-district choice as a sophomore ... coached by Jeff Jordan ... also participated in basketball and track ... anchored district and regional champs in the 4x100 and 4x200 relays in both his sophomore and junior years ... lettered four years in track and field.

**Personal:** Born Oct. 16, 1987, in Dallas ... son of Darrell and Mary McDowell ... plans on majoring in criminology ... brother, DeAndre Jackson, is a defensive back and kickoff return at Iowa State.

## Kris **MEANS**

Linebacker • 6-1 • 235  
Fr. • Grand Junction, Colo.  
(Grand Junction)

**High School:** Two-time all-state pick by *The Denver Post* and *Rocky Mountain News* ... named *Rocky Mountain News* defensive player of the year ... only player among Class 4A and 5A to rank in the top 10 in rushing and tackles for two consecutive years ... finished career with 2,517 rushing yards, averaging 10.1 yards per carry ... also made 193 career tackles ... named all-American by Reebok, *Sports Illustrated*, *PrepStar* and CBS Sportsline ... ranked as one of the top 10 recruits in the state of Colorado at all positions by Rivals.com ... four-year letterwinner ... twice named team captain ... three-time all-conference selection ... coached by Shawn Marsh ... three-year academic letterwinner ... twice earned all-academic honors.

**Personal:** Born Feb. 13, 1988 ... son of Russ and Tammi Means ... plans on majoring in chemical engineering.

9

## Derron **MONTGOMERY**

Wide Receiver • 6-1 • 175  
Fr. • Garland, Texas  
(South Garland)

**High School:** Senior season cut short due to injury ... three-year letterwinner ... finished abbreviated career with 29 catches for 342 yards ... ranked among the Top 100 in the metro area and in Texas ... *PrepStar* all-Midlands team ... team was 26-10 in his three varsity seasons ... coached by Mickey Moss ... team made state playoffs his last two seasons ... lettered three times in football and four times in track and field.

**Personal:** Born April 11, 1988, in Camden, N.J. ... son of Wilbert and Cheryl Montgomery ... father led Abilene Christian to the 1973 NAIA title ... played professionally for the Philadelphia Eagles (1977-84) and Detroit Lions (1985) and is now the running backs coach for the St. Louis Rams (1997-99, 2003-05) ... also spent time as the Rams' tight ends coach (2000-02) ... uncles Cleo (1981-85) and Tyrone Montgomery (1993-94) played for the Oakland/Los Angeles Raiders.

## Mitchell **MOORE**

I-Back • 6-0 • 205  
Fr. • Gurnee, Ill.  
(Warren Township)

**High School:** Named all-state, all-area, all-county and all-conference as a senior, rushing for 1,353 yards and 25 touchdowns ... *PrepStar* all-Midwest ... received special mention from the *Chicago Tribune* after a junior season with 1,725 rushing yards and 26 touchdowns ... named honorable mention all-state, in addition to all-conference, all-county and all-area accolades ... ran for 405 yards and 13 touchdowns as a sophomore, earning all-conference and newcomer of the year honors ... rated as the second-best running back in Illinois, and 23rd overall by Rivals.com ... team finished 17-5 his last two seasons, qualifying for the state playoffs both years ... coached by Dave Mohapp ... three-year basketball starter, averaging 10.1 ppg this season.

**Personal:** Born Dec. 31, 1987, in Libertyville, Ill. ... son of Doris Moore ... plans on majoring in family services.

46

2

34





# Meet the Cyclone Newcomers

## Patrick NEAL

Defensive Line • 6-0 • 225  
Fr. • West Des Moines, Iowa  
(Valley)

**High School:** Rated as the No. 7 overall prospect in the state by Rivals.com ... first-team all-state selection by *The Des Moines Register* ... second-team all-state honoree by *Iowa Newspaper Association* ... *PrepStar* all-Midwest pick ... coached by Gary Swenson.

**Personal:** Born Nov. 10, 1987 ... son of Brian and Patti Neal ... father was an offensive lineman at Iowa State ... brother John played on the Iowa State basketball team.

## Randy PALMER

Defensive Back • 5-11 • 170  
Fr. • Tulsa, Okla.  
(East Central)

**High School:** First-team all-state ... all-district honoree by the *Tulsa World* and Oklahoma Coaches Association ... all-city selection ... team was Class 5A champion ... passed for 1,587 yards and 27 touchdowns ... *PrepStar* all-Midlands quarterback ... second-team all-state pick as a junior by the *Tulsa World* ... first-team all-district and all-city ... threw for 1,389 yards and 10 touchdowns ... honorable mention all-state pick as a sophomore by the *Tulsa World* ... tallied 1,500 passing yards and 13 touchdowns ... rated as one of the top 25 recruits in the state of Oklahoma at all positions by Rivals.com ... three-year letterwinner ... coached by Travis Hill ... two-year basketball letterwinner, averaging 14 ppg ... cleared 6-8 in the high jump as a junior.

**Personal:** Born Oct. 8, 1987, in Tulsa, Okla. ... son of Rickey Palmer Sr. ... undecided on a major.

## Rashawn PARKER

Defensive Line • 6-0 • 235  
Fr. • Ponca City, Okla.  
(Ponca City)

**High School:** First-team all-state selection by the *Daily Oklahoman*, making 105 tackles ... led class 6A defenders with 18 sacks ... teammate of ISU signee Josh Johnson ... team made state playoffs his senior year ... ranked among the top 30 overall prospects in Oklahoma by Rivals.com ... *PrepStar* all-Midlands athlete ... finished career with 167 tackles, including 26 sacks and 49 tackles for loss ... rated as one of the top 25 recruits in the state of Oklahoma at any position by Rivals.com ... coached by Bo Hannaford ... three-year letterwinner in football and track and four times in basketball ... four-year honor roll member.

**Personal:** Born Nov. 19, 1986, in Tulsa, Okla. ... son of Georgia Mathis and Waymond Mathis.

97

3

29

## Matt PURVIS

Long Snapper • 6-2 • 225  
Jr. • Tempe, Ariz.  
(Corona Del Sol/Scottsdale CC)

**At Scottsdale:** Started as deep snapper on junior college team ... played in national championship game, Valley of the Sun Bowl ... competed in Chris Sailer's National Kicking and Long Snapping Competition ... ranked among the top 12 deep snappers nationally in 2004 and 2005 ... coached by Chris Rubio and Ken Giovando.

**High School:** Started two years as long snapper on varsity, also played center and defensive end.

**Personal:** Born May 22, 1986 in Mesa, Ariz. ... son of Doyle and Paula Purvis.

48

## John RICHARDSON

Defensive Line • 6-2 • 245  
Fr. • Humble, Texas  
(Humble)

**High School:** First-team all-district and academic all-district in senior season ... made 48 stops, including five sacks ... also had three pass breakups ... team was bi-district champion ... earned academic all-district honors as a junior ... had 64 tackles ... three-year letterwinner ... coached by Walt Beasley.

**Personal:** Born Mar. 16, 1988, in Lumberton, N.C. ... son of John and Precious Richardson ... plans on majoring in Health and Human Performance.

87

## Justin ROBERTSON

Defensive Back • 6-4 • 190  
Fr. • Port Arthur, Texas  
(Memorial)

**High School:** Earned first-team all-district honors in senior season, making 33 tackles ... also had five interceptions and seven pass breakups ... named to the *Port Arthur News Super Team* ... *PrepStar* all-Midlands selection ... coached by Dean Colbert ... also participated in track and basketball.

**Personal:** Born Aug. 2, 1988 in Galveston, Texas ... son of Lynn Mingo ... plans on majoring in sociology ... uncle Michael Ledet played at Tulsa.

19

# Meet the Cyclone Newcomers

## Alexander **ROBINSON**

I-Back • 5-10 • 175  
Fr. • Minneapolis, Minn.  
(De La Salle)

**High School:** Tallied 2,340 rushing yards on only 201 carries as a senior, scoring 31 touchdowns ... ranked second in the state in points scored ... had five 200-yard games ... first-team all-state selection ... Mr. Football finalist ... also returned a kickoff and a punt for touchdowns ... made 33 stops and two interceptions on defense ... team finished 9-2 ... *PrepStar* all-Midwest pick ... honorable mention all-state as a junior, gaining 761 yards and scoring 15 touchdowns ... honorable mention all-conference as a sophomore, with 319 rushing yards and nine scores ... coached by Adam Kowels ... two-time track letterwinner ... 200-meter state champion as a sophomore ... two-time all-conference track honoree ... honor roll student.

**Personal:** Born May 7, 1988 in Minneapolis, Minn. ... son of Antonio and Adene Robinson ... undecided on a major.

## Ahtyba **RUBIN**

Offensive Line • 6-3 • 285  
Jr. • Pensacola, Fla.  
(Escambia/Trinity Valley CC [Texas])

**At Trinity Valley:** Had never played offensive line before the 2005 season and made the adjustment with significant success ... earned all-conference and all-honorable mention All-America honors ... team was 9-3 his sophomore season ... team was conference and district champion and then defeated Northeast Mississippi CC in the Pilgrim Bowl to finish season ranked seventh nationally ... played defensive line as a freshman ... coached in junior college by Mark Sartain.

**Personal:** Son of Ronnie Rubin.

## Derrick **RUSSELL**

Wide Receiver • 6-3 • 195  
Fr. • Lincoln, Neb.  
(North Star)

**High School:** A two-time letterman ... *PrepStar* all-Midlands selection ... coached by Mark Waller ... four-year basketball letterwinner ... earned all-metro accolades ... three-time track letterwinner.

**Personal:** Born Jan. 7, 1988, in Portland, Ore. ... son of Gregory and Patricia Russell ... undecided major ... father played football at Wisconsin.

**23**

## Zac **SANDVIG**

Defensive Back • 5-11 • 180  
Fr. • West Des Moines, Iowa  
(Valley)

**High School:** Rushed for over 3,500 career yards and 37 touchdowns in three varsity seasons ... team was a combined 38-1 in his three years, winning two state titles in Class 4A and finishing as state runner-up once ... two-time first-team all-state and all-conference ... captain of the Class 4A all-state team his senior year, rushing for nearly 1,500 yards ... *PrepStar* all-Midwest ... CIML offensive player of the year as a junior, tallying over 1,600 yards on the ground ... also averaged over 28 yards per return for his career ... coached by Gary Swenson ... teammate of Cyclone Patrick Neal ... state track champion in the 4x400 ... also qualified in the 100-meter dash ... honor roll member.

**Personal:** Born Sept. 29, 1987, in Des Moines, Iowa ... son of Keith and Lynn Sandvig ... plans on majoring in business or finance.

**22**

## Lee **TIBBS**

Offensive Line • 6-4 • 325  
Jr. • Oklahoma City, Okla.  
(Douglass/Northeast Oklahoma A&M)

**Junior College:** Team was 9-3 his sophomore season ... team won Southwest Junior College Conference playoff game, 41-10 over Cisco (Okla.) ... one of 12 A&M players signing with a NCAA Division I-A school ... earned first-team all-conference honors as a sophomore.

**Personal:** Born Feb. 23, 1985 ... Son of Guyla Tibbs.

**74**

## Jose **VARGAS**

Offensive Line • 6-3 • 320  
Fr. • Sulphur Springs, Texas  
(Sulphur Springs)

**High School:** Two-time all-state selection who tallied over 100 pancake blocks ... three-year letterwinner ... first-team all-state as a senior ... first-team all-east Texas ... first-team all-district ... coached by Brad Turner.

**Personal:** Born Mar. 28, 1988, in Los Angeles, Calif. ... son of Jose G. Vargas ... undecided on a major.

**79**

**24**



# Meet the Cyclone Newcomers

Kellen

**WHITE**

**13**

Defensive Back • 5-10 • 185

Fr. • Sarasota, Fla.

(Riverview)

**High School:** Four-year starter who finished career with 350 tackles and 10 interceptions ... earned all-state recognition as a junior and senior ... three-time all-area pick ... all-district selection his senior year, making 90 tackles and intercepting three passes ... tallied over 100 tackles each in his sophomore and junior campaigns ... coached by John Sprague ... four-year track letterwinner ... two-time state qualifier in the 400-meter dash ... two-year varsity weightlifter ... two-time national qualifier.

**Personal:** Born Apr. 7, 1988 in Sarasota, Fla. ... son of Candace Moreland and Wendell White ... undecided on a major ... relative of Alexis Moreland, a three-time all-America safety (2002-04) at Southern Illinois.

Drenard

**WILLIAMS**

**7**

Defensive Back • 5-10 • 170

Fr. • Beaumont, Texas

(Westbrook)

**High School:** Was first-team all-district cornerback ... recorded 35 tackles, six pass break-ups and two interceptions ... forced one fumble and recovered another ... also played wide receiver, making 28 catches for more than 400 yards ... coached in high school by Craig Stump ... team made third round of Class 5-A playoffs in 2005 ... lettered three years in football and basketball ... lettered four times in track and field ... member of track team who ran a 10.4 100 meters and 21.4 200 meters ... ranked eighth in the state as a 200-meter runners ... finished third as a junior in the 200-meter state regional.

**Personal:** Born Aug. 10, 1988, in Galveston, Texas ... son of Gwenda Johnson.





# ATHLETICS STAFF

## Football Staff

Alford, Tony .....	99
Ash, Chris .....	102
Beck, Bo .....	112
Cotton, Barney .....	100
Fitch, Todd .....	103
Grant, Mike .....	104
Knock, Don .....	108
Knock, Scot .....	111

Link, Erik .....	112
McCarney, Dan .....	94
McGettigan, Matt .....	109
Motl, Mike .....	110
Nelson, Mike .....	105
Ruf, Chris .....	111
Schneider, Brian .....	106
Simms, Shawn .....	107
Skladany, John .....	101

## Administrative Senior Staff

Bright, Julie .....	117
Geoffroy, Dr. Gregory .....	113
Harris, David .....	117
Malchow, Steve .....	116
Morrow, Paula .....	113
Nogel, Frank .....	116
Pollard, Jamie .....	114
Quant, Larry .....	117
Sanders, Calli .....	116

## Miscellaneous

Department Staff Directory .....	118
McCarney Timeline .....	97

# Head Coach Dan McCarney



## Dan McCarney

**2004 Big 12 North co-Champion**

**2004 Big 12 Coach of the Year (Coaches, KC Star, espn.com)**

**2001 Big 12 Coach of the Year (collegefootballnews.com)**

**2000 Big 12 Coach of the Year Runner-Up (AP)**

Dan McCarney, the longest-serving head coach in the Big 12 Conference, has reaped a litany of success at Iowa State, of which the 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl season is but the latest chapter. There was a sense of déjà vu last fall as Iowa State rallied to win four of its last five regular season games for the second straight year. Among the high points of the 2005 campaign were a 23-3 win over eighth-rated Iowa Sept. 10, ISU's sixth win over its in-state rival in eight years and the Cyclones' first victory over an AP top 10 team since 1992. Iowa State notched its first home wins over Kansas State and Colorado since 1989 and 1983, respectively. The Houston Bowl appearance marks ISU's fifth bowl appearance under McCarney in the last six years. Iowa State made seven television appearances last season.

McCarney, a former defensive coordinator, put his best defense ever on the field last fall. Cyclone defenders allowed just 102.7 yards rushing per game, more than 35 yards under the school record set in 2004 (139.2). The Iowa State defense ranked third in the Big 12 and 20th nationally in scoring defense, allowing only 19.2 points per game. The opponent point average was the Cyclones' best effort since 1980. Iowa State's aggressive schemes produced the best turnover margin in the Big 12 Conference and the seventh-best differential nationally. The Cyclone defense led the Big 12 with 22 interceptions.

Maxwell Award Watch List quarterback Bret Meyer was one of 13 Iowa Staters to earn all-conference honors last season, ranking second in the Big 12 at 239.7 passing yards per game. Iowa State again finished in the first division among the dozen Big 12 Conference schools in total offense. Wide receiver Todd Blythe tied the ISU single-season record he set as a freshman, by catching nine TD passes.

To put McCarney's accomplishments in perspective, only 16 teams in the 114-year history of Iowa State football have won at least seven games. McCarney has coached five of those squads in the last six years. Let there be no doubt, McCarney has made good on his promise to bring winning and respect back to the Iowa State football program. That achievement was fully confirmed in 2004 when McCarney was named the Big 12 Conference coach of the year by his league peers, ESPN.com and *The Kansas City Star*. After bowl games in 2000, 2001 and 2002, a very young 2004 ISU team, picked for last in the Big 12 Conference's North Division during the preseason, rallied to claim five wins in its last six games, a share of the Big 12 North Division title and a 17-13 Independence Bowl victory over Miami University. The Big 12 North trophy that graces the Iowa State football offices signified the first conference football title of any kind at ISU since 1912. They said it couldn't be done at Iowa State. The naysayers didn't know Dan McCarney.

When McCarney laid out his vision for the future of Iowa State football at a press conference to announce his arrival at ISU after the 1994 season, he stressed that the program's transformation would not occur overnight. McCarney possessed enthusiasm, unwavering optimism and a seemingly endless source of energy. His background in college football programs that had gone from perennial losers to consistent winners made him a perfect choice for the Cyclone helm. There were more than a few skeptics. Iowa State was coming off a winless season, hadn't had a winning campaign since 1989 and the Cyclones' last bowl trip was in 1978.

That was then. This is now. McCarney is the longest-serving (129 games) and winningest Cyclone head coach (52 victories) in school history. The 2006 season marks McCarney's 12th year as the Cyclones' head coach. Only eight head coaches among 119 NCAA Division I-A programs have been at their schools longer than McCarney.

In 2002, McCarney took Iowa State where it had never been before: a third-straight bowl game despite playing the toughest schedule in school history. Iowa State's 23 victories between 2000 and 2002 was the second-best three-season mark in school history. Underscoring their new national status, the Cyclones opened the season in the Eddie Robinson Football Classic against Florida State. The 2002 campaign was one to



# Head Coach Dan McCarney



remember. The Cyclones beat intrastate rival Iowa for the fifth straight season and third straight time in Iowa City. Iowa State's 36-14 win over Nebraska was the Cyclones' biggest margin of victory in the series since 1899. ISU's No. 9 position in The Associated Press poll in October was the highest in school history. Iowa State's eight-week tenure in the AP top 25 equaled ISU's longest such stay in program history.

Powered by a singular sense of purpose, McCarney steadily molded Iowa State's football program, bringing in a top-notch coaching staff and the best recruiting classes in recent memory. Backed by a university administration committed to providing state-of-the-art facilities, McCarney relentlessly exorcised the demons that had plagued Cyclone football. After his first teams laid a foundation for success, the 2000 Iowa State unit, led by 25 seniors who had bought into McCarney's vision, remained undeterred by the skeptics. Following McCarney's blueprint, coaches and players went where no Cyclone team had gone; winning nine games, including a 37-29 victory over Pittsburgh in the Insight.com Bowl. Under McCarney, the 2000 AP Big 12 Conference Coach of the Year runner-up, that success continued in 2001, despite the loss of 15 starters. A 7-5 Iowa State squad earned an Independence Bowl berth, marking the school's first back-to-back bowl appearances since the 1977-78 seasons. The list of historical superlatives is long:

- Iowa State's four-game Big 12 Conference win streaks in each of the last two seasons had been equalled only one other time (1978) since Iowa State joined a conference for the 1907 season. In 2004, McCarney was the first ISU head football coach to earn coach of the year honors by conference writers or coaches since Earle Bruce in 1976 and 1977.
- Iowa State's 2004 five-win increase from the previous season ranked second nationally.
- McCarney's 2000 Cyclones were the first Iowa State team in 94 years to win nine games. The win over Pittsburgh in the Insight.com Bowl was ISU's first-ever bowl victory and the Cyclones' first bowl appearance since 1978. It had been 11 years since Iowa State's last winning season. Iowa State's new national standing was affirmed by its No. 25 national ranking on the final Associated Press poll, the Cyclones' first AP poll appearance in more than 19 years. McCarney's team also finished 23rd on the USA Today/ESPN Coaches' Poll.
- Iowa State has won twice as many road games since the start of the

2000 season (12) than ISU football won away from home during the entire decade of the 1990s (6).

- Iowa State's 36-31 win at Iowa in 2002 was the Cyclones' fifth-straight victory against the Hawkeyes, a series first. The win marked ISU's third-straight victory in Iowa City, matching Iowa State series wins at Iowa in 1894-95-97. The Cyclones' 27-9 win at Iowa in 1998 snapped a 31-game winless streak on the road and was Iowa State's first win over its in-state rival in 15 years.
- In 2002, Iowa State defeated three bowl teams in one season for the first time in school history (Iowa, Nebraska, Texas Tech).
- Iowa State basked in the limelight in 2002, with two Fox Sports Net national telecasts, three appearances on ABC, national ESPN and ESPN2 telecasts and a pair of TBS national telecasts. In 2004, seven Iowa State games were televised. The 2004 regular-season finale vs. Missouri was seen by much of the country on ABC, and the Cyclones' Independence Bowl win over Miami University was nationally broadcast. ABC did three Iowa State games in 2005 and the Cyclones played on national television on at Army (espn2), against Colorado (Fox Sports Net) and at Kansas (Fox Sports Net). The ISU Houston Bowl game vs. TCU was shown nationally on espn2.
- The 2000 Cyclone offense ranked among the nation's best and ranked third in school history, averaging nearly 425 yards per game. Under McCarney, Iowa State has had a balanced offensive attack. ISU produced a 1,000-yard rusher in McCarney's first seven seasons in Ames. Troy Davis rushed for more than 2,000 yards in 1995 and 1996 and was a Heisman Trophy finalist both seasons. Tailback Ennis Haywood rushed for more than 1,000 yards in 2000 and 2001. Quarterback Sage Rosenfels produced the third-best passing season in school history in 2000 en route to a job with the NFL's Miami Dolphins. The Iowan now plays for the Houston Texans. Quarterback Seneca Wallace, who plays for NFC champion Seattle in the NFL, was the Big 12 Conference's Offensive Newcomer of the Year in 2001 and finished his Iowa State career as the Cyclones' all-time total offense leader. Lineman Oliver Ross (Arizona) rounds out the former offensive Cyclones in the NFL.
- McCarney has overseen the rebirth of Iowa State's defense, as the Cyclones have made dramatic progress stopping opponents. Stats tell the story. Iowa State ranked among the Big 12 Conference's first division in total defense in 2001, 2002, 2004 and 2005. ISU's final 2004 total

***"Dan McCarney really changed the course at Iowa State. (They) were kind of like Kansas State in the old days. They couldn't really get to that every year, going to a bowl, every year winning and that's what Dan McCarney has done for this program and you can't measure what that's done for the school and the student population, the alumni and the boosters. It makes everybody happy and excited about coming back to the school." – ABC analyst Terry Bowden on Dan McCarney***



# Head Coach Dan McCarney

*"You have to understand what Dan McCarney has done with a program in Ames, Iowa, that really didn't have much in a way of tradition for him to build on when he came there 11 years ago."*

*—ABC commentator*

*Dr. Jerry Punch on Coach Dan McCarney*

defense mark of 329.4 yards allowed per game was the school's best effort since 1986. The Cyclone defense scored six touchdowns in 2004, ranking behind only the University of Miami.

- The defense has come a long way. Iowa State allowed 44.8 points per game in 1997. That figure dipped to 18.5 points last season, ranking second in the Big 12.
- Iowa State's aggressive schemes ranked the Cyclones first in the Big 12 and 11th nationally in turnover margin in 2001. ISU was second in the league and 12th nationally in 2004 and first in the conference and seventh in NCAA Division I-A in 2005. The Cyclones' 18 interceptions in 2001 were the most by an ISU defense since 1976. ISU's 17 interceptions in 2004 ranked second the Big 12 and its 22 interceptions led the league last year. The 35 take-a-ways recorded by Iowa State in 2005 led the Big 12. In 2003, true freshman Jason Berryman was named the Big 12 Conference Defensive Newcomer of the Year. In 2004, linebacker Tim Dobbins was the league's defensive newcomer of the year. Former Cyclone defenders in the NFL include Reggie Hayward (Jacksonville), Ellis Hobbs (New England), Jordan Carstens (Carolina), James Reed (New York Jets) and Tim Dobbins (San Diego Chargers).
- Since McCarney's arrival, the Cyclones have moved into their new home, the Richard O. Jacobson Athletic Building, adjacent to Jack Trice Stadium. The \$9.3 million award-winning Steve and Debbie Bergstrom Indoor Training Facility opened for spring football in March of 2004. A new video scoreboard and permanent Jack Trice Stadium lights made their debut in 2002. An all-natural grass field was laid in 1996. Jack Trice Stadium's press box and individual sky suites opened in 1997, underscoring the Iowa State administration's commitment to McCarney's vision for making the ISU program a success. The Johnny Majors Practice Fields were dedicated in 1999.
- The program's academic performance is strong. Only one Big 12 school placed more than the eight student-athletes representing Iowa State on the 2005 academic all-Big 12 first team. Defensive end Shawn Moorehead was a Verizon academic all-district VII selection last fall. ISU football student-athletes have earned first-team all-Big 12 academic honors 67 times in the past eight seasons. Under McCarney, Iowa State has boasted a pair of National Football Foundation post-graduate scholars (Todd Bandhauer and Dave Brcka).

Anyone who watched McCarney's rise in the coaching ranks would not be surprised by the effort of his national-caliber coaching staff. A native of Iowa City, Iowa, McCarney was instrumental in rebuilding efforts that produced Big Ten titles and Rose Bowl berths at both Iowa and Wisconsin, two schools that regularly finished near the bottom of the league before his arrival.

McCarney, 52, coached at Iowa for 13 seasons (1977-89), including 11 years under Hayden Fry, before becoming the defensive coordinator at Wisconsin under Barry Alvarez in 1990.

McCarney's defense was the foundation of the Wisconsin rebuilding effort. In the four seasons prior to his arrival in Wisconsin, the Badgers had a 9-36 record and attendance was at its lowest mark since World War II.



*Melanie, Margy, Dan, Shane and Jillian McCarney*

In 1993, Wisconsin went 10-1-1, claimed its first Big Ten title in 31 years and scored a 21-16 win over UCLA in the Rose Bowl. Attendance at Wisconsin's Camp Randall Stadium climbed more than 30,000 a game, and sellouts of more than 77,000 were the norm.

During Wisconsin's Rose Bowl season, the Badgers ranked 19th nationally against the rush, allowing just 130.3 yards per game, the sixth best mark in school history. The team allowed an average of 16.3 points per game, its best effort in 30 years. The Badger defense also intercepted an NCAA-best 23 passes and created 34 turnovers, including six against UCLA in the Rose Bowl.

A 1975 graduate of Iowa, McCarney coached the Hawkeyes in eight consecutive bowl games, including the 1982 and 1986 Rose Bowls. The three-year letterman on the offensive line for Iowa (1972-74) was captain of the 1974 Hawkeye squad. A member of the American Football Coaches Association (AFCA) for 26 years, McCarney is one of 16 football coaches on the AFCA Board of Trustees. The Cyclone head coach is a member of the AFCA's rules committee and the Division I-A All-America team selection committee. McCarney is in his 12th season serving as a voting member of the USA Today/ESPN Coaches' Poll.

*"McCarney's rebuilding job (at Iowa State) – he's led the Cyclones to a bowl game in five of its last six seasons, it rivals what Bill Snyder did at Kansas State."*

*- 2006 Athlon Sports Big12 Football Preview Magazine*

# McCarney's Timeline



Year	School	Head Coach	Position	Record	Postseason
1977	Iowa	Bob Commings	Offensive Line	5-6	
1978	Iowa	Bob Commings	Offensive Line	2-9	
1979	Iowa	Hayden Fry	Defensive Line	5-6	
1980	Iowa	Hayden Fry	Defensive Line	4-7	
		First-team All-Big Ten: John Harty, DT			
1981	Iowa	Hayden Fry	Defensive Line	8-4	Rose Bowl
		First-team All-Big Ten: Mark Bortz, DT; Pat Dean, NG			
1982	Iowa	Hayden Fry	Defensive Line	8-4	Peach Bowl
		First-team All-Big Ten: Mark Bortz, DT			
1983	Iowa	Hayden Fry	Defensive Line	9-3	Gator Bowl
		First-team All-Big Ten: Paul Hufford, DT			
1984	Iowa	Hayden Fry	Defensive Line	8-4-1	Freedom Bowl
		Big Ten Lineman of the Year: Paul Hufford, DT			
		First-team All-Big Ten: Paul Hufford, DT; George Little, DT			
1985	Iowa	Hayden Fry	Defensive Line	10-2	Rose Bowl
		First-team All-Big Ten: Jeff Drost, DT; Hap Petersen, NG			
1986	Iowa	Hayden Fry	Defensive Line	9-3	Holiday Bowl
		First-team All-Big Ten: Jeff Drost, DT; Dave Haight, NG			
1987	Iowa	Hayden Fry	Defensive Line	10-3	Holiday Bowl
		Big Ten Lineman of the Year and First-team All-Big Ten: Dave Haight, NG			
1988	Iowa	Hayden Fry	Defensive Line	6-4-3	Peach Bowl
		First-team All-Big Ten: Dave Haight, NG			
1989	Iowa	Hayden Fry	Defensive Line	5-6	
		First-team All-Big Ten: Jim Johnson, DL			
1990	Wisconsin	Barry Alvarez	Defensive Coordinator/ Defensive Line	1-10	
		First-team All-Big Ten: Don Davey, DT			
1991	Wisconsin	Barry Alvarez	Defensive Coordinator/ Defensive Line	5-6	
		First-team All-Big Ten: Troy Vincent, DB			
1992	Wisconsin	Barry Alvarez	Defensive Coordinator/ Defensive Line	5-6	
		First-team All-Big Ten: Gary Casper, LB; Lamark Shackerford, NG			
1993	Wisconsin	Barry Alvarez	Defensive Coordinator/ Defensive Line	10-1-1	Rose Bowl
		First-team All-Big Ten: Jeff Messenger, CB			
1994	Wisconsin	Barry Alvarez	Defensive Coordinator/ Defensive Line	6-4-1	Hall of Fame Bowl
		First-team All-Big Ten: Mike Thompson, DT; Jeff Messenger, CB			
1995	Iowa State	Head Coach	Head Coach	3-8	
		First-team All-American: Troy Davis, TB			
1996	Iowa State	Head Coach	Head Coach	2-9	
		First-team All-American: Troy Davis, TB			
		All-Big 12: Tim Kohn, OT			
1997	Iowa State	Head Coach	Head Coach	1-10	
		First-team All-Big 12: Tyrone Watley, WR			
1998	Iowa State	Head Coach	Head Coach	3-8	
		All-Big 12: Darren Davis, TB; James Reed, DT			
		Big 12 Conference Defensive Newcomer of the Year: Jesse Beckom, LB			
1999	Iowa State	Head Coach	Head Coach	4-7	
		All-Big 12: Darren Davis, TB; James Reed, DT; Bill Marsau, OL			
2000	Iowa State	Head Coach	Head Coach	9-3	Insight.com Bowl
		First-team All-Big 12: Ben Bruns, C; Ennis Haywood, TB; J.J. Moses, KR			
		Third-team All-American: Ben Bruns			
2001	Iowa State	Head Coach	Head Coach	7-5	Independence Bowl
		First-team All-Big 12: Ennis Haywood, TB			
		All-Big 12: Jordan Carstens, DT; Marcel Howard, OL; Adam Runk, DB			
		Big 12 Offensive Newcomer of the Year: Seneca Wallace, QB			
		First-team Freshman All-American: Tony Yelk, P/PK			
2002	Iowa State	Head Coach	Head Coach	7-7	Humanitarian Bowl
		All-Big 12: Zach Butler, C; Bob Montgomery, OL; Seneca Wallace, QB; Adam Benike, PK;			
		Jordan Carstens, DT; JaMaine Billups, SS			
2003	Iowa State	Head Coach	Head Coach	2-10	
		All-Big 12: Lane Danielsen, WR; Jordan Carstens, DL; JaMaine Billups, SS;			
		Jason Berryman, DE; Ellis Hobbs, CB; Adam Benike, PK; Brandon Brown, LB;			
		Bob Montgomery, OL			
		Big 12 Defensive Newcomer of the Year: Jason Berryman, DE			
2004	Iowa State	Head Coach	Head Coach	7-5	Independence Bowl Big 12 North co-Champ
		First-team All-Big 12: Ellis Hobbs, CB; Todd Blythe, WR			
		All-Big 12: Nick Leaders, NG; Cale Stubbe, OL			
		Big 12 Defensive Newcomer of the Year: Tim Dobbins, LB			
		Second-team Freshman All-American: Todd Blythe, WR			
		Third-team Freshman All-American: Bret Meyer, QB			
2005	Iowa State	Head Coach	Head Coach	7-5	EV1.net Houston Bowl
		First-team All-Big 12: Todd Blythe, WR; Nick Leaders DL;			
		LaMarcus Hicks, DB; Tim Dobbins, LB; Scott Stephenson, OL;			
		Brent Curvey, DL;			

Dan McCarney overall head coaching record: 11 years, 52-77; 11-year conference record: 26-61; 10-year Big 12 record: 25-54

*"There were some highs and lows getting here. But we never lost sight of where we wanted to be and what we thought had to be done for us to get there. From our first class of seniors in 1995 to this year's team, all have been a part of this process. Because of the foundation we have built for this program, I know we can continue to sustain our winning program and take it even higher."*  
- Head coach  
Dan McCarney

# Our Children's Homestead "McCarney Home"

## Our Children's Homestead Builds Home to Benefit Foster Children in Honor of Dan and Margy McCarney

State borders are not an issue when it comes to the passion head coach Dan McCarney and his wife Margy feel about helping foster children. Coach McCarney has shown his commitment to the abused and neglected foster children that are cared for by Our Children's Homestead (OCH), a non-profit foster care and adoption agency based out of Naperville, Ill. OCH Board member Gary Lynch is a longtime Iowa State supporter and child advocate who connected the two organizations years ago.

"Foster children need all the help and support they can get. Why let state borders be an obstacle?" Lynch, owner of Lynch Livestock, said. "If the people of ISU have the resources to help these children, all the better."

For ten years, Lynch and his daughter, Erin Golly, have put on a golf outing in Iowa to raise money for the children of OCH. Many ISU superstars participate in the outing each year, including McCarney and legendary ISU men's basketball coach Johnny Orr. Dan and Margy, along with Johnny and Romie Orr, are actively involved with raising as much money as possible for the children. The past several years, the purpose of fund raising has shifted focus to concentrate on building homes for Our Children's Homestead's Homestead Care, The Crest Hill Neighborhood Project. This is a south-suburban community in Crest Hill, Ill., that includes eight homes built specially for foster children. These homes have been the focus of the Lynch Livestock golf outing for the past three years. In order to recognize the passion and commitment the McCarneys and Orrs have shown, each couple will have one of the homes named in their honor.

Coach McCarney has shown extreme dedication to the 84 foster children in OCH's care over the years. He keeps in contact with Bob Geniesse, CEO of Our Children's Homestead, to see if there are ways he and his family can personally make a difference in the children's lives. When McCarney found out about one of the children's passion for football, he wrote him a letter of encouragement, telling him to work hard and not give up on his football dreams. The child received an ISU care package with personalized items from McCarney. The young man considers them his most prized possessions.

"Dan doesn't let the fame that surrounds him daily from being the head football coach for ISU get in the way of showing a foster child he cares," Geniesse said. "To Dan, it's a caring gesture. To the child who has seen 12 different homes and never had any role models, it means the world. That's what makes him an exceptional person not only on the football field but in his daily life."

The mission by which Our Children's Homestead lives is to take one child, no matter what circumstances surround him or her, and work as a team to overcome any barrier that stands in the way of the child being successful and proficient. McCarney and his family help achieve that mission by showing their dedication to the children of Our Children's Homestead year round.



*The McCarney House was completed in the summer of 2006. It houses Our Children's Homestead's foster families and children.*

For more information about Our Children's Homestead or Homestead Care, contact (630) 369-0004 or visit [www.ourchildrenshomestead.org](http://www.ourchildrenshomestead.org).



# Football Staff



## Tony Alford

Colorado State '92

**Assistant Head Coach  
Running Backs Coach  
Ninth Season**

Tony Alford has played a major role in solidifying ISU's reputation as one of the most successful programs nationally rushing the football. Iowa State was one of only three NCAA Division I schools to have produced a 1,000-yard rusher annually between 1995 and 2001. After one year at Washington, Alford returned to Ames as assistant head coach in 2002. The 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl was Alford's fourth postseason appearance with the Cyclones.

Under Alford, tailback Stevie Hicks became the third Iowa State rusher to eclipse the 1,000-yard barrier since 1997 with 1,062 yards in 2004.

On special teams, Alford turned the Cyclone kickoff return unit into the Big 12's best. ISU led the league and ranked 20th nationally, averaging 23.2 yards per return in 2004. The Cyclones were ranked 17th nationally last season (23.4). It was a dramatic improvement from ranking 86th nationally and 10th in the Big 12 in 2003.

Alford was on the Cyclones' 2000 Insight.com Bowl championship staff that claimed the first bowl victory in ISU history en route to a 9-3 record. First-team all-Big 12 tailback Ennis Haywood ranked 10th nationally in rushing and led the league with 1,237 yards. When Haywood was sidelined by injury at Oklahoma State, Michael Wagner stepped in and rushed for a freshman school-record 170 yards and two touchdowns. Cyclone tailback Darren Davis passed the 1,000-yard rushing barrier in Alford's first three seasons in Ames and finished his career as the No. 2 rusher in school history. During Alford's initial four years in Ames, Iowa State improved from 103rd to 17th nationally in rushing, averaging more than 200 yards per game on the ground in 1999, 2000 and 2002. In the 2000 regular-season finale against Kansas, Haywood and Wagner each topped 100 yards rushing.

Alford's backs take care of the football. Iowa State running backs have lost only 13 fumbles in Alford's eight years at ISU. That includes all rushes, receptions and returns by ISU running backs under Alford. Those 13 lost fumbles during Alford's last 95 ISU games came among a total of 3,001 "touches" for 13,721 yards. That is an average of 231 carries,

receptions or returns between fumbles lost and only one fumble lost for every 1,056 yards.

Alford, a former all-Western Athletic Conference running back who was a Doak Walker Award nominee, was running backs coach on Washington's 2001 Holiday Bowl squad. Under Alford, Husky tailback Willie Hurst became the ninth back in Washington history to rush for more than 2,000 career yards.

Alford earned honorable mention honors at Colorado State on USA Today's 1989 All-America team and was named to the WAC first-team all-conference squad. The 1992 CSU graduate with a bachelor's degree in exercise and sport science set a conference single-game rushing record with 310 rushing yards against Utah and was nominated for the 1989 Doak Walker Award.

Alford went on to play for the NFL's Denver Broncos in pre-season action and the Birmingham Fire of the World League prior to entering the coaching profession.

Alford was the running backs coach at Mt. Union College in 1995 and at Kent in 1996. He helped the Raiders to a 12-1 record and the NCAA Division III semifinals. He has also served as an assistant coach at high schools in Lake Wales, Fla., and Fort Collins, Colo. Alford and his wife Trina have three sons (Rylan, Kyler, Braydon).

*Braydon, Trina, Rylan, Tony and Kyler Alford*



# Football Staff



## Barney Cotton

Nebraska '83

**Offensive Coordinator  
Offensive Line Coach  
Third Season**

Iowa State head coach Dan McCarney sold Barney Cotton on becoming his offensive coordinator and offensive line coach in January of 2004. The steady improvement of a young Cyclone offensive unit that averaged 29 points per conference game last season has sold Iowa State on Barney Cotton. The Cyclones' 339 points last season rank third in school history. For the first time in the 114-year history of Iowa State football, the Cyclones scored 37 or more points against three straight conference foes. The most impressive feature of Cotton's 2005 unit was what it accomplished with only one senior starter.

Two of Iowa State's marquee players have enjoyed strong sophomore seasons after earning freshman All-America honors in Cotton's first year at ISU. Iowa State quarterback Bret Meyer threw for 2,876 yards last season. Only Seneca Wallace (3,245) of the Seattle Seahawks ever threw for more yards in a single season at Iowa State. Having racked up his impressive career numbers in just 24 games, Meyer is the third-highest rated quarterback in ISU history. His 4,802 two-year passing yardage total ranks fourth on the all-time school list. Meyer tallied 2,999 yards of total offense last season, ranking only behind Wallace's 3,682 total yards in 14 2002 games.

Wide receiver Todd Blythe has already caught a school-record 18 career TD passes. The two-time first-team all-Big 12 choice already ranks fourth all-time with 1,833 career reception yards. His 19.6 yards per catch last season ranked second nationally. His 1,000 receiving yards last season ranks third on the all-time ISU single-season list as he joined Lane Daniels (2002) and Tracy Henderson (1983) as the only Cyclones to reach 1,000 receiving yards in a single season.

Cotton's offensive linemen have made major contributions to Iowa State's 2005 scoring success. Center Scott Stephenson, playing his first season under Cotton, was named first-team all-Big 12 and is a member of the 2006 Rimington Trophy watch list. Aaron Brant is a pre-season first-team all-Big 12 offensive tackle. In 2004, left tackle Cale Stubbe earned second-team all-Big 12 honors and center Luke Vander Sanden received honorable mention all-league recognition.

Employing a balanced offense that has so well-served Cotton during his career, the Cyclones came on late in 2004, averaging 404.8 yards per game in the final four contests of the regular season. No surprise here, as Cotton had already made a positive impact after successful tenures at Nebraska and New Mexico State.

Prior to arriving at ISU, Cotton was the offensive coordinator of a Nebraska offense that ranked seventh nationally in rushing en route to a 10-3 record and a win over Michigan State in the 2003



*Ben, Christine, Barney, Sam and Jake Cotton*

Alamo Bowl.

The 2003 campaign was Cotton's first season on the coaching staff at Nebraska, his alma mater. The Huskers rushed for more than 250 yards in seven games that season and averaged 235.6 rushing yards per game. Just the third offensive coordinator at Nebraska since 1973, Cotton also coached the offensive line in 2003. Despite losing depth and rest time due to numerous injuries, four Husker linemen earned all-conference honors, led by Richie Incognito, who was a first-team all-Big 12 honoree and an Outland and Lombardi watch list member. Josh Sewell, Mike Erickson and Dan Vili Waldrop each earned honorable-mention all-conference honors.

An Omaha native, Cotton joined the Nebraska football staff as offensive coordinator after six seasons on New Mexico State's coaching staff. The 50-year-old Cotton served as the Aggies' assistant head coach and offensive coordinator and also tutored the offensive line. Under his direction, the Aggies ranked in the top 25 nationally in total offense three times in six seasons: 13th (1998), 17th (2000) and 23rd (2002). The NMSU offense ranked among the top 25 teams nationally in rushing offense in each of Cotton's six seasons as offensive coordinator.

The Aggie offense showed great diversity in 2002. New Mexico State rushed for 200 yards or more in eight of 12 games while throwing for 200 or more yards four times. In the season's final two games, NMSU threw for 335 yards against league champion North Texas and 343 the following week against Idaho. The Aggies led the Sun Belt Conference in passing efficiency, rushing offense and total offense in 2002.

Cotton was a three-year letterman at Nebraska (1976-78), starting on both the offensive and defensive lines for head coach Tom Osborne. Following his college career, Cotton was selected to play in the 1978 East-West Shrine Game and was a third-round draft pick of the Cincinnati Bengals in 1979. After one season in Cincinnati, Cotton joined the St. Louis Cardinals for three seasons (1980-82). A knee injury forced his retirement after the 1982 season.

After his NFL career and assistant coaching stops, Cotton gained experience as a head coach at Hastings College in 1995 and 1996. In 1995, the Broncos won the Nebraska-Iowa Athletic Conference championship and made an appearance in the NAIA playoffs. Cotton was named the 1995 Nebraska-Iowa Conference Coach of the Year.

Cotton earned a bachelor's degree from Nebraska in 1983 and a master's degree in athletic administration from St. Cloud State in 1994. Cotton and his wife Christine have three sons (Ben, Jake and Sam).

# Football Staff



## John Skladany

Central Connecticut State '72

**Defensive Coordinator  
Linebacker Coach  
10th Season**

John Skladany has engineered major defensive reversals of fortune at Iowa State, a significant factor in the ISU football program's five bowl appearances in the last six years. The facts speak for themselves. Most notably, Iowa State's performance against the rush improved in each of Skladany's initial six seasons in Ames. The season before Skladany's arrival in Ames (1996), the Cyclones allowed 262 rushing yards per game. The figure stood at a post-World War II best 139.2 yards in 2004. The record was short-lived. Iowa State allowed only 102.7 rushing yards per game last season. Skladany's charges allowed just 10 rushing touchdowns last season, a school-record low.

In 1997, Iowa State allowed 44.8 points per game. That total dropped to 21 points per game in 2001 and then to 19.2 points per game last season, the lowest Iowa State total since 1980. The 19.4 points allowed per conference game last season was an ISU best since 1981. Skladany's makeover of ISU's defensive schemes improved Iowa State's total defense numbers from 484.0 ypg in 1996 to 329.4 ypg in 2004.

The stats say it all. It was no surprise that the Big 12 coaches voted nose guard Nick Leaders and cornerback LaMarcus Hicks first-team all-Big 12. Middle linebacker Tim Dobbins, the 2004 Big 12 Defensive Newcomer of the Year, earned second-team honors along with defensive tackle Brent Curvey and safety Steve Paris. Dobbins was a fifth-round draft pick of the San Diego Chargers. Leaders and Paris signed contracts with the Baltimore Ravens and Hicks signed with the Detroit Lions. Defensive back Ellis Hobbs, who started for the New England Patriots in 2005, earned first-team all-conference honors and was the defensive MVP in Iowa State's win over Miami University in the 2004 Independence Bowl.

The Cyclones ranked first among the Big 12 division in total defense last season for the fourth time in five years. Skladany's aggressive style of defense forced 23 turnovers in 2000, 26 turnovers in 2001, 25 in 2004 and a Big 12-leading 35 last season. Iowa State, which ranked 108th nationally in turnover margin in 1999, improved to 34th nationally in 2000 and then to eighth in the country in 2001. The Cyclones ranked second in the Big 12 and 12th nationally in turnover margin in 2004. Last season, they led the conference in that category and ranked seventh nationally.

The Cyclones set a school record for sacks (32) in 1998. Among Skladany's 2000 defenders was defensive end Reggie Hayward, who plays for the Jacksonville Jaguars in his sixth NFL season. Hayward has made 27 1/2 NFL sacks over the last three seasons. Another member of that Insight.com Bowl defensive front was tackle James Reed. Reed is now in his sixth NFL season. He now plays in the



*John, Stephanie, Sharon and Laura Skladany*

defensive line for the Kansas City Chiefs after making a career-high 65 tackles for the New York Jets in 2005.

Despite losing seven starters from that 2000 unit, Skladany's 2001 Iowa State defenders posted ISU's best total defensive numbers since 1992, dropping its yards allowed per contest by 60 in one season. Iowa State recorded a pair of shutouts in a single campaign for the first time since 1978. Defensive tackle Jordan Carstens, who had 35 tackles and four sacks last season for the Carolina Panthers of the NFL, earned all-Big 12 honors in 2001. Carstens repeated as an all-league choice in 2002, joining strong safety Ja'Maine Billups. In 2003, defensive end Jason Berryman was the Big 12 Defensive Freshman of the Year.

Skladany played a key role on the Colorado State coaching staff that turned the Ram defense into a unit that led the Western Athletic Conference. With Skladany coaching the defensive line, Colorado State won WAC team titles in 1994 and 1995. Among Skladany's top performers at CSU was 1995 WAC Defensive Player of the Year Brady Smith. The defensive lineman led the nation in sacks and tackles that season. Smith was joined on that defensive front by Sean Moran, who earned first-team all-WAC honors. Smith has played 10 NFL seasons, the last six for the Atlanta Falcons. Moran played eight years in the NFL. Defensive end Clark Haggans, who also played for Skladany at CSU, plays for the Pittsburgh Steelers.

Colorado State made Holiday Bowl appearances in 1994 and 1995 under head coach Sonny Lubick. The Rams won 25 games over the last three seasons of Skladany's term at CSU.

Skladany played football at Central Connecticut State, earning a bachelor's degree in 1972. The Haverhill, Mass., native had NFL free agent tryouts as a defensive lineman with the New England Patriots in 1972 and the Washington Redskins in 1973. He played for the WFL's Birmingham Americans in 1974 and spent the 1975 exhibition season with the Ottawa Roughriders of the CFL.

Skladany came to Colorado State after serving two seasons as the defensive backs coach at Northern Arizona (1990-92) and one campaign coaching the Lumberjack defensive line.

The 58-year-old Skladany coached at Ohio University from 1985-89, as secondary coach (1985-87) and then as defensive coordinator (1988-89). He began his coaching career at Ohio as a graduate assistant (1976-77). Skladany owns a master's degree from Ohio. He also coached at Maine (1981-84) and the U.S. Merchant Marine Academy (1980) after a two-year stint at Utica (Ohio) High School. Skladany and his wife Sharon have two daughters (Laura, Stephanie).



# Football Staff



**Chris  
Ash**

**Drake '96**

**Recruiting Coordinator  
Secondary Coach  
Seventh Season**

Chris Ash joined the Iowa State coaching staff in February 2000 and has developed a record-setting ISU secondary. Iowa State intercepted a Big 12-best 22 passes last season, the highest number of picks by a Cyclone team since 1976. ISU ranked 20th nationally in pass efficiency defense among 119 NCAA Division I-A schools in 2005.

The rewards for outstanding efforts are still coming in, as Ash's secondary dominated conference statistics charts. Cornerback DeAndre Jackson has been a team leader. His five interceptions tied him for the 2005 Big 12 lead. The honorable mention all-Big 12 performer had 55 tackles, broke up eight passes and forced four fumbles.

Cornerback LaMarcus Hicks evolved from a nickel defender into one of the conference's top defensive backs in 2005, earning first-team all-Big 12 Conference honors from the league's coaches. Jackson (T-1st/5), Hicks (T-1st/5), strong safety Nik Moser (T-5th/4) and free safety Steve Paris (T-7th/3) ranked among the conference's top defenders in interceptions last season. Paris was a second-team all-Big 12 choice by the league's coaches. The NFL took notice. Hicks signed a free agent contract with the Detroit Lions after the NFL Draft. Paris signed with the Baltimore Ravens.

All four of Ash's starters put up big numbers in 2005. Hicks started every game and made 55 tackles while breaking up seven passes. The Clarksdale, Miss., native, was the Big 12 Defensive Player of the Week after returning an interception for a touchdown, forcing a fumble and breaking up a pass in Iowa State's 23-3 win over Iowa on Sept. 10. Moser, from Fort Dodge, Iowa, made 196 career tackles and seven interceptions. Paris, from Dallas, Texas, made 188 career tackles and had a key 66-yard fumble return for a touchdown in Iowa State's 2005 win over Colorado. Paris was named the Big 12 Defensive Player of the Week after making two interceptions and six tackles at Army last season.

In 2004, the secondary was a major factor in Iowa State's fourth bowl appearance in five years, making 17 interceptions, the second-best mark in the Big 12 Conference. ISU ranked third in the Big 12 in pass efficiency defense, and the Cyclones were third in the league and 20th nationally in pass defense.

ISU cornerback Ellis Hobbs was a first-team all-Big 12 selection by the conference's writers and coaches in



*Chris, Tanner, Jacey and Jessica Ash*

2004. He played all four of his seasons under Ash's tutelage. Hobbs finished his career with 209 tackles and tied for sixth in career interceptions on the all-time ISU chart with nine. The last play of his career was an interception that iced Iowa State's 17-13 win over Miami University in the 2004 Independence Bowl. He now starts for the New England Patriots of the National Football League.

JaMaine Billups, who earned all-conference honors after switching from tailback to safety during fall two-a-day football practices in 2002, also played for Ash.

Ash was formerly defensive coordinator at Drake when the Bulldogs won the 1998 Pioneer Conference title. Drake ranked eighth nationally in 1999 NCAA Division I-AA total defense in his second Bulldog season, as four Drake defenders earned all-conference honors.

A native of Ottumwa, Iowa, Ash lettered twice as a safety at Drake. The 32-year-old Ash earned a bachelor's degree in secondary education from Drake in 1996. After working one year as a graduate assistant with the Drake secondary, he moved on to Princeton in the spring of 1997, where he worked with the Tiger secondary.

Ash and his wife, Jessica, have two children (Tanner, Jacey).

# Football Staff



## Todd Fitch

Ohio Wesleyan '86

**Passing Game  
Coordinator  
Quarterbacks Coach  
Third Season**

Todd Fitch, who has worked under legendary head coaches Don Nehlen, Earle Bruce and Lou Holtz, joined the Iowa State coaching staff as quarterbacks coach in January of 2004. Fitch's extensive experience has paid big dividends for junior quarterback Bret Meyer, who is the 2006 preseason first-team all-Big 12 quarterback after throwing for 2,876 yards last fall, the second-best single-season total in school history. ISU head coach Dan McCarney promoted Fitch to passing game coordinator in February.

Meyer's sophomore season trumped an outstanding freshman All-America campaign. The Atlantic, Iowa, native was second in the Big 12, averaging 239.7 yards passing per game last season. Meyer's 2005 pass efficiency stats rank him as the No. 2 rated quarterback in school single-season history. He threw 19 touchdown passes with just 10 interceptions. At one point last season, Meyer ran off a streak of 155 pass attempts without an interception, a school record.

Meyer's development has been steady under Fitch's guidance. When the final seconds ticked off the clock in Iowa State's 17-13 2004 Independence Bowl win over Miami University, Meyer was named the game's offensive MVP. His 1,926 passing yards ranks 10th on the all-time ISU single-season list and is the best freshman mark in school history.

Though he has only played in 24 games, Meyer's 4,802 career passing yards rank fourth on the all-time ISU list, just ahead of Sage Rosenfels of the Houston Texans and former Atlanta Falcons quarterback David Archer. Meyer's 29 career TD passes rank third in ISU history just ahead of current Seattle Seahawk Seneca Wallace and just behind former Kansas City Chiefs quarterback Alex Espinoza.

Fitch was the South Carolina quarterbacks coach in 2003 after a year as running backs coach and three seasons as the Gamecocks' wide receivers coach -- all under Holtz. During Fitch's tenure at USC, the Gamecocks appeared in the 2001 and 2002 Outback Bowls.

A pair of Gamecock seniors -- fullback Andrew Pinnock and tailback Ryan Brewer -- both concluded outstanding careers in 2002. Pinnock finished his stint as a Gamecock with 27 career touchdowns, tied for third best in school history. Pinnock played in the East-West Shrine Game and was drafted by the San Diego Chargers. Brewer goes down as one of the most popular players in Carolina history, as the versatile performer was the epitome of the blue-collar college



*Todd, Curtis, Julie and Peyton Fitch*

football player. Brewer played in the Hula Bowl.

Wide receiver Brian Scott prospered under Fitch's coaching, winning the team's MVP honors in 2001. Scott was the team's leading receiver and had a clutch touchdown catch in the closing moments to lift Carolina to a comeback victory at Georgia.

Fitch coached the USC wide receivers to improved productivity in 2000. Players such as Jermale Kelly, Brian Scott and Brewer were very consistent in catching the football, and the USC passing game reaped dividends as a result. Kelly climbed up near the top of the USC career receiving list and was named team captain and team MVP for the 2000 season.

Fitch came to the Gamecock program from Connecticut, where he worked under Skip Holtz. Fitch was on the staff at UConn for five seasons and coordinated the offense for the Huskies in his final three years. In 1998, UConn won a school-record 10 games and featured a high-powered and prolific offensive attack.

With Fitch coordinating the offense, Husky quarterbacks set school records for passing yardage, touchdown passes and passing efficiency. UConn was nationally ranked four of the five years Fitch was there. Under Coach Fitch's tutelage in 1998, UConn quarterback Shane Stafford finished his career eighth on the list for passing efficiency in the history of Division I-AA.

Fitch, an Ohio native, is a 1986 graduate of Ohio Wesleyan, where he was a three-year starter at defensive back and an all-league performer in 1985.

Following his playing career, Fitch moved on to an assistant coaching position at Ohio Wesleyan from 1986-87. He then accepted a graduate assistant position at Bowling Green for one year in 1988 and a volunteer coaching position at West Virginia in 1989. He was the wide receivers coach for two years at Bowling Green. Two of his wide receivers were drafted in the NFL.

The 42-year-old Fitch moved to Colorado State, where he worked as the running backs coach and special teams coordinator for two seasons. His starting fullback played in the NFL, and his starting tailback was selected to play in the East-West Shrine Game.

Fitch then moved to UConn, where he was Skip Holtz's offensive coordinator.

He and his wife Julie have two children (Curtis, Peyton).



# Football Staff



## Mike Grant

Nebraska '92

### Wide Receivers Coach Ninth Season

Mike Grant has coached wide receivers at Iowa State the past three seasons, and his crew of pass catchers has broken a slew of ISU school records. Grant's group of Cyclones are adding new pages to the Iowa State record book.

Figuring most prominently is junior Todd Blythe, a preseason All-America choice. The Indianola, Iowa native has caught a school-record 18 career touchdown passes in just 24 games. A first-team all-Big 12 Conference selection last season by the league's coaches, Blythe's 90 career catches already ranks 10th in school history. His 1,833 career receiving yards in two years rank fourth in the ISU record books. Blythe caught 51 passes for 1,000 yards and nine touchdowns last season. Blythe is the third Cyclone to ever reach 1,000 receiving yards in a single season. His 19.6 yards per catch was the second-longest average nationally among receivers who caught at least four passes a game. Senior wide receiver Jon Davis is tied with Blythe at 10th in school history with 90 career receptions.

Blythe and Davis aside, the best story is Deer Park, Texas, native Austin Flynn, who was Iowa State's starting quarterback in 2003. Flynn switched to wide receiver during 2005 spring practice. With Grant's guidance, Flynn's transition to his new position has been spectacular. The senior led Iowa State with 56 catches for 624 yards and three touchdowns last season.

ISU began the 2004 season with a bevy of question marks surrounding its young group of receivers. Gone were four 2003 seniors who were responsible for more than 6,000 receiving yards during their careers. Returning that fall was a group of young players that had combined for four career receptions. Blythe and Davis had strong 2004 seasons as Grant retooled his receiving corps with new blood. Blythe was a second-team freshman All-America (*The Sporting News*) selection. Davis led the Cyclones with 48 catches for 614 yards and a pair of TDs. Senior Todd Miller had 31 catches for 341 yards, and freshman Milan Moses had 14 receptions for 155 yards.

Under Grant, wide receivers Lane Danielsen, Jack Whitver, Lance Young and Jamaul Montgomery finished their careers in 2003 as the most prolific receiving corps in Iowa State history. That quartet tallied career totals of 433 receptions for 6,373 yards and 37 touchdowns.

With Grant as receivers coach, Danielsen became the all-time Cyclone career leader with 163 receptions for 2,690 yards. Whitver, like Danielsen a former walk-on, ranks eighth on the ISU career receptions chart (96) and 12th in receiving yards (1,320). Young ranks 12th all-time in receiving yards (1,273).

Grant coached the Cyclone backfield in 2001. That fall, first-team all-Big 12 tailback Ennis Haywood became the seventh Iowa



Nina, Mireia and Mike Grant

Stater to post at least two 1,000-yard rushing seasons, finishing the 2001 campaign with 1,169 yards on the ground. Iowa State's tailbacks went the entire season without losing a fumble.

In 2000, as outside linebackers coach, Grant made significant contributions to ISU's Insight.com Bowl drive by working with two Cyclones who made unique transitions to defense for the first Iowa State bowl season in 22 years.

Under Grant's guidance, ISU linebacker Derrick Walker made a successful transition from quarterback to defense. Walker, who was Iowa State's backup signal-caller in 1999, was fifth on the team in tackles with 61 in 2000 and earned an invitation to the preseason camp of the NFL's Philadelphia Eagles. Cyclone linebacker Stevie Johnson, formerly one of the most popular basketball players in school history who hadn't played football since high school, prospered on the gridiron under Grant and came on strong late in Iowa State's Insight.com Bowl season.

Grant joined the Iowa State staff as assistant secondary coach before 1998 spring practice. The year before Grant's arrival, Iowa State ranked 107th nationally in pass defense. That ranking improved to 29th in 1999, his second season coaching the Cyclone secondary. ISU's pass efficiency defensive rating improved from 153.3 in the season before Grant came to Ames to 111.5 in 1999. Cyclone pass defenders increased their interception total and decreased their TD passes allowed and passing yards allowed totals in each of Grant's first two Cyclone seasons.

Grant, who lettered at quarterback on three Nebraska bowl teams, came to ISU from James Madison, where he coached the Dukes' tight ends and wide receivers.

The 36-year-old Grant was an academic all-Big Eight quarterback on Nebraska teams that earned three Orange Bowl berths, in addition to Fiesta and Citrus Bowl appearances, during his playing career. The native of Tampa, Fla., earned a pair of bachelor's degrees from Nebraska and has completed all but the thesis for his master's degree in mass communication from Nebraska.

Grant was a graduate assistant coach working with the Husker tight ends and wide receivers from 1994-96. This experience included being a part of two Nebraska national championship teams. Grant assisted the Nebraska recruiting coordinator in 1993.

Grant and his wife Nina have a daughter (Mireia). Nina is the director of multicultural programs in ISU's College of Agriculture.



# Football Staff



## Mike Nelson

Dayton '69

**Defensive Line Coach**  
**10th Season**

Mike Nelson's impact on the Iowa State defense was immediate and has remained constant. The steady drop in Iowa State's total defense numbers and a record-setting effort against the rush the last two seasons underscores Nelson's contributions to five Cyclone bowl seasons in the last six years. Iowa State allowed just 139.2 rushing yards per game in 2004, the best Cyclone performance against the run since World War II. The 2005 Houston Bowl defense destroyed that record, allowing just 102.7 rushing yards per game. Nelson's men in the trenches allowed opponents just 2.98 yards per carry last season, bettering the post-World War II school record of 3.15 set by the "Dirty Thirty" Cyclones of 1959.

Several key performers who have tutored under Nelson have received national recognition for their stubbornness up front. Nose guard Nick Leaders was named a first-team all-Big 12 selection by the league's coaches. The Omaha, Neb. native finished his career with 262 career tackles, 15 sacks and 33 1/2 tackles for loss. Defensive tackle Brent "Big Play" Curvey, who has thrived under Nelson's guidance, made 61 tackles last season with eight sacks and a blocked kick to go with a 66-yard interception return that iced Iowa State's win over No. 22 Colorado.

Nelson has also overseen the development of former walk-on defensive end Shawn Moorehead. The senior became a starter and made 34 tackles last season. Defensive end Jason Berryman, who started as a true freshman in 2003 and earned the Big 12 Conference defensive newcomer of the year award, led all freshmen defensive tackles in NCAA Division I-A with 110 stops that fall. He had a great 2005 campaign, with 72 tackles and 7 1/2 sacks.

In 1997, Nelson's first season at ISU, the Cyclone defensive line figured prominently by racking up 21 sacks, the highest Cyclone single-season total in 10 years. In 1998, ISU sacked opposing quarterbacks a school-record 32 times. Defensive tackle James Reed earned all-Big 12 honors and defensive end Reggie Hayward earned all-league recognition in 1999 and 2000. Both are now in the NFL.

In 2000, Iowa State's defensive line of Hayward, Reed, Ryan Harklau, Kevin DeRonde and Nigel Tharpe gave the Cyclones their best defensive line in more than a decade. The Cyclones forced 23 turnovers as Hayward earned first-team all-Big 12 honors and Reed finished the regular season as the No. 2 all-time career tackler among down linemen in Iowa State history. After ISU's 2000 Insight.com



Mark, Mike, Betsy, Mary, Joann, Tommy, Kurt, Jack, Eric & Ann

Bowl campaign, Hayward played four successful years with the NFL's Denver Broncos and is starting his second season with the Jacksonville Jaguars. Reed was a 2001 opening-day starter for the New York Jets and now plays for the Kansas City Chiefs.

ISU's interior defenders earned more honors in 2001, as sophomore defensive tackle Jordan Carstens was an all-Big 12 selection by the league's coaches en route to an Independence Bowl berth. Carstens earned all-Big 12 honors again on the coaches' team in 2002. Iowa State ranked among the league's top five teams with 29 sacks that fall. He is in his third season with the NFL's Carolina Panthers.

Nelson's résumé includes trips to a pair of bowl games under Dave McClain at Wisconsin. Under current Arizona Cardinals head coach Dennis Green, Nelson went to the 1991 Aloha Bowl at Stanford.

The 57-year-old Nelson has served coaching stints at Missouri (1985-86) and Kansas State (1989). The Chicago native coached the defensive line at both schools. He also spent three seasons coaching linebackers and the defensive line for Edmonton of the Canadian Football League. The Eskimos made the CFL playoffs in each of those seasons.

Nelson started his coaching career at Southern Illinois before spending one season in the Ohio high school ranks. He worked as defensive coordinator at Norfolk State (1972) before returning to his alma mater, Dayton, in 1973. Nelson was the Flyers' defensive ends and linebackers coach. He then moved to Virginia (1975-76) as the secondary coach and to Ball State, where he was outside linebackers coach under McClain. Nelson followed McClain to Wisconsin, where he was part of the Badger turnaround. He spent five seasons as outside linebackers coach at Wisconsin.

Nelson jumped to the CFL for three seasons before moving to Missouri and then San Diego State, where he coached inside linebackers and the defensive line. He was the defensive line coach at Rutgers (1993-95) for three seasons before going to Oregon State.

A graduate of Chicago's St. Laurence High School, Nelson earned his bachelor's degree from Dayton in 1969. He was a four-year letterwinner for the Flyer football squad and also lettered in hockey. He earned his master's degree at Southern Illinois in 1970. Nelson is married to the former Betsy Nelson. The couple has three sons (Kurt, Eric, Mark).

# Football Staff



## Brian Schneider

Colorado State '94

### Tight Ends and Special Teams Coach First Season

Former UCLA assistant coach Brian Schneider, whose Bruin punt return team averaged 25 yards per return in 2005, joined the Iowa State coaching staff in February as tight ends coach and special teams coordinator. Schneider was an all-conference linebacker at Colorado State, where he was a teammate of current ISU running backs coach Tony Alford on a Ram team coached by former Iowa State head coach Earle Bruce. Schneider then played under and later coached at Colorado State with Iowa State defensive coordinator John Skladany.

In 2005, several of Schneider's special teams units ranked among the best in the nation. Maurice Drew led the nation in punt returns with an NCAA-record 28.5 average, including three touchdowns. The Bruin team punt return average of 25 yards per return led the nation and narrowly missed the NCAA record (25.2). UCLA ranked fifth in the Pac-10, with a net punting average of 35.7 yards. Schneider also coached the safeties in 2005.

UCLA's special teams success under Schneider was no fluke. In 2004, Schneider took charge of all Bruin special teams units in addition to coaching the outside linebackers and nickel backs. His schemes helped the Bruins lead the Pac-10 and rank fourth nationally with a net punting average of 40.6 yards. UCLA's kickoff return unit ranked fourth in the Pac-10, averaging 22.08 yards per return. UCLA also led the Pac-10 and ranked ninth nationally in punt returns (15.03 average). The Bruins also blocked six kicks. UCLA punter Chris Kluwe was a finalist for the 2004 Ray Guy Award, presented annually to the nation's top punter, and place-kicker Justin Medlock was named first-team all-Pac-10.

In 2003, he served as coach of the Bruin outside linebackers and nickel backs, as well as the punt and punt return teams. Kluwe ranked 26th in the nation in punting and set a school record for punts and punt yardage. Return man Craig Bragg set a school mark with 38 punt returns for that season.

Schneider came to UCLA after serving the previous six seasons as tight ends and special teams coordinator at Colorado State. During his tenure at CSU, the Rams excelled in special teams play. Schneider coached eight all-conference special teams or tight end performers including Dexter Wynn (2002 and 2001), Joey Huber (2001), Pete Rebstock (2001, 2000), Jose Ochoa (2000), Deone Horinek (1999), Darran Hall (1997) and Eli Workman (1997).



*Brian, Joel, Joby, Jaden, Jace and Kelli Schneider*

In 2002, Wynn ranked fifth nationally in punt returns and 12th in kickoff returns. In 2001, Rebstock and Wynn both ranked among the national leaders in returns while Huber was among the national leaders in punting average. He also ranks among the school's all-time punting leaders. Colorado State ranked among the national leaders in 2001 and 2000 in net punting.

Ram place-kicker Kent Naughton had one of the top field goal percentage marks in school history and was the only kicker in the Mountain West Conference to successfully convert every PAT opportunity. In 1999, punter Deone Horinek ranked eighth nationally and second in the league while earning second-team all-conference honors. In 1998, place-kicker Derek Franz set the school's season scoring record and the record for most field goals in a season. Franz also ranked first in the league and fifth nationally in field goals per game.

Tight end Eli Workman was a first-team All-Western Athletic Conference selection in 1997 and was selected to play in the East-West Shrine All-Star game following the season. Schneider, 35, spent three seasons (1994-96) as a graduate assistant coach at Colorado State, working with the team's defensive unit and special teams prior to moving to full-time status in 1997.

Schneider was a three-year starter and four-year letterwinner for the Rams as a linebacker from 1990-93 and is regarded as one of the finest players at his position in Colorado State history. As a senior in 1993, he was named first-team all-conference and was an honorable mention All-American. He was a second-team all-league choice in 1992. Schneider still ranks among the school's career leaders in total tackles.

Schneider earned his bachelor's degree from Colorado State in 1994. Born in San Diego, Calif., he and his wife, Kelli, have a daughter, Jaden (7) and three sons, Jace (6), Joby (4) and Joel (2).

# Football Staff



## Shawn Simms

Bowling Green, '86

### Linebackers Coach First Season

Simms joins the ISU staff as outside linebackers coach after coaching running backs for three seasons at Colorado. His experience includes stops at Illinois, Ohio State and Pittsburgh. At Colorado, he tutored Bobby Purify in 2004, the 12th player in school history to run for 1,000 yards in a single season. Simms, 43, joined the CU staff after coaching the running backs for two seasons at the University of Pittsburgh.

Simms earned his bachelor's degree in business education from Bowling Green in 1986, where he lettered as a linebacker and was an all-Mid America Conference performer as a senior in 1984. His first taste of coaching came in 1985 with Heidelberg in nearby Tiffin, Ohio, as he coached the linebackers one year and the secondary in another while finishing up his degree at Bowling Green. He then moved on to San Diego State, where he spent one season (1987) as a defensive grad assistant; while at SDSU, he studied in its master's program in educational administration.

His first full-time position was as running backs coach with Oberlin, where he worked one year (1988) before accepting his first full-time Division I-A job with Miami University (Ohio).

After two seasons as outside linebackers coach with Miami (1989-90), he moved on to Toledo, where he again coached the running backs for four seasons (1991-94). Simms then spent the 1995 and 1996 seasons as running backs coach at Illinois, where he tutored Robert Holcombe, who set single game, season and career rushing records for the Fighting Illini. Holcombe went on to earn a Super Bowl ring with the 1999 St. Louis Rams.

Simms moved on to Ohio State for the 1997 through 1999 seasons, switching sides of the ball to coach defensive ends, including standout performers James Cotton and Rodney Bailey, future NFL draft picks. He also recruited four players who saw extensive action for the Buckeyes on their 2002 national championship team, including starting defensive end Will Smith.

Prior to joining the Pittsburgh staff in 2001, he coached the



*Shawn, Tre', Trent and Victoria Simms*

running backs at Rutgers for the 2000 season. At Pitt, he coached junior Brandon Miree, who gained 943 yards in 2002 to help lead Pittsburgh to a 9-4 record and near upset of No. 1 Miami.

He was born February 15, 1963 in Fremont, Ohio, and graduated from Fremont's Ross High School, where he lettered in football, basketball, baseball and track. His half brother, Charles Woodson, won the Heisman Trophy in 1997 as a collegian at Michigan and is currently with the Oakland Raiders. He is married to the former Victoria Trail and the couple has two boys, Tre' (9) and Trent (4).



# Football Staff



## Don Knock

Central College '76

**Director of Football Operations  
Fifth Season**

Don Knock, a member of the Iowa Football Coaches Hall of Fame, returned to Iowa State after a year as offensive coordinator and offensive line coach at Nebraska-Omaha, joining the ISU staff in July 2002 as director of football operations. Knock coached Cedar Rapids Kennedy to six state playoff berths in his final 10 prep seasons at the Cougar helm and coached Grundy Center to the 1984 Iowa Class 2A state high school title. Knock, who owned a career prep coaching record of 128-85, helped coach the Cyclone offensive line as a graduate assistant during the 2000 season. Knock is a member of the Cedar Rapids-Kennedy High School Hall of Fame.

The 52-year-old Knock was the starting offensive guard on Central College's 1974 NCAA Division III national title squad. Central defeated Ithaca (N.Y.) College in the Amos Alonzo Stagg

Bowl. He was a captain of the 1975 Central football team and earned a bachelor's degree there in 1976. The Parkersburg, Iowa, native signed a free agent contract with the Oakland Raiders after graduation and joined the Central College coaching staff under Ron Schipper later that fall.

Knock was a head coach in the 1991 Iowa prep North-South Shrine Bowl game and was an assistant coach for the 1983 contest.

Knock began his coaching career in 1977 at Rockwell-Swaledale, where he taught and was head football coach. After three years at Rockwell-Swaledale, Knock spent one academic year at South Dakota, where he was graduate assistant offensive backfield coach while earning a master's degree.

Knock moved to Grundy Center in 1981, where his teams compiled a 48-11 record and twice qualified for the state playoffs under Iowa's former eight-team bracket formula. He moved on to Cedar Rapids Kennedy in 1987, where his teams were 66-61.

A past president of the Iowa Football Coaches Association, he served on the IFCA's board of directors for 15 years. Knock and his wife Cindy have four sons (Kyle, an ISU graduate and former tight end on Iowa State's football team; Scot, ISU's assistant director of football operations; Beau, 20 and Jordan, 11).



*Cindy, Jordan and Don Knock*

# Football Staff



## Matt McGettigan

Luther '87

**Strength & Conditioning  
Head Coach  
12th Season**

The work of strength and conditioning coach Matt McGettigan received the ultimate affirmation of excellence when he earned recognition as the 2001 National Collegiate Strength and Conditioning Coach of the Year by the Professional Football Strength and Conditioning Coaches Society. The award underscored the respect McGettigan has from his peers, the Iowa State coaching staff and Cyclone football student-athletes as he is in his 12th ISU season.

The stature of Iowa State's football program has literally grown by leaps and bounds since Dan McCarney came to Ames. Much of the credit for those improvements must go to McGettigan. McGettigan came to Iowa State with McCarney after serving as assistant strength and conditioning coach at Notre Dame since 1990.

Prior to his work with the Fighting Irish, McGettigan served as the strength and conditioning coordinator for Wisconsin-Platteville from 1987-90. McGettigan earned his master's degree in 1989.

The 41-year-old McGettigan completed his undergraduate work in physical education at Luther College in Decorah, Iowa, in 1987, where he was a member of the football team. He is a member of the National Strength and Conditioning Association. In January 1989, McGettigan received his certification as a Strength and Conditioning Specialist.

A native of Darlington, Wis., McGettigan is married to the former Darla Hook of Charles City, Iowa. They have two children (Mariah, Colin).



*Matt, Mariah, Colin and Darla McGettigan*

# Football Staff



**Mike  
Motl**

Wisconsin '90

**Video Coordinator  
12th Season**

Mike Motl joined the Cyclone staff in July of 1995. He creates highlight and instructional videos for Iowa State athletics and oversees operation of a digital network used for scouting opponents, making highlight videos, teaching and training tapes and Iowa State football self-study video. He was named 2001 and 2002 Big 12 Conference Video Director of the Year.

Motl has coordinated Iowa State's transition to SAT (Smart Acquisition Technology), the digital video recording of Cyclone practice and games, making ISU one of the few NCAA Division I-A programs employing this technology.

From 1990-95, Motl worked as a video assistant at Wisconsin. He was a member of the Badger staff that went to the 1994 Rose Bowl. Motl received his bachelor's degree from Wisconsin in 1990.

Motl hails from Marshall, Wis., and is a member of the College Sports Video Association. He and his wife Jill have a two-year-old son (Joshua).



*Joshua, Jill and Mike Motl*



# Football Staff



**Scot  
Knock**

Iowa State '04

**Assistant Director of  
Football Operations  
Seventh Season**

Scot Knock is in his seventh season at Iowa State. He assists head coach Dan McCarney and director of football operations Don Knock with day-to-day operations of the ISU football program.

Knock's responsibilities include task and time management of Cyclone football office personnel, supervision of interns and work-study students and guidance to players on academic situations and social relations. He assists in organization of team travel, summer alumni functions, team banquets, community service projects, summer job coordinating and recruiting. As an assistant camp and clinic director, he has been responsible for the organization and operations of summer camps involving more than 1,500 student-athletes and high school coaches each summer.

The Cedar Rapids, Iowa, native earned his bachelor's degree in liberal studies from Iowa State in 2004. He is currently pursuing a master's degree in higher education at ISU. His father, Don, is the director of operations for the Cyclone football program. Knock's eldest brother, Kyle, was a tight end for Iowa State from 1998-2002.



**Chris  
Ruf**

Luther '99

**Strength & Conditioning  
Assistant Coach  
Eighth Season**

Chris Ruf is in his eighth season at Iowa State and his fourth as assistant strength and conditioning coach. He worked as a student assistant under Matt McGettigan from 1999-2002. He was a part-time assistant coach during the 2002-03 school year. He joined the ISU staff as a full-time assistant in 2003.

A native of Hartley, Iowa, he graduated from Luther College in 1999 with a bachelor's degree in health and physical education and a minor in athletic training. While at Luther, he lettered as a member of the football team. Ruf earned his master's degree in exercise science from Iowa State in 2003.

Ruf received certification for the National Strength and Conditioning Association in 2000. He and his wife Megan live in Ames.

# Football Staff



**Bo  
Beck**

Colorado State '02

**Graduate Assistant  
Defense  
Third Season**

Bo Beck is in his third season as a graduate assistant. A native of Woodland Park, Colo., Beck played football at Arizona State and Colorado State, earning his bachelor's degree in sociology from CSU in 2002. He received his master's degree in adult education and leadership performance from Drake in 2005. Beck is slated to receive a master's degree in higher education and administration from Iowa State in 2006.

Beck formerly worked for Contemporary Service Corporation, a business that addresses security issues for the National Football League. He has worked at six Super Bowls.

Beck served as the defensive coordinator at Fort Collins (Colo.) High School and was a member of the Drake football staff prior to arriving in Ames.



**Erik  
Link**

Drake '02

**Graduate Assistant  
Offense  
First Season**

Erik Link is in his first season as a graduate assistant coach at Iowa State. Link came to ISU from Drake, where he was an assistant coach in 2005 and a graduate assistant in 2004. Link, a 2003 Drake graduate in secondary education, was Bulldog defensive line coach at his alma mater last season. Defensive tackle Chris Daniels earned second-team All-America honors in 2005. Link also coordinated the Drake offensive scout team last fall.

Link coached at Des Moines North High School, his prep alma mater in 2003. He was an honorable mention all-Pioneer Football League offensive lineman at Drake, where he lettered three times and was a two-year starter.

# ISU President Dr. Gregory Geoffroy



Dr. Gregory L. Geoffroy became president of Iowa State University on July 1, 2001, after serving as provost and senior vice president at the University of Maryland, College Park, for four years, and as a faculty member and administrator at Penn State University for 23 years. He also holds the faculty rank of professor of chemistry at Iowa State.

Dr. Geoffroy is leading Iowa State in achieving its vision of becoming

the best in advancing the land-grant ideals of education, research and service, and in putting science and technology to work. He continues Iowa State's path of being recognized around the world as a leading research university, a student-centered university that provides a top quality education to its students, and an invaluable resource for Iowa, the nation and the world.

He is a people-centered president. He spends much of his time getting out and around the campus, the community and the state of Iowa, visiting with students, parents and the people of Iowa to learn more about how Iowa State can better meet their needs. He frequently spends time meeting with students in residence halls, dining centers and fraternity and sorority chapters, and participating in student events on campus.

Dr. Geoffroy is an avid supporter of Cyclone athletics, and he serves as the Big 12 Conference's representative on the NCAA Division I Board of Directors.

A nationally known researcher in organometallic chemistry, Dr. Geoffroy has published more than 200 research articles in refereed journals and presented more than 200 invited lectures throughout the United States and in nine other nations. He is co-author of the book *Organometallic Photochemistry*, and has directed the work of 37 doctoral students and 15 post-doctoral scholars.

His teaching and research have earned him fellowships from the Alfred P. Sloan Foundation and John Simon Guggenheim Foundation, visiting professorships to major universities in Germany and France, the Dreyfus Foundation Teacher-Scholar Award, and, in 1991, election as a Fellow in the American Association for the Advancement of Science. He

has served in several leadership capacities in the Association for Universities for Research in Astronomy and in the American Chemical Society's Division of Inorganic Chemistry.

Dr. Geoffroy received a bachelor's with honors degree from the University of Louisville in 1968, served as an officer in the United States Navy from 1969-70, and earned his doctorate in chemistry from the California Institute of Technology in 1974. He was named an Alumni Fellow by Louisville in 1997. He and his wife, Kathleen Carothers Geoffroy, have four children (Susan, Janet, David, Michael).



**Dr. Paula C. Morrow**  
Faculty Athletics Representative

Morrow is in her fourth year as Iowa State's faculty athletics representative. She attends Big 12 Conference and NCAA meetings, advises the president on athletics matters and helps maintain the academic integrity of the athletics program.

Morrow also certifies the eligibility of student-athletes, investigates reports of rules violations and works to promote the welfare of student-athletes.

Morrow, the Max S. Wortman Jr. and a university professor of management, teaches courses in organizational behavior and human resources. She has consulted for the Iowa Department of Transportation, Union Pacific Railroad and Pioneer Hi-Bred International (now DuPont).

The Maryland native earned her bachelor's degree from Maryland in 1973. Morrow received her master's degree from Virginia Tech in 1975 and her doctorate from Iowa State in 1978. She has worked at ISU her entire 28-year career. Paula and Miles Morrow have two adult children (John, Megan).



# Athletics Director Jamie Pollard



Jamie Pollard, whose visionary and dynamic leadership style created an immediate buzz and tangible progress, is the Director of Athletics at Iowa State University. The 41-year-old Pollard has had an immediate impact on Cyclone Athletics.

In less than one calendar year, Pollard has energized an entire department and campus community with a relentless work ethic and the dare to dream big. The accomplishments under his watch include:

- the introduction of a \$135 million facility master plan, which includes major renovations and enhancements to Hilton Coliseum and Jack Trice Stadium and visions for a Student Recreation Center (aquatic center and gymnastics practice facility) and a Gateway Athletics Complex (outdoor track, softball, baseball and indoor/outdoor tennis facilities);
- the promotion of Cael Sanderson, the greatest ambassador in college wrestling today, to head coach and the hiring of Greg McDermott, one of the nation's hottest coaching candidates to lead the men's basketball program;
- a classroom performance in 2005-06, which resulted in a higher grade-point average for student-athletes than the student body;
- Iowa State's first victory in the Cy-Hawk Series (all sports competition) for state bragging rights between the state's two largest schools;
- raising the operating budget by \$4.9 million, aided by the signing of a seven-year multi-media rights deal with Learfield Communications;
- a Big 12 Championship (only the sixth for ISU in the 10-year history of the conference) and the first-ever berth in the Super Six for gymnastics;
- the creation of a comprehensive strategic vision for ISU Athletics called "Taking the Next Big Step";
- an end zone tickets sales promotion, which created 3,000 new season ticket holders in less than 30 days, and a school-record number of season football tickets sold;
- facility upgrades for Hilton Coliseum, which includes a new HD-quality scoreboard, a ring beam and new seats and sound system for 2006.

*ISU athletics director Jamie Pollard welcomed new Cyclone men's basketball coach Greg McDermott to Ames in March.*

Twelve years ago, Pollard's mentor (Maryland AD Debbie Yow) told him to list universities that would be on his wish list if he were given the opportunity to be a Director of Athletics. The list included schools with Midwestern values, strong academic reputations and highly competitive athletic conferences. When the ISU job opened, Pollard knew it was time to act. He pursued the position with vigor and outlined a vision for future success. The plan impressed the committee and he was named the school's 14th Director of Athletics on Sept. 19, 2005.

"Jamie Pollard is widely recognized for his management achievement and his creativity," President Gregory Geoffroy said in introducing him.

His arrival at Iowa State University was preceded by three years (2003-05) as the Deputy Athletics Director at the University of Wisconsin. Pollard handled the overall administration of the university's 23-sport, \$72 million athletics department. He was the school's No. 2 athletics administrator under Barry Alvarez, who was serving in the dual role of director of athletics and head football coach.

Pollard joined the athletics department at Wisconsin in 1998 as its chief financial officer and senior associate athletics director. During his tenure, he served as sports administrator for men's and women's basketball for four seasons. The Badger men's teams won two consecutive Big Ten championships, one Big Ten Tournament championship and advanced to the 2005 NCAA Tournament Elite Eight.

A strategic financial plan that Pollard authored ("Keeping Big Red in the Black") helped Wisconsin Athletics climb out of debt and develop a \$15 million reserve. He was chosen 2002 Business Manager of the Year by the Collegiate Athletic Business Managers Association (CABMA), an organization for which he served as president.



# Athletics Director Jamie Pollard



*Thomas, Jamie, Ellen, James, Annie and Maggie Pollard*

In 2003, Pollard received a Street & Smith's Sports Business Journal's "Top Forty Under 40" award, which goes to the most influential and creative individuals in athletics under the age of 40. He was the first intercollegiate sports administrator honored by the magazine.

Under Pollard's leadership, a \$110 million renovation of the football stadium was completed, football and basketball games were sold out and records were set for donations to the athletic department and the number of athletics donors.

Pollard also assisted with the development of Wisconsin's inaugural preferential seating program that generated more than \$9 million annually. He helped negotiate a multi-year, multi-million dollar contract for media and marketing rights.

UW-Madison Chancellor John D. Wiley appointed Pollard to serve as campus chair of the Partners in Giving campaign, which benefited more than 300 non-profit organizations. The 2004 campaign set records for donors and donations.

Before his stint at Wisconsin, Pollard served as associate athletics director for internal operations at St. Louis University (1989-94) and associate athletics director for administration at the University of Maryland (1994-98). He assisted with balancing budgets and creating reserves while helping implement gender equity plans at both institutions.

Pollard founded Collegiate Financial Services, LLC, a private data research company that provided strategic financial planning and research services to athletic administrators, university presidents and conference commissioners.

Pollard received a bachelor's degree in business administration in 1987 from the University of Wisconsin-Oshkosh. That same year, he was the NCAA Division III national champion in the 5,000-meter run. A two-time All-American for the Titans, Pollard was inducted into the UW-Oshkosh athletics hall of fame in 1999.

He and his wife, Ellen, have four children (Thomas, Annie, Maggie and James).



*"Jamie Pollard is widely recognized for his management achievement and his creativity."*

*- ISU President Gregory Geoffroy*

# Athletics Administrative Senior Staff



**Julie Bright**  
**Senior Associate Athletics Director**  
**Administration**

Julie Bright, a nationally honored administrator with more than 30 years of experience at the University of Northern Iowa, was named Senior Associate Athletics Director for Administration in 2006. She serves as the department's Chief Financial Officer and oversees business services, human resources, equipment, sports camps and the athletics ticket office.

Bright's continual promotions at UNI moved her to the department's No. 2 administrative position. Bright supervised the business, ticket, marketing, compliance and media relations offices for the Panthers, and she had administrative responsibility for 18 Division I programs.

Her steady climb at Northern Iowa included stints as Associate A.D. for Business and Licensing (1998-2002), Athletic Business Manager (1985-98) and UNI-Dome Business Manager (1976-85) prior to her appointment as Senior Associate A.D. and Senior Woman Administrator.

Bright developed the department's plans for continued fiscal and operational support, was the administrative liaison for women's sports and negotiated numerous contracts for competitions, network broadcasts and facility usage. She had a key role in the planning and financing of the McLeod Center, coordinated post-season travel for several Panther teams and helped usher in women's soccer. She registered institutional and athletic trademarks, which continue to provide substantial royalties.

In her various capacities, Bright has served as President of the College Athletic Business Managers Association (2001-02) and the Association of College Licensing Administrators (1999-2000). She was presented a 2002 Staff Excellence Award by the Board of Regents, was Manager of the Year by CABMA in 2001 and earned a Gold Star Award from ACLA in 2001.

Bright earned a B.A. degree in business from the University of Northern Iowa in 1975. She and her husband (Dave) have two children (Ben, Krystal).



**David Harris**  
**Senior Associate Athletics Director**  
**Student Services**

David Harris, a former football player at the University of Mississippi who worked at both his alma mater and the University of Wisconsin, was named Senior Associate Athletics Director for Student Services in 2006. Harris will serve as the sports administrator for the Cyclone football program and oversee student-athlete services, compliance, athletic training, physical therapy and strength and conditioning.

He was promoted two times in five years at Wisconsin and had been a member of the athletics department's senior staff since 2004. Harris most recently served as Associate Athletics Director for Student Services, a role in which he was the department's chief academic officer. He also had oversight of the compliance office.

At UW-Madison, Harris improved the department's CHAMPS Life Skills program (which received a national "Program of Excellence" designation in 2005) and established the state of Wisconsin's first chapter of the Chi Alpha Sigma student-athlete honor society.

Under Harris' leadership as the Director of Academic Services in 2003, Wisconsin student-athletes achieved a school-record graduation rate (88 percent). That marked the first time in school history the athlete rate exceeded the overall student body's mark.

Prior to his tenure at Wisconsin, Harris held three positions at Mississippi from 1995-2002. He served as Regional Admissions Counselor / Coordinator of Minority Recruitment (1995-97), NCAA Certification Officer (1997-98) and Director of Academic Support (1998-2002).

Harris lettered three years in football at Ole Miss and was a member of squads which participated in the Liberty (1989 and 1992) and Gator (1991) Bowls. He was a three-time member of the Southeastern Conference (SEC) Honor Roll. Harris earned both B.B.A. (in 1993) and M.B.A. (in 1995) degrees from Mississippi. Harris and his wife (Felicia) have a daughter (Kaitlyn).



**Steve Malchow**  
**Senior Associate Athletics Director**  
**Communications**

Steve Malchow joined the Iowa State athletics department in 2005 as Senior Associate Athletics Director for Communications after 16 years at the University of Wisconsin. Malchow is responsible for all communications initiatives for ISU's 18-sport program.

The native of Sioux City, Iowa, had worked closely with ISU Director of Athletics Jamie Pollard at Wisconsin since 1998. The duo created the UW's first strategic plan for athletics.

Malchow joined the Badgers' senior staff as Associate A.D. for Communications in 2003 after 11 years as Director of Men's Sports Information (1990-2001) and one season as Assistant Athletics Director (2002).

He was the football team's media contact for 11 years while directing the department's media relations initiatives. He was the chief strategist for Ron Dayne's Heisman Trophy-winning campaign in 1999, when he was named SID of the Year by the National Football Foundation. He was also media coordinator for the 2002 NCAA Men's Basketball Midwest Regional.

As Assistant Athletics Director, Malchow coordinated the merger of the UW men's and women's sports information offices, enhanced the Badger Web site, managed publications efforts and developed a comprehensive package of communications pieces.

Before his appointment at Wisconsin, Malchow worked as an assistant in the sports information office at the University of Iowa from 1985-89, where he was the contact for men's basketball and nine other Olympic sports.

Malchow, who is currently a member of the Executive Board for the Ames Convention and Visitors' Bureau, has bachelor's degrees in marketing (1984) and management information systems (1990) and a minor in journalism and mass communications from Iowa. He and his wife (Barb), the former SID at Illinois, have a son (Bryce).



# Athletics Administrative Senior Staff



**Frank Nogel**  
Senior Associate Athletics Director  
External Relations

Frank Nogel joined Iowa State University in 1999 and was named Senior Associate Athletics Director for External Relations in 2005.

He oversees a number of the department's revenue generating areas. His areas of supervision include development, marketing and promotions, licensing and special events. Nogel is the department's liaison with its multi-media rights holder (Cyclone Sports Properties), its radio and television partners and serves on the board of the ISU Letterwinner's Club and the Cyclone Gridiron Club.

Nogel helped complete the fundraising campaign for the \$9.7 million Bergstrom Indoor Training Facility on the ISU campus. Before assuming his present position, Nogel was the department's Assistant Athletics Director for Major Gifts, where he was responsible for major gifts fundraising, capital campaign projects, endowments and gift planning.

Prior to joining ISU, Nogel spent five years with the Iowa Barnstormers of the Arena Football League. He was Director of Marketing and Operations (1994-97) before a promotion to vice president (1997-99). He was responsible for marketing, corporate sponsorship sales, promotions and game operations.

He also worked for the Greater Des Moines Grand Prix as Director of Operations and interim Executive Director. Additionally, he interned in Drake University's athletic marketing and promotions office.

The Des Moines native has been involved as a volunteer with the YMCA, Iowa Special Olympics, Iowa Games and the Ankeny Parks and Recreation Department. He currently serves on the Board of Directors for the Iowa Sports Foundation and is a member of the National Association of Athletic Development Directors.

Nogel earned his bachelor's degree in physical education from Iowa State. He and his wife, Cheryl, have two children (Ashley and Joseph).



**Larry Quant**  
Senior Associate Athletics Director  
Operations

Larry Quant joined the Iowa State University athletics department as Associate Athletics Director for Business Operations in 2004 and was promoted to a Senior Associate Athletics Director post a year later.

In Quant's role as Senior Associate A.D. for Operations, he has direct oversight for facilities and capital projects, event management and the sports of men's basketball, wrestling and women's and men's golf.

Quant has also held oversight responsibilities of the business services unit, human resources, athletics ticket operations and equipment services during his Iowa State administrative tenure.

Prior to his appointment at Iowa State, Quant worked for 15 years in the athletics department at Tulane University. Hired as the business manager for the Green Wave, Quant was promoted to Assistant A.D. for Business in 1991 followed by an appointment as Associate Athletics

Director for Business and Finance in 1993. His work was recognized again in 1997 with his promotion to Associate A.D. for Internal Operations, a post in which he had oversight for the business office, weight room, training room, equipment operations and facilities.

The Alexandria, Va., native went to Tulane following four years as business manager and treasurer of the Virginia Episcopal School in Lynchburg, Va. At that institution, Quant handled business and administrative affairs for the school while also teaching math and coaching football and basketball.

Quant graduated from Colgate University in 1981 with a bachelor's degree in mathematical economics. He also played football and basketball for the Red Raiders as an undergraduate. He earned his master's degree (business administration) from the University of Virginia in 1985.

Larry and his wife, Cynthia, have three daughters (Caroline, Charlotte, Catherine).



**Dr. Calli Theisen Sanders**  
Senior Associate Athletics Director  
Sports Administration  
Senior Woman Administrator

Dr. Calli Sanders, whose oversight responsibility for the Cyclone athletics department includes 13 sports, joined the staff in 2003. The Senior Associate Athletics Director for Sports Administration is the Senior Woman Administrator (SWA) and also liaison for the Athletics Council.

Sanders' distinguished athletics administrative career began at the University of Alabama-Birmingham, where she served in multiple roles from 1988-96. Sanders was the Blazers' SWA, Compliance Coordinator and Associate Sports Information Director before promotions to assistant and then associate athletics director. She was instrumental in helping UAB establish Division I-A football and women's soccer programs as well as creating the school's first compliance unit and academic advising program.

Sanders returned to her native state of Montana in 1997, serving as associate A.D. at Montana State until 2001. She supervised nine sports and four departmental units for MSU. She was then Associate Dean of Students at the University of Maine (2003) before coming to Ames.

Among her many assignments with national committees, she served on the NCAA Division I Women's Basketball Committee (1999-2001) and chaired the West Regional advisory and site selection committees. She directed several NCAA tournament rounds and assisted with operations of the 2000 and 2001 Final Fours. Sanders is a peer reviewer for the NCAA certification program and is on the editorial board of Athletic Management magazine. At the conference level, she has served on committees for television, legislation, ethical conduct and gender equity.

Sanders has an undergraduate degree in communications from Montana (1986), a master's in education from UAB (1990), and a doctorate in higher education administration from Montana State (2004). She also completed the Sports Management Institute's executive program in 2002.

Calli and her husband (Rick) have three children: Theisen, Jack, Molly.

# Athletics Staff Directory

## Administration

Jamie Pollard	Athletics Director	4-0123
Julie Bright	Senior Associate AD/Administration	4-5410
David Harris	Senior Associate AD/Student Services	4-3141
Steve Malchow	Senior Associate AD/Communications	4-5095
Frank Nogel	Senior Associate AD/External Relations	4-5022
Larry Quant	Senior Associate AD/Operations	4-4950
Calli Sanders	Senior Associate AD/Sports Administration /SWA	4-1087
Janet Lovell	AD's Administrative Assistant	4-0123
Kristi Neff	Secretary	4-1087
Diana Fisher	Receptionist/Clerk	4-3662/4-4441

## Athletic Health Care

Mark Coberley	Head Trainer/Director of Athletic Training	4-4441
Denise Harklau	Head Women's Athletic Trainer/Associate Director	4-4441
Mary Meier	Director of Athletic Training Curriculum	4-4441
Vic Miller	Assistant Athletic Trainer	4-4441
Shannon Peel	Assistant Athletic Trainer	4-4441
Stephanie Horton	Assistant Athletic Trainer	4-4441
Dr. Marc A. Shulman	Team Physician	4-5803
Erin Wilson	Insurance Coordinator	4-2946

## Business Services

Julie Petersen	Director of Business Operations	4-3739
Andrew Kautman	Assistant Director of Business Operations	4-3810
May Wu	Accountant	4-2021
Jean McMaken	Clerk	4-0307

## Compliance

Josh Snyder	Assistant AD for Compliance	4-1798
Ed Banach	Assistant Director for Compliance	4-6761
Dustin Gray	Assistant Director of Compliance/Monitoring	4-4633

## Development

Joan Bowles	Associate AD for Annual Fundraising	4-5022
David Crum	Assistant AD for Major Gifts	4-7137
Mike Mores	Assistant Director of Development	4-5022
Ryan McGuire	Director of Special Events and Letterwinners Club	4-5022
Kathy Price	Secretary	4-5022
Diane Shearer	Coordinator of Special Projects	4-5022
Jarend Sturtewagen	Director of Donor and Patron Services	4-5022

## Equipment

Troy Jepsen	Head Equipment Manager	4-4472
Jamie Meier	Assistant Equipment Manager	4-0924
Ron Green	Assistant Equipment Manager	4-3195

## Event Management and Camps

Nick Britton	Director of Event Management & Camps	4-5001
Zach Thompson	Asst. Director of Event Management & Camp Coord.	4-3591
Kristi Neff	Secretary	4-1087

## Facilities & Grounds

Frank Randall	Assistant Athletics Director for Facilities	4-3665
Mike Andresen	Manager of Athletics Grounds	4-2983
Richard Doyle	Technician	4-3138
John Gray	Facilities Mechanic	4-7686
Carl Rickles	Custodian	4-6958
Dale Roe	Groundskeeper	4-2757

## Graphics

Paul Meenan	Graphic Designer	4-4805
-------------	------------------	--------

## Human Resources

Kari Ruba	Human Resources Coordinator	4-9525
-----------	-----------------------------	--------

## Marketing

Mary Pink	Assistant AD for Marketing	4-3558
Nathan Terry	Assistant Director for Marketing and Sales	4-4653
Lauren Katovsky	Assistant Director of Marketing	4-7752
Kris Tigges	Secretary	4-3558

## 515-294-0123

## Athletic Communications

Tom Kroeschell	Associate AD/Media Relations	4-3372
Mike Green	Associate Director/Media Relations	4-7019
Erin Smith	Associate Director/Media Relations	4-5778
Matt Shultz	Assistant Director/Media Relations	4-1393
Kendra Smith	Secretary	4-3372

## Physical Therapy/Sports Medicine

Jim Nespor	Director Physical Therapy	4-2626
Dabney Larson	Physical Therapist	4-3099
Brent Bowser	Physical Therapist Assistant	4-2626

## Strength & Conditioning (Olympic Sports)

Andrew Moser	Strength & Conditioning Coach	4-5998
Elisa Angeles	Assistant Strength & Conditioning Coach	4-9169

## Student-Athlete Services

Donald Reed	Assistant AD for Student-Athlete Services	4-9324
Chad Grotegut	Associate Director, SAS/FB	4-2239
Jeff Cesler	Assistant Director, SAS	4-8279
Marlon Dechausay	Academic Coordinator/MBB	4-6835
Sheila Klaver	Academic Learning Specialist	4-9268

## Ticket Office

TBA	Ticket Manager	4-1816
Aaron Dekker	Assistant Ticket Manager	4-1816
Justin Thompson	Assistant Ticket Manager	4-1816
Elaine Heiberger	Fiscal Manager	4-7993

## Cyclone Varsity Sports

<b>Basketball (Men's)</b>	<b>515-294-8232</b>
<b>Basketball (Women's)</b>	<b>515-294-3436</b>
<b>Cross Country (Men's)</b>	<b>515-294-6421</b>
<b>Cross Country (Women's)</b>	<b>515-294-6421</b>

## Football

Dan McCarney	Head Coach	4-6721
Tony Alford	Assistant Head Coach	4-7018
Chris Ash	Assistant Coach	4-8965
Barney Cotton	Assistant Coach/Offensive Coordinator	4-6722
Todd Fitch	Assistant Coach	4-7016
Michael Grant	Assistant Coach	4-4732
Mike Nelson	Assistant Coach	4-8845
John Skladany	Assistant Coach/Defensive Coordinator	4-7998
Brian Schneider	Assistant Coach/Special Teams Coordinator	4-5091
Shawn Simms	Assistant Coach	4-7999
Donald Knock	Director of Operations	4-7997
Matt McGettigan	Strength & Conditioning Coach	4-2815
Chris Ruf	Assistant Strength & Conditioning Coach	4-5483
Scot Knock	Assistant Director of Operations	4-6726
Mike Motl	Video Coordinator	4-9532
Bo Beck	Grad Assistant	4-4157
Erik Link	Grad Assistant	4-2801

<b>Golf (Men's)</b>	<b>515-294-6421</b>
<b>Golf (Women's)</b>	<b>515-294-6421</b>
<b>Gymnastics</b>	<b>515-294-3462</b>
<b>Soccer</b>	<b>515-294-3462</b>
<b>Softball</b>	<b>515-294-6421</b>
<b>Swimming &amp; Diving</b>	<b>515-294-6421</b>
<b>Tennis</b>	<b>515-294-6421</b>
<b>Track (Men's)</b>	<b>515-294-6421</b>
<b>Track (Women's)</b>	<b>515-294-6421</b>
<b>Volleyball</b>	<b>515-294-3462</b>
<b>Wrestling</b>	<b>515-294-6421</b>



# TRADITION & HISTORY

## Awards

Academic All-Conference .....	169
Academic All-America .....	168
All-Americans .....	168
All-Conference Players .....	168
Conference Players of the Week ...	169
National Honors .....	168
Postseason All-Star Appearances ....	162
Team Awards .....	170

## Bowl Games

1971 Sun Bowl .....	140
1972 Liberty Bowl .....	142
1977 Peach Bowl .....	144
1978 Hall of Fame Bowl .....	146
2000 Insight.com Bowl .....	148
2001 Independence Bowl .....	150
2002 Humanitarian Bowl .....	152
2004 Independence Bowl .....	154
2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl ...	156

## Feature Stories

1895 Cyclones .....	129
1907 Cyclones & Clyde Williams ....	130
1915 State Champions .....	131
1938 ISC Overachievers .....	132
1944 Inches from Glory .....	133
1959 "Dirty Thirty" .....	134
1976 Among the Best .....	136
1977 Iowa Series Resumes .....	137
1992 Marv's Miracle .....	138
Dexter Green .....	126
Ennis Haywood .....	125
"Iron Mike" Michalske .....	123
Jack Trice .....	122
Pete Taylor .....	124

## General Information

All-American Bios .....	158
All-Time Asst. Coaches .....	198
All-Time Letterwinners .....	190
All-Time Lineups .....	173
Ames Area Information .....	199
Cyclones in the Pros .....	164
Cyclone Traditions .....	120
NFL Draftees .....	163
Quick Facts .....	200
Stadiums (previous) .....	127
Through the Years .....	128



# Cyclone Traditions

## Hy-Vee Cy-Hawk Series

Hy-Vee, Inc., serves as the title sponsor for the Cy-Hawk Series — the name given to the collection of regular-season, head-to-head intercollegiate athletic events featuring Iowa State University and University of Iowa teams. Iowa State won the 2005-06 series between the schools. Coca-Cola and Kraft have presenting sponsor status and work closely with Hy-Vee and the institutions to build greater awareness for all events in the Hy-Vee Cy-Hawk Series and generate excitement for fans of the institutions by “bringing to life” the Cy-Hawk Series inside Hy-Vee’s retail locations.

A point system tracks each institution’s performance, with one institution winning the annual trophy for the Hy-Vee Cy-Hawk Series. The two schools have split the opening two years of the series. In addition to the various points awarded for victories in head-to-head athletic competition, additional points are awarded for successful performance in the classroom by its student-athletes.



## Telephone Trophy

When the field phones were tested prior to the Iowa State-Missouri game of 1959 in Ames it was found that both teams could hear each other. The problem was solved by game time, but not without considerable worry on the part of the coaches. The Northwestern Bell Telephone Co. of Ames had a trophy made and presented it to Iowa State to be awarded each year to the team winning the game. An odd sidelight to the whole affair was that the same thing happened to Missouri later that year in a game played at Columbia.



Telephone (left) and Cy-Hawk (right) Trophies

## Cy-Hawk Trophy

When Iowa State and Iowa resumed football competition in 1977, the Des Moines Athletic Club donated a football trophy to be awarded to the victor of the annual game. Not only does the trophy feature a football player in the classic running back pose, but also likenesses of both Cy the Cardinal and Herky the Hawkeye also adorn the front of the trophy.

## Senior Bowl Trophy

Iowa State head coach Dan McCarney initiated the Senior Bowl Trophy before the 1998 season finale against Kansas. If the Cyclones win their final home game of the season, the trophy is displayed in the Gary Thompson Hall of Honor throughout the next season, bearing the names of the team’s seniors.



## “Cyclones”

In the summer and early fall of 1895, an unusually large number of what were then referred to as “cyclones” wreaked havoc upon the state of Iowa. Had the United States Weather Service known a little bit more about climatology at that time, Iowa State might today be known as the “Tornadoes.”

That fall, however, an underdog Iowa State 11 played at Northwestern. After building a commanding 30-0 halftime lead, the Cardinals, as ISU’s teams were then named, went on to post a shocking 36-0 rout of the Wildcats.

The game story headline in the next morning’s *Chicago Tribune* read “Struck by a Cyclone,” and since that famous moment in Iowa State gridiron history, ISU athletic teams have been known as the “Cyclones.”

## Origin of “Cy”

In 1954, a group of students that included pep council president Chuck Duncan brainstormed on how to build more school spirit and approached Collegiate Manufacturing of Ames about creating a school mascot. Since the consensus was that one “couldn’t stuff a Cyclone,” a bird figure using the school colors (cardinal and gold) was the eventual choice. Duncan and the Pep Council then got the green light from ISU alumni director “Red” Barron, sports information director Harry Burrell and Cyclone Club director Ray Donels.

A cardinal-like bird was introduced at the 1954 Homecoming pep rally. A contest was held to determine the cardinal’s name. The entry “Cy” won. Cy is short for Cyclones, and the cardinal figure represents the school colors as well as the original Iowa State nickname.



# Cyclone Traditions

## Homecoming

Iowa State will celebrate Homecoming festivities this season the week of the Texas Tech game (Oct. 21). Included in the activities are carnivals, the annual “Yell-Like-Hell” competition, “ExCytement in the Streets” lawn displays, tailgate parties and reunions.

The idea of homecoming at Iowa State is credited to Professor S.W. Beyer, the then “patron saint” of the school’s athletics program. The first homecoming game took place in 1912 as the Cyclones entertained the University of Iowa.

According to C.F. Curtiss, then dean of agriculture, the purpose of homecoming at Iowa State was “to bring back hal-lowed members of the past to an event that will mean life and strength to the institution and promote reciprocal blessings, benefits and obligations that are never-ending.”

The inaugural homecoming celebration lasted two days and included a debate, receptions, pep rallies and colorful lawn decorations urging the gridders on to victory. Postgame activities were highlighted by a massive fireworks exhibition, which “lit up the sky for miles around.”

Through the years, numerous activities have been added to the fall extravaganza that in 1912 drew 152 registered alums. Today, homecoming attracts Cardinal and Gold alums from much of the country and is regarded as one of the nation’s premier collegiate celebrations.

## Victory Bell

The bell was cast in 1890 by Clinton H. Meneely Bell Co. of Troy, N.Y. It has graced the ISU campus for more than a century. The bell was originally used to signal changes in class periods and student curfews. It was moved to Clyde Williams Field early in the 20th century, and then to Jack Trice Stadium. The bell’s ring today signifies an Iowa State victory.



## Cannon

The cannon, operated by members of the Alpha Sigma Phi fraternity, is traditionally fired after every Cyclone touch-down or field goal. Additionally, it has been fired on kickoffs and was formerly fired during the Cyclone Marching Band’s playing of the “Star Spangled Banner.”

## I-Ring

Iowa State senior football players receive a commemorative I-Ring after the season if they letter.

## Louis Menze Hall of Fame Football Inductees

### Class of 1997

L.C. “Cap” Timm  
Clyde Williams  
Ed Bock  
Jim Doran

### Class of 1998

George Amundson

### Class of 1999

Matt Blair  
Johnny Majors  
Dwight Nichols

### Class of 2000

Earle Bruce  
Mike Busch  
Dexter Green  
Mike Stensrud  
Polly Wallace

### Class of 2001

Dave Hoppmann  
Everett Kischer

### Class of 2002

Dick Barker  
Keith Krepfle  
Mal Schmidt  
Tom Watkins

### Class of 2003

Pete Taylor

### Class of 2004

Clyde Shugart

### Class of 2005

David Archer  
Karl Nelson  
Tom Vaughn

### Class of 2006

Keith Sims  
Barry Hill  
Clay Stapleton



Iowa State football’s Wall of All-Americans (top) boasts portraits of Cyclone All-Americans. The Wall of Honor (above) features Iowa State football’s all-conference and academic all-conference honorees, Cyclone players in the NFL, ISU record holders and current season performance records.

# Who Was Jack Trice?

Jack Trice was born the son of Green and Anna Trice in 1902 in Hiram, Ohio. Trice attended East Tech High School in Cleveland, where he was a star athlete. When his football coach, Sam Willaman, was named head coach at Iowa State, Trice and six other athletes followed him west. Trice majored in animal husbandry and his goal was to settle in the South after his graduation and help the black farmers of that area. He was a very studious young man and despite his participation in intercollegiate athletics, Trice managed to pass 45 college credits with a 90 percent average. Because there were no athletic scholarships granted in those days, he worked odd jobs to finance his education and support his wife and mother.

On the gridiron, Trice was a stellar performer in the interior line. He played on the freshman team in 1922, and the following year was considered by many to be all-conference caliber. But the promising career abruptly ended. Trice played in the season-opener, a 14-6 win over Simpson on Sept. 29 in Ames. He traveled to Minneapolis the following weekend for an Oct. 6 showdown at Minnesota. Iowa State was playing a strong defensive game that day and trailed by only four points, 14-10, at the half. It was during intermission that Trice began to complain of a sore left shoulder, but nevertheless, returned to action in the second half. Midway through the third quarter, a frustrated Minnesota team ran a play off left tackle. Trice immediately saw that he wouldn't be able to reach the ball carrier, so he threw himself in front of the Minnesota interference in a roll block. He was toppled over on his back and trampled on.

Trice wanted to continue playing but never returned to the game. According to newspaper accounts, the crowd chanted, "We're sorry Ames, we're sorry." Doctors at a Minneapolis hospital allowed Trice to return to Ames with the team, which lost the game 20-17. They declared his condition not so serious. Trice rode back on a pullman coach. He rested his body on a straw mattress and was immediately taken to the university hospital upon his arrival in Ames. There, doctors discovered a broken collarbone Trice had sustained during the first half of the contest. His condition worsened as he developed respiratory problems Sunday afternoon, and a stomach specialist from Des Moines was summoned. Dr. Oliver Fay decided that surgery would be too risky, so no operation was performed.

At 3 p.m. on Monday, Oct. 8, 1923, Jack Trice died of hemorrhaged lungs and internal bleeding throughout the abdomen. The following Tuesday, classes were postponed and a funeral service was held before 4,000 students and faculty members on the central grounds of campus.

A letter written by Jack Trice to himself on the eve of the Minnesota game was found in his coat pocket the day of his funeral. The contents of that letter were divulged before the 4,000 mourners. It read:

***"My thoughts just before the first real college game of my life: The honor of my race, family and self is at stake. Everyone is expecting me to do big things. I will. My whole body and soul are to be thrown recklessly about the field. Every time the ball is snapped, I will be trying to do more than my part. Fight low, with your eyes open and toward the play. Watch out for crossbucks and reverse end runs. Be on your toes every minute if you expect to make good. Jack"***



A memorial scholarship was created, and a memorial to Trice is located in the Jacobson Athletic Building's Gary Thompson Hall of Honor. A statue in his honor was unveiled in 1984 and was moved to the east side of the Jacobson Athletic Building in 1997, greeting visitors entering Jack Trice Stadium.



# "Iron Mike" Michalske

In the midst of the 1942 season, Iowa State head coach Ray Donels resigned after only three games. Following Donels' departure, line coach August M. "Iron Mike" Michalske assumed the head coaching duties of Iowa State's football program. In Michalske's first contest at the helm of the Cyclone program, ISC downed in-state rival Drake 29-6 (Oct. 17, 1942) in front of 6,081 fans at Clyde Williams Field in Ames.

Michalske acquired his nickname during his professional football days with the NFL's Green Bay Packers. Michalske was a standout offensive guard with the Packers from 1929-35, during the NFL's two-way era. He had such great stamina and durability on both the offensive and defensive lines that it earned him the nickname "Iron Mike."

Michalske, a Cleveland, Ohio, native, played collegiately at Penn State where he was a fullback. Following his graduation from Happy Valley, Michalske played with the New York Yankees football club prior to joining the Green Bay squad.

From 1936-37, "Iron Mike" was the line and backfield coach at Lafayette University before returning again to the Packers in 1937. He would play just one more season in Green Bay before becoming an assistant to legendary head coach E.L. Lambeau.

In 1964, the two-time All-Pro performer became the first guard ever inducted into the NFL Hall of Fame. Michalske, who played in 122 NFL contests, was named a member of the Green Bay Packer Hall of Fame in 1970.

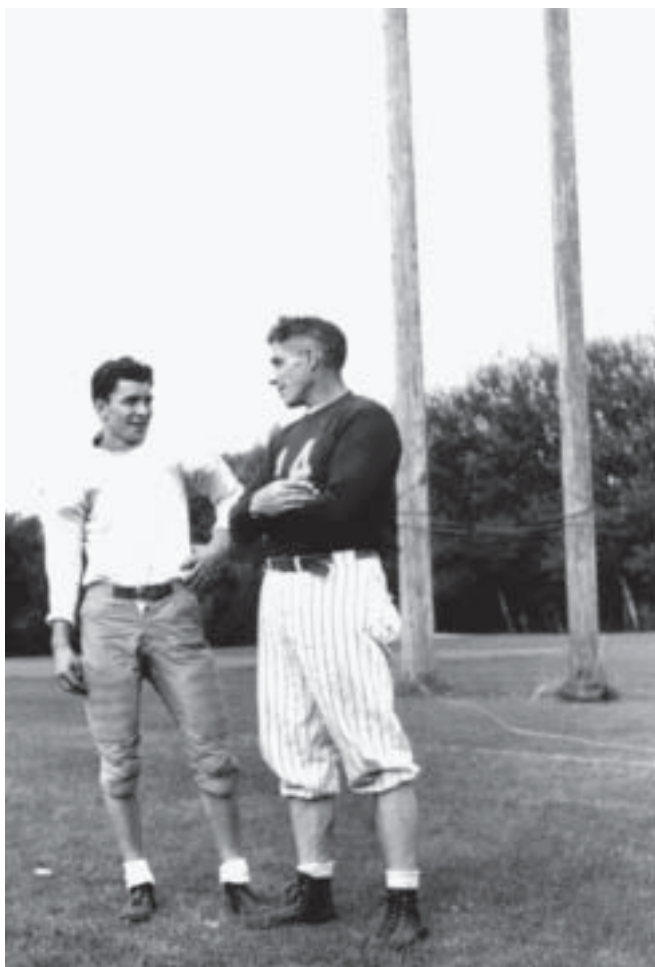
During his time at Iowa State [1942-46], "Iron Mike" and the Cyclones went 18-18-3. In addition to his coaching duties at ISU, Michalske was also an associate professor of physical education who enjoyed handball as a personal hobby.

Michalske was known by his players as a great teacher and was respected as a great player. ISC quarterback Joe Noble recalled, "His offense was brand new, so he had to teach everybody what to do. Once a week, we would have a team meeting before practice. He would ask players questions. He would ask what would you do if this or that occurred. He quizzed almost every player. He was just preparing us. He laid out our game plan by asking us questions."

Michalske passed away on Oct. 26, 1983, in DePere, Wis., of natural causes.



*Mike Michalske (right) accepts his bust at the 1964 NFL Hall of Fame Induction Ceremony from legendary Iowa State baseball coach L.C. "Cap" Timm.*



*"Iron Mike" Michalske (right) gives pointers to all-conference back Dick Howard during a practice session. Michalske compiled an 18-18-3 record over nearly five seasons at Iowa State.*



# Pete Taylor



**Pete Taylor**  
**Mentor. Co-Worker. Friend.**

For 33 years, Pete Taylor's radio play-by-play voice defined Iowa State athletics. The highs, the lows, the triumphs, the defeats. Nearly all of us have a story about where we were and what we were doing as Pete called an unforgettable Cyclone moment. In the fields, in our cars, at home with the TV sound down and his voice turned up, we listened as he called it as he saw it.

Pete's contributions to Iowa State University went far beyond his play-by-play responsibilities. After 22 years as sports director at KCCI-TV in Des Moines, Pete joined the athletic department in 1990. His official title was associate athletics director for external affairs. His real title was mentor, co-worker and friend.

For 13 years, he was an anchor of steady influence in the athletic department. An experienced, credible Iowa State ambassador, he never flaunted his popularity and had a smile for all those who crossed his path.

In athletics, the public limelight showcases your achievements and exposes your shortcomings. It is this public experience that binds coaches, staff and student-athletes. Pete thrived in the limelight, but did so without fanfare. The respect he earned was affirmed by how staff, students and fans everywhere returned his loyalty with great affection. From Majors to Bruce, through Duncan and Criner, Walden and McCarney, he was the constant. John, Trickey, Nance, Orr, Floyd and Eustachy all were fortunate to call him friend. We all are better for having known Pete Taylor.

Our memories of how he touched us in so many ways will sustain his unique legacy and the echoes of his voice will resonate in our hearts for a lifetime.



An era that lasted more than three decades ended suddenly on March 5, 2003, when longtime ISU radio play-by-play announcer and associate athletic director Pete Taylor died following complications from a stroke. The veteran was in his 33rd season as the radio play-by-play "Voice of the Cyclones."

Taylor, 57, had teamed with former ISU basketball player Eric Heft on Cyclone radio broadcasts of football and men's basketball.

"Pete was my best friend," Heft said. "I was not alone. Pete was a great friend to so many people in so many walks of life. His loyal friendship was the kind that would last a lifetime."

Taylor was the State of Iowa's dean of play-by-play for Division I football and basketball. He was chosen Iowa Sportscaster of the Year four times during his career.

"To many, many people in our state and beyond, Pete was Cyclone athletics," ISU athletics director Bruce Van De Velde said. "His voice was the window through which people saw the games. Pete loved ISU unconditionally and that love was returned by coaches, student-athletes, fans and staff. It was one of the things that made the relationship special."

Taylor served as the department's liaison with men's basketball, football and special projects. Taylor also devoted time to Cyclone Club activities, including outings and banquets, and oversaw media relations and radio and television contracts.

More than 4,000 fans and friends gathered in Hilton Coliseum four days later to mourn Taylor's passing.

"We are all better people because we knew him," Iowa State head football coach Dan McCarney said. "Pete cultivated friends wherever he went. Miles never affected his friendships. To Pete, his friends were blessings."

Taylor started on a full-time basis with Iowa State as Director of Athletic Fundraising in 1990, but his association with Iowa State was in its fourth decade. In addition to his radio play-by-play duties, he also hosted the Dan McCarney TV Show, Cyclone Replay Show and football and men's basketball radio call-in shows. Taylor worked 22 years as the sports director at KCCI-TV in Des Moines prior to joining the Iowa State staff.





# Ennis Haywood



## Measure Haywood's legacy in smiles.

He was a key pillar in the foundation of an Iowa State football program that head coach Dan McCarney rebuilt from the ground up. His powerful straight-ahead running style allowed him to carve out his own mark in a Cyclone tradition long on great running backs. He was twice the first-team all-Big 12 running back in a conference that had a rich tradition of supplying NFL standouts. His numbers were big time. The fifth all-time career rushing leader in Iowa State history with 2,862

yards from 1998-2001, he led the Big 12 in rushing during ISU's 2000 Insight.com Bowl season, averaging 123.7 yards per game. His career average of 5.0 yards per carry was bettered in Iowa State history by only Heisman Trophy runner-up Troy Davis (5.6). For all his on-the-field accomplishments, Ennis Haywood will be remembered, first, for his big smile.

Haywood, who had parlayed his football career into a roster spot with the Cowboys in his hometown of Dallas, died May 11, 2003, at an Arlington, Texas, hospital. More than 1,500 people attended his funeral, a two-hour service at Inspired Body of Christ Church, including friends from Dallas-Carter High School, Iowa State and the Cowboys. His smile, it seems, left a lasting impression wherever he went.

"Ennis was like a son to my wife Trina and I," ISU running backs coach Tony Alford said. "He was the toughest player I have ever coached. Ennis always had a smile for you. He was a great kid and I was lucky to have known him. Coaches teach players but some players also teach coaches. I grew as a coach while I was able to teach him."

Haywood impressed McCarney immediately and the freshman saw action in all 11 games in 1998. His 56-yard run against Ball State was Iowa State's longest rush from scrimmage that season. But Haywood would have to earn his stripes. His first two years, he was an understudy to Darren Davis. The younger brother of Troy, Darren spun and dashed his way to 1,000-yard rushing seasons in 1997, 1998 and 1999. When Davis was injured for the 1999 season-opener against Indiana State, Haywood rushed for 172 yards on 24 carries as the Cyclones won 33-7. As a sophomore, he lost a fumble in a win over UNLV. He said he wouldn't let it happen again. He didn't. It was his only lost fumble in 572 career carries.

Haywood was asked in a press conference the week of the 2000 season-opener against Ohio if his straight-ahead style of running was all of his game. Haywood paused, smiled and said, "I've got a few shakes in the bag." The press loved it. There would be much more to smile about.

It was Ennis' time. He was now the man. In the season opener on Sept. 2 against Ohio in blazing heat and high humidity, Haywood sent a message, rushing for 159 yards in a 25-15 ISU victory. A huge factor in the Cyclones' first 4-0 start in 20 years, Haywood rushed for more than 100 yards in each victory, including a career

high 241 yards on 39 carries with two TDs in a 31-17 win at Baylor. Haywood and his teammates went on to a 9-3 season that included the school's first-ever bowl victory, a 37-29 win over Pittsburgh in the Insight.com Bowl.

Iowa State was a different team in 2001, featuring mobile quarterback Seneca Wallace, who would earn Big 12 Offensive Newcomer of the Year honors. But Haywood was the perfect complement to Wallace's darts and dashes.

Haywood was a good blocker and could catch passes out of the backfield, with 60 career receptions for 548 yards. Haywood was one-of-eight semifinalists for the Doak Walker Award as the nation's top running back in 2001.

In the season's second game at Ohio, Ennis demonstrated why he was a priceless part of ISU's offensive attack. Iowa State clung to a 31-28 lead and had the ball on the Cyclone 33-yard line with 5:25 remaining. On the ensuing drive, Haywood carried the ball 10 times for 47 yards and three first downs as the Cyclones ran out the clock for victory. With 219 yards on 33 carries against the Bobcats, Ennis joined Troy and Darren Davis as the only Iowa State backs to record at least three career 200-yard games. Among his 12 career 100-yard games was a 125-yard effort on 20 carries against Alabama in the 2001 Independence Bowl. The Crimson Tide came into the game as the Southeastern Conference's toughest defense. Iowa State finished the season at 7-5 and played in its second-straight bowl game, in part because of Haywood's punishing style that made him one of the best third-and-short backs in the Big 12.

After leaving Iowa State, Haywood signed a free agent contract with the Dallas Cowboys. The Cowboys' leading rusher during the 2002 preseason, he earned a spot on the team's practice squad. It was all coming together for Haywood. Married to wife Kristal, he cherished his time with daughter, Enica, and the couple was expecting its second child just weeks after he passed away. He had wanted to provide in the best way possible for his mother Carol, who drove 12 hours from Dallas to Ames for Iowa State football games.

"Ennis was a phenomenal father, husband, son and football player," Dan McCarney said. "He was the heart of our turnaround in football."

Former ISU All-American center Ben Bruns summed it up.

"He enjoyed being around us and we enjoyed being around him," Bruns said. "He was just one of those people."





# Dexter Green



It was easy for Cyclone fans to root for a player like Dexter Green. When hearing news of his death after losing a battle with cancer in May of 2003 at the age of 46, it sent shockwaves through the Iowa State community. Listed at 5-9, 170 pounds, people were amazed how the diminutive tailback even played big-time collegiate football. When Green graced the field of Jack Trice Stadium from 1975-78, there was not a better football conference in the nation than the Big Eight. And it was no coincidence that Iowa State's greatest three-year record in

school history occurred when Green was its primary ballcarrier.

Known to his teammates and fans as "Money," Green became an icon to many Cyclone fans during his tenure at Iowa State. In his three seasons as a starter, the Cyclones went 24-11 and appeared in two bowl games, as the shifty back ramblled for a then-school record 3,437 career yards. He led the Cyclones in rushing for three-straight seasons. Green scampered for 1,074, 1,240 and 991 yards, respectively, from 1976-78, falling just nine yards shy in his senior season of becoming just the second back in Big Eight history to rush for over 1,000 yards in three consecutive seasons. The Woodbridge, Va., native left school as the fourth-best rusher in Big Eight Conference history and his 34 career rushing touchdowns still rank second on the all-time ISU record charts. He earned first-team all-Big Eight honors as a junior (1977) and was a second-team pick, All-American and Heisman Trophy candidate during an injury-riddled senior season (1978).

The Cyclones showcased one of the nation's most potent offensive attacks in 1976 behind Green's brilliant running. ISU averaged 439.6 yards per game, leading the Big Eight and ranking second nationally (Michigan). Green racked up five 100-yard games that fall, including a career-high 214 yards vs. Missouri, making him one of only nine players in school history to rush for over 200 yards in a single game. Despite finishing the season at 8-3 and ranked in the AP Top 25 (No. 18), the Cyclones were shunned by the bowl scouts.

That letdown produced the fuel that fired Green's and ISU's engine in 1977. The Cyclones and Bruce finally got their elusive bowl bid, earning a Peach Bowl berth after another 8-3 regular season. Green started to gain national attention as a junior through his propensity to shine in the national spotlight. This was evident in ISU's 24-21 upset of No. 9 Nebraska in Lincoln, Neb., Oct. 15, 1977. Green rushed for a team high 139 yards and had a key 19-yard touchdown dash in the second quarter that evened the score at 14-14. Green's tough running was perfect for Bruce's ball control offense, as ISU topped Nebraska for the second consecutive season.

"He was at his best against the great teams," Bruce said. "I had many good backs over the years, but not all of them were at their best against the Nebraskas and Oklahomas like Dexter was. He was determined to be a success."

Further evidence of Bruce's statement revealed itself after the

Nebraska win when Green rushed for 177 yards the following week at No. 6 Oklahoma. Green ended the 1977 season with seven 100-yard rushing efforts, including an ISU bowl record 172 yards vs. North Carolina State in the Peach Bowl.

Despite injuries, Green had an outstanding senior season, rushing for 991 yards and nine touchdowns, helping ISU to its second consecutive bowl game with a Hall of Fame Bowl invitation. He capped off his incredible career with 148 yards in a 28-12 loss to Texas A&M in the Hall of Fame Bowl. Green scored both of ISU's touchdowns.

When his career ended, Green also had these honors to fondly look back on: Hula and Japan Bowl invitations, National Back of the Week laurels twice (vs. Missouri in 1976 and vs. Oklahoma State in 1977), UPI National Backfield of the Week four times and adorning the cover of the 1978 NCAA Official Football Guide.

"Dexter was just an absolute quality guy," ISU teammate Tom Randall said. "Dexter was one of the good guys. He was first class. You just can't say enough nice things about him."

When his playing career ended, he entered the ministry. He later moved to Columbus, Ohio, where he was an assistant football coach at Linden-McKinley High School and a teacher of basic computer skills to underprivileged and undereducated adults and teenagers in the community. He was a minister for the Columbus Church of God and Christ and did motivational speaking for various community service programs.

Green was diagnosed with stomach cancer in 2001, which later spread to his colon. He spent the final two weeks of his life in hospice care, but his illness did not stop his positive viewpoint on life.

"His gift was in motivating other people, even during the months he was in the hospital," Green's aunt Farris Avery said. "When he was sick he spent his time walking up and down the hallway uplifting everyone else. It was a gift that he had, to make everybody else feel better."

A reporter once asked Green immediately after his stellar ISU playing career ended, "If you could do it all over, would you change anything?" Green answered humbly, "No, because if I did that, it would make it seem like something went wrong. I was raised to take things as they come. I don't like to go into the past, right now all I want to think about is the future. I have had a real great experience at Iowa State and I married my beautiful wife here - I can't ask for anything better."



# Previous Football Facilities



## State Field (1892-1913)

Football was first introduced to the Iowa State campus during the late 1870s. During this time period there was little time or interest for sports, and football and other games were looked upon as frivolous and distracting activities.

Through intramurals, football soon became the main competitive sport with games being played between the classes. The winner of the classes would then challenge outside schools to see who had the best team in Iowa.

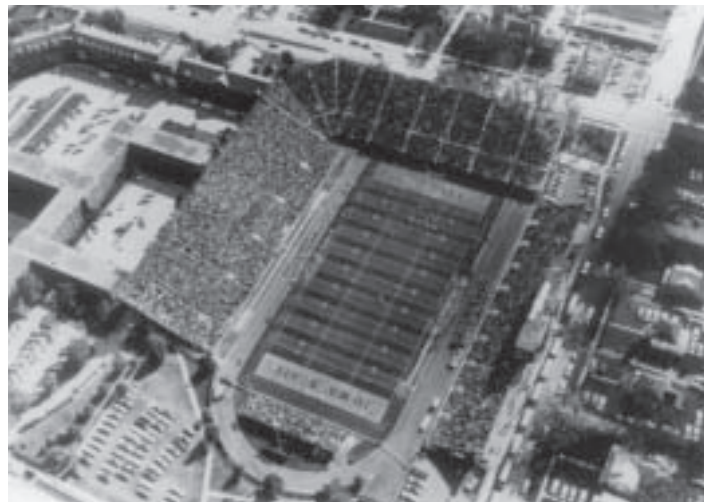
As the competitiveness between schools grew, there became an apparent need for the development of an athletic field. A 12-acre plot of land just west of Morrill Hall was chosen, and \$200 was set aside to develop ISU's first football field.

In 1892, Iowa State played its first recorded game on an area of land just west of the Campanile, where much of the Parks Library stands today. The game resulted in a 6-6 tie with State Center.

In 1900, the field was fenced in and wooden bleachers were installed. By Nov. 16, 1901, the *ISC Student* suggested that a name be given to the athletic field. The area was often called "State Field," although no official name was ever given to the field.

In 1904, four new seating sections were added to the existing structure. By 1905, portable bleachers allowed nearly 2,000 spectators to take in a Cyclone football game.

Over the years, State Field played host to some of the greatest moments in early Cyclone football history, including an 87-0 victory over Simpson College in 1904 that established the school single-game scoring record. ISU coaching legends Glenn S. "Pop" Warner, Albert N. "Shady" Ristine and Clyde Williams all coached there. Iowa State amassed a record of 52-12-4 at State Field from 1892-1913.



## Clyde Williams Field (1914-1974)

A shortage of funds delayed development of a new athletic field. But in October of 1914, Iowa State President Raymond Pearson recommended that permission be given to erect a concrete bleacher on the west side of a field adjacent to the Pike Street line (now Sheldon St.), and about halfway between the State Gymnasium and Boone Street (now Lincoln Way). The cost was estimated at \$35,000. The new facility, which would seat around 5,600 spectators, became known as "New State Field" or just "State Field." As early as Jan. 13, 1916, the *Iowa State Student* was editorially calling for the field and the gymnasium to be designated by more appropriate names.

The stadium grew with increasing interest in Cyclone football. In April 1925, the Iowa State athletic council approved construction of concrete bleachers on the east side of the stadium. The new addition was completed at an estimated cost of \$75,000. It was dedicated on Oct. 10, 1925, before the Iowa State-Kansas game. The addition lifted the stadium's capacity to 14,500.

In 1938, State Field received a new name. The field was dedicated as "Clyde Williams Field" before the Iowa State-Kansas Homecoming game on Oct. 22. Williams was Iowa State's football coach from 1907-1912. He organized Iowa State's first basketball team and was Iowa State's athletic director from 1914-1919. The Shelby, Iowa, native was one of six men to sign the bank note for the original construction in 1914. Williams had held out for three years to construct the stadium on its eventual site, which was once a coveted prize orchard of the Horticultural Department. After Williams' death in 1938, the field was named in his honor.

Another series of additions, including enclosing the south end of the stadium, pushed the capacity to 36,000. A record crowd of 36,690 saw the Cyclones tie No. 3 Nebraska 23-23 on Nov. 11, 1972.



# Cyclone Football Through The Years



Iowa State defeated Iowa in 1934 to start the season undefeated through four games.



Members of Iowa State's original varsity team.



After a career-ending injury in the 1998 season opener, senior center Marc Cortez wrote a letter to roommate and Iowa State fullback Joe Parmentier before the Cyclones' intrastate showdown at Iowa the following Saturday. Parmentier showed the letter to ISU head coach Dan McCarney, who read it to his Cyclone team before it took the field at Kinnick Stadium.

After ISU's 27-9 victory over the Hawkeyes, the Cyclones dedicated the win to their teammate who had so inspired their play.

*I came across a quote the other day by Michael Jordan. He said that the people who say it's just a game, those are the people he can't play with.*

*It isn't just a game. Just like the tee-shirt says, football is life. But every life comes to an end. My life ended before I was ready.*

*It hurts me now when people don't appreciate what they have. I realize now that God gave me a gift. The gift of football. You must cherish that gift, because it can be taken away at anytime. Enjoy every play, every series, every hit, every touchdown, because you never know which one will be your last.*

*I know this. I want nothing more (than) to be out there this Saturday on the field with you, to fight alongside you.*

*Just remember this: every snap you take, every time you hit someone, every yard you gain, every big block you make, I'll be there with you. I'll be in the huddle alongside you, fighting to bring a victory home!*

*Cherish the gift God has given you,  
Tezzy*





# 1895 Cyclone Levels Evanston

In 1894, a terrible tornado hit the Iowa town of Grinnell. During the summer and early fall of 1895, a number of “cyclones” continued to wreak havoc on the state of Iowa. Hence, when the Iowa State (then called Iowa Agricultural College) football team blew away highly touted Northwestern that fall, the winners were likened to a cyclone. The name stuck as this group of Cyclones helped propel Iowa State into the world of big-time football.

An organized group of athletes first represented Iowa State in 1892. In 1894, college president William M. Beardshear spearheaded the foundation of an athletic association to officially sanction Iowa State athletic teams. The 1894 team finished with a 6-1 mark, including a 16-8 victory in a bitter battle against what is now the University of Iowa.

A college football legend was the next catalyst in the growth of Iowa State’s fledgling program. Glenn S. “Pop” Warner, later to become famous as coach of the Carlisle Indians, University of Pittsburgh, Stanford, and Temple, and also as the inventor of the double wingback system of offense, came to coach the Ames team for the first time. Warner, just beginning a coaching career that would span 44 years and 313 victories (which still ranks on the all-time NCAA coaching list), came to coach the team in the late summer before heading to Georgia, where he had been named head coach. This arrangement was followed each year through the 1899 season. Before he left for his jobs in the east, Warner turned the 1895 reins over to Bert German, who was the team manager, one of the star backs and, during the regular season, a mentor. Warner’s preseason drilling soon paid big dividends.

Iowa State’s team opened the season with a game against the Silver Bowl Athletic Club of Butte, Mont. The Ames team traveled to Montana on a train that included a combination tourist sleeper and dinner car. The team had its own chef along. That luxury lost its glitter when the train became snowbound and ran out of food. The team had to subsist on raw berries purchased at a sold-out general store for the balance of the trip.

The game was even rougher. The Butte team, comprising mostly of former eastern collegiate stars and a few hardy mountaineers, scored two touchdowns in the game’s first 15 minutes. Warner, a gridiron standout himself at Cornell University, suited up for the second half. Iowa State closed the gap to 12-10. The game got rougher, and a third Ames touchdown was negated by the local official. He may have been intimidated by miners who were shooting their guns off amidst the crowd of more than 3,000. Iowa State’s players left the field in disgust.



*Iowa State’s 1895 football squad earned the Cyclone nickname in a 36-0 rout of Northwestern. Coached by Glenn “Pop” Warner, (far left, standing, third row) this group of athletes put Iowa Agricultural College on the football map.*

Most observers didn’t expect Iowa State’s reception to be much better two weeks later when the Ames team traveled to highly-regarded Northwestern for that school’s home opener on Sept. 28. But the home team was in for a big shock. Iowa State rolled to a 36-0 victory. Right halfback Joe Meyers was the offensive star, making several long runs, including a 70-yard scoring jaunt. Iowa State led 30-0 at halftime. The final outcome was so decisive that the *Chicago Tribune* reported the next day that “Northwestern might as well have tried to play football with an Iowa cyclone as with the Iowa team it met yesterday.” The article’s headline read “Struck By A Cyclone.” The nickname stuck, and the Iowa State team had made a name for itself, literally.

The “Cyclones” left immediately for Madison, Wis., where they dropped a 12-6 contest against Wisconsin two days later. The fact that this team played every game on the road underscored its effort. IAC beat an athletic club in Sioux City, 26-4 on Oct. 12. Minnesota thrashed the Cyclones, 24-0, on Oct. 19 in Minneapolis, before the Iowa Staters shut out Iowa, 24-0, on Oct. 28 to end the season. German explained the Cyclones’ erratic play.

“I’m afraid some of us got a bit stuck up after that Northwestern game,” German would recall 50 years later. “Some of the boys didn’t train too well, either.”

But Warner, German and the rest of this 1895 team had put Iowa Agricultural College on the football map. As IAC grew into Iowa State College and then Iowa State University, its athletic teams carried the same moniker the 1895 unit had earned on that cold afternoon against Northwestern.

# Williams Makes Mark With 1907 Squad

The 1907 Iowa State College team began fall practice in a state of transition. The 1906 squad had produced a 9-1 record that included seven shutouts. But most of that team did not return, so each of the 100 would-be Cyclones who showed up for tryouts was starting with a clean slate in the eyes of first-year head coach Clyde Williams.

Williams, a graduate of the State University of Iowa, was a three-year starter at quarterback for the Hawkeyes. A three-sport collegiate star, Williams graduated from the Iowa School of Dentistry in 1903. But he continued to coach in the high school ranks until taking a job as baseball and assistant football coach at Iowa State in 1906. A new conference rule required that coaches be hired as salaried members of the faculty rather than by the month or season and Iowa State responded by hiring Williams as football coach.

The Cyclones opened the season on Oct. 4 with an uninspiring 18-0 win over Coe. The game's competitive score put a damper on the hopes of Iowa State fans who knew the next opponent, Minnesota, would be a much tougher foe. Minnesota did win the Oct. 12 game, but not in the convincing fashion expected by both sides. Two drop-kick goals gave the Gophers an 8-0 win. Iowa State's stubborn effort was recognized by a Minneapolis newspaper that said, "(the game) shows either Minnesota is weak this year, or that the team from Iowa is stronger than usual."

Iowa State improved to 2-1 the next weekend with a 12-0 win at Morningside. Left end Phil Reppert scored two touchdowns as the Cyclones used the double-pass play to confuse their opponent.

Cornell was Iowa State's next foe, but in contrast to today's coaches, Williams wasn't really taking it game-by-game.

"I don't know what Cornell has got, but we should be able to beat them by three or four touchdowns," Williams said. "I'm worried about Nebraska and Iowa. We'll be lucky to get a split out of those two."

So it was no surprise when the Cyclones scored a 17-0 win in Ames on Oct. 26. *The Des Moines Register and Leader* saved most of the criticism for the referee by stating that "the game was marred by the ignorant decisions caused by the constant rag chewing of Referee Crop, an old Wisconsin man. He not only was ignorant of when to call fouls, but he did not know how many yards to penalize when he called them."

Williams' fears of Nebraska's prowess were well founded. On Nov. 2 in Lincoln, the Cornhuskers and Cyclones locked horns in what *The Des Moines Register and Leader* called "the fiercest, most thrilling football game ever waged on the Nebraska field."

The game came down to a disputed drop-kick field goal by Iowa State that bounced once before going over the goal post. The referee disallowed the play, which would have given the Cyclones a 13-10 victory. ISU protested what Nebraska called a 10-9 Cornhusker win. Iowa State appealed the next day to football coaching and rules guru Walter Camp. Camp stated that the goal should have been allowed. To this day, the contest is claimed a victory by Iowa Staters.

Iowa State got ready for the Iowa game with a 49-0 rout at Grinnell. Reppert scored three touchdowns and fullback Tom Willett also tallied three touchdowns. The state of Iowa now geared for the big showdown between Iowa and Iowa State.

The Cyclones' inconsistent performances had thrown a major scare into Iowa State backers. Only 150 fans showed up for the

Thursday pep rally on the Ames campus. *The Register and Leader* reported that "unless a little 'pep' is turned loose before Saturday's game, the Ames bleachers will be like a funeral crowd."

A smallpox scare that week was negated by college-wide vaccinations that left a lot of sore arms on campus. The Iowa team, meanwhile, had its mind on the game. The Hawks were still smarting from the 2-0 upset suffered in Iowa City the year before. Everything pointed to an Iowa victory, but Williams had his team ready.

The game went to the wire and was controversial. Reppert slammed into Iowa quarterback Carol (Chick) Kirk after the Iowa player had signaled for a fair catch early in the game. Reppert was ejected from the game, despite his claims that he didn't see Kirk signal for a fair catch. Kirk did return to the game, and scored all of Iowa's points on drop kicks. Iowa State captain Ralph McElhinney scored on a 30-yard touchdown run. Iowa still led 8-7 before State's W.C. Johnson dashed for a 40-yard score when several of the Iowa players stood up and relaxed when a whistle was blown. Johnson bowled over one of two Iowa defenders still trying to stop him. Iowa State refused a holding penalty, and the score gave Iowa State a 12-8 lead. ISC went on to win the game 16-8, a major upset before a crowd of 5,000 at State Field.

The emotional win took the edge off of Iowa State's season finale effort on Thanksgiving Day against Drake in Des Moines. The Cyclones trailed 4-0 at halftime. McElhinney then raced 75 yards for a touchdown on the first play of the second half. The Cyclones held on for a 13-8 win in front of 3,000 fans to defend their state championship of Iowa and finish the season with a 7-1 record. Williams would coach the Iowa State football team until 1912. He became Iowa State's athletics director in 1914 and would oversee the building of a new football stadium that would later bear his name. But it was his first Iowa State team that initially brought attention to the man who would play such a major part in the history of Iowa State athletics.



Coach Clyde Williams

# 1915 State Champions of Iowa

Iowa State football had the campus, the town of Ames and the ISC alumni buzzing during the summer of 1915. Ten "A" men returned from the 1914 squad, and the Cyclones had a new coach, Charles Mayser. Cyclone fans had visions of beating the University of Iowa, which had won the last three games between the two schools.

The schedule opened with a Sept. 25 contest against Ellsworth. The Cyclones were expected to dominate, and they did. Junior Clarence Jones rushed for two touchdowns in a 31-0 rout played in a constant drizzle which put a damper on the play of both teams. With an Oct. 9 contest at Minnesota looming, the Cyclones scored a costly 27-0 victory over Simpson in Ames on Oct. 2. Iowa State fullback Ed Uhl left the game with two dislocated ribs. The Cyclones would lose several players during the contest in a more unusual manner. State Field had been lined with lime for the Simpson game, but the constant rain combined with the lime to create a chemical reaction, causing the lime to burn the skin of any players who came into contact with the substance. Several Ames players suffered burns bad enough that they were out of action for two weeks.

The loss of several players meant that the Cyclones couldn't even put one scrimmage together before the game at Minnesota. Mayser was completely pessimistic going into the game.

"I do not expect us to score," Mayser said. "I think Minnesota could score 5-7 touchdowns on us."

Instead, the Cyclones put up a great battle, falling 9-6. The performance was encouraging, and Mayser had two weeks to get ready for the Missouri Valley Conference opener against Missouri.

The well-rested Cyclones triumphed on Oct. 16 with a 14-6 win at State Field before falling to eventual conference champion Nebraska, 21-0, on Oct. 23. The defeat left Iowa State at 3-2 with games remaining against Morningside, Iowa and Drake. A sweep would make the Cyclones champions of Iowa, and Mayser prepared his team to meet that goal.

Iowa State conquered its next objective, scoring a 7-0 win over Morningside in Ames on Oct. 30. Iowa was next, and the buildup for the game was the biggest ever. Iowa State traveled by train to Cedar Rapids to stay the night before the game. On Saturday, Nov. 13, the Cyclones rode a special interurban car to Iowa City, where more than 1,000 Iowa State students had come from Ames on a special train to greet them. A crowd of over 11,000 had gathered for the fourth homecoming game in the history of the University of Iowa. Iowa was a seven-point favorite as the two schools met for the 17th time on a beautiful afternoon.



*Sophomore back Howard Aldrich follows his blockers in the 1915 Iowa State vs. Iowa showdown in Iowa City. More than 11,000 fans (including many in the trees and on the light poles in the background) watched as the Cyclones captured a 16-0 win.*

The game was all Iowa State. ISC silenced its critics with a convincing 16-0 victory. The Cyclones, aided by six Iowa turnovers, outgained the Hawkeyes 267-216 to push their record to 5-2. Uhl, bad ribs and all, scored on a 2-yard run in the first quarter.

Sophomore quarterback "Dury" Moss, who would earn first-team all-Missouri Valley honors, added the second touchdown on a 50-yard punt return. A safety put the icing on a great victory that made Drake the final obstacle in the Cyclones' late-season charge.

Interest was high for the Cyclone-Bulldog match-up on Thanksgiving Day in Des Moines. Iowa State was considered the favorite. More than 3,000 fans packed Drake Stadium for the contest. Adults got in for one dollar, school children for 20 cents.

The spectators got their money's worth. Drake led 14-7 into the third quarter before Uhl scored his second touchdown, this time from one yard out, to tie the game. Uhl finished the game with 102 yards rushing. The Cyclones then scored twice in the game's final 10 minutes on touchdown passes from Moss to sophomore end John Evans to capture a 28-14 win and the Iowa state championship, as well as finish the season with a 6-2 record.

After the Drake win, Mayser stunned his team, telling the players practice would begin for the 1916 season on the following Monday. His enthusiasm was further stirred when he was told he could have an assistant coach and trainer on his staff for the next season. Left guard Harold McKinnley joined Moss as a first-team all-conference choice. Uhl made the second team along with sophomore left halfback Howard Aldrich and sophomore left tackle Lowell Reeve.



# 1938 Iowa State College Cyclones

Not much was expected from the 1938 Iowa State football squad. After all, the 1937 Cyclones were 3-6 under first-year coach “Smilin’” Jim Yeager. In fact, ISC had won only five Big Six Conference games in the previous six seasons. Yes, the Cyclones had Ed Bock, a six-foot, 202-pound guard whose skills were already well-known in the Midwest. Everett “Rabbit” Kischer was expected to have a good year as the ISC quarterback. But Yeager didn’t put his squad on the spot.

“We’re figuring on winning a game or two in the Big Six, and it might be any of the five,” Yeager said. “We should be stronger this year, but every other team in the league should be better also.”

There were auspicious signs of things to come. ISC had won its last two games of the 1937 season (over Marquette and Kansas State) and returned six-foot, 205-pound Gordon Reupke, a punishing back from Waterloo who had played a major role in both wins.

Iowa State entrained for the Sept. 23 season opener at Denver. Six of the Cyclones played the entire 60 minutes as Iowa State prevailed, 14-7. Hank Wilder, a speedy back from Illinois, led the Cyclones with 93 yards on 19 carries.

The following week, 8,000 fans watched as the Cyclones dispatched Luther, 32-7, in the home opener at Clyde Williams Field. ISC outgained the Norse 457-138. Cyclone fans were encouraged by the positive non-conference showing, but few expected the Cyclones to win at Nebraska the next weekend. The Cornhuskers were 31-1-3 in Big Six play since 1931. Iowa State hadn’t beaten NU since 1919.

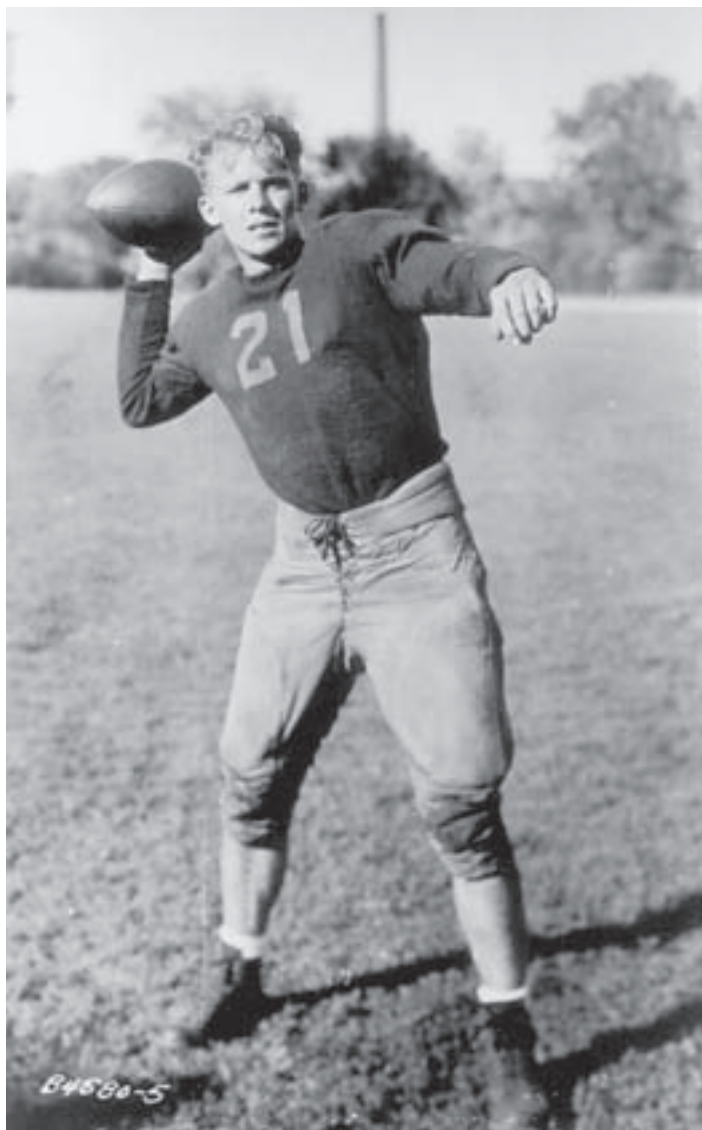
But in Lincoln, Iowa State took a 2-0 lead after junior Paul Morin blocked a Cornhusker punt in the third quarter. Five minutes later, Kischer took a Reupke lateral and dashed 10 yards for a touchdown that gave ISC an 8-0 advantage. It wasn’t over. Nebraska scored to make it 8-7, and the Cornhuskers were frothing at the mouth in front of more than 28,000 NU fans. Nebraska coach Biff Jones threw waves of reserves at Yeager’s men, but as *The Des Moines Register* recorded, “Never did a team from Iowa fight for victory like the Cyclones did, and when it seemed they no longer could withstand the flow of Nebraska reserves, they kept right on fighting and got the sweet reward of the first Iowa State victory over the Cornhuskers in 19 years.” Now even Yeager was excited.

“We’ve waited 19 years for this victory,” he said. “I’m so excited I can hardly talk. I can’t say anything too good for Kischer and Bock. They were great — and Reupke — the whole gang.”

The Cyclones pulled out a 16-13 victory the next weekend at Missouri, despite being outgained 440-131. The campus was buzzing.

The football team held up its end of the bargain the following Saturday, scoring three first-half touchdowns in a 21-7 win over Kansas in front of 14,076 freezing spectators. The Cyclones were now 3-0 in the Big Six and had won seven straight. Only the 1931 ISC team had won more than two conference games since the league was organized.

The following week, the Cyclones scored a costly 7-0 victory at Marquette. Kischer hit Marty Boswell with a TD pass for the game’s only score. But Iowa State lost the services of Wilder, who left the game because of an injury in the first quarter. Wilder had gained 497 yards in the season’s first five games and would be lost for the season.



*All-American Everett “Rabbit” Kischer was a key performer in Iowa State’s magical 1938 season.*

Iowa State won its ninth-straight game the next weekend with a 14-0 victory over Drake and its star bruiser, Pug Manders. Reupke scored on a 10-yard run and rushed for a season-high 126 yards in front of 16,000 fans in Ames. The following week, on Nov. 12, the Cyclones came from behind to tie Kansas State by scoring on the game’s final play. The table was set for a Nov. 19 showdown in Ames against undefeated Oklahoma.

A record crowd of more than 21,000 fans packed Clyde Williams Field in a battle for the conference crown. Oklahoma prevailed 10-0, finishing the conference season having shut out every league opponent. But what a season it had been. Bock and Kischer were All-Americans, and several Cyclones earned all-conference recognition. Six Cyclones were drafted in the 1939 NFL draft.

# 1944 Cyclones Inches from Glory



Despite the fact that World War II was raging and Iowa State's enrollment had dropped to 2,346, of which only 637 were men, ISC enjoyed one of the finest seasons in Cyclone history.

The Cyclones opened the campaign with a 49-0 victory over Gustavus Adolphus. Meredith Warner scored three touchdowns and kicked seven extra points to lead ISC. Quarterback Gene Phelps tallied three touchdowns as Iowa State crushed Doane, 59-0, the next week. The Cyclones then shut out Kansas, 25-0, to up their record to 3-0.

The undefeated Cyclones travelled to Columbia to play Missouri. Late in the fourth quarter, the Cyclones found themselves trailing by a touchdown. The Cyclones managed a late rally to preserve their unbeaten season with a 21-21 tie.

"We were trailing 21-14 with only a few minutes remaining. As we got the ball at our own 20-yard line, we could hear the public address guy announce that there would be a victory celebration at the Student Union right after the game," Cyclone lineman Dick Cole reminisced. "I think it was Joe Noble, our quarterback, who said, 'It ain't over yet. Let's show 'em we can go right down the field.' That is just what we did. Merry Warner went the last 20 yards for the touchdown, and the game ended in a tie."

After the tie with Missouri and a win over Kansas State, ISC met up with powerhouse Oklahoma. The Cyclones' hopes for an unbeaten season were dashed in a heartbreaking 12-7 defeat by the Sooners, partly the result of a questionable call.

"We were trailing 12-7 when Dick Howard caught a short pass from Joe Noble on a fourth-down play. An Oklahoma guy hit How-

ard right at the goal line and the sideline flag," said Cole. "Referee Jack North, who was about on the 15-yard line, called him out of bounds on about the 2-inch line. The game films later showed he crossed the goal and, when hit, pushed the flag back upfield. What's so tragic about it is that we would have won the game right there with a 13-12 score."

The loss was tough on Cyclone coach Mike Michalske. Cole recollected, "After all the dust had settled and we had sat in our locker room and changed clothes, it was really quiet because everyone was so down. When we left, Michalske was standing by the flag on the goal line at the southwest corner of Clyde Williams Field. He just stood there, shaking his head. It really took a lot out of him."

In a letter written to Joe Noble in January of 1945, the loss still burdened Michalske. "I have played the Oklahoma game at least once or twice since you left, Joe, and I imagine you have too, so I don't want to open up an old wound. I still think we might have won the game, and most of the time I think we did win it. That decision could have been called either way and we all know it. After looking at the picture 30 or 40 times, I am sure that Howard made it over."

The Cyclones rebounded to beat Nebraska, 19-6, in Lincoln the following weekend. Iowa State capped the 6-1-1 season with a 9-0 shutout of previously unbeaten Drake. The 1944 team outscored its opponents, 203-39, and shut out five opponents.

Jack Fathauer was named to the second team of Bill Stern's *Look Magazine* All-America squad. Six other Cyclones were honored as all-Big Six selections.



# 1959 "Dirty Thirty"

One of Iowa State's most celebrated teams was head coach Clay Stapleton's 1959 squad. Injuries had reduced the team to just 30 men when the season opened against Drake on Sept. 19. Despite being few in numbers, Iowa State, led by team captain Dwight Nichols, rolled to a 41-0 victory over the Bulldogs at Clyde Williams Field.

Following the game, as the team — covered with mud from the rain-soaked win — entered the locker room area, trainer Warren Ariail greeted them:

"Here comes the Dirty Thirty!"

The tag was an instant hit. The jubilant team gave Ariail the game ball and went on to compile a 7-3 record during 1959. The colorful squad's success, despite the adversity from injuries, made it a national favorite.



Iowa State's "Dirty Thirty"

## The Year of the "Dirty Thirty"

One of the great underdog teams in college football took the field for the Cyclones in 1959. Only 41 men reported for fall drills, and by the time classes began ISU's six-man coaching staff had just 30 players to use. With a rugged Big Eight Conference schedule ahead, many observers believed that the Cyclones would be fortunate to record a .500 season.

This was obviously not an ordinary team, though. It proceeded to win seven of its 10 games and had an opportunity prior to the season finale to represent the Big Eight Conference in the Orange Bowl. Its offensive firepower manifested itself in the running of All-American Dwight Nichols and fullback Tom Watkins, who would finish the season ranked second and third, respectively, in national rushing.

Watkins' breakaway speed and the passing and running of Nichols led ISU to a 41-0 victory over Drake in the season opener - the game in which the team was nicknamed by Ariail. The field was wet and muddy, but Watkins gained 137 yards on 23 attempts. Nichols rushed for 87 yards and passed for 93, including six completions to end Don Webb. The Cyclone defense was outstanding, allowing only six first downs and 100 yards in total offense.

On another wet field at Denver, the Cyclones rallied to post a 28-12 come-from-behind victory. Trailing 6-0 late in the first half, Nichols connected on a 17-yard pass to Bob Anderson and ISU went into the locker room leading 7-6.

In the second half, Nichols ran for two touchdowns and completed a 5-yard pass to Webb for another. As ISU left the Denver field, the players were chanting "Dirty Thirty, Dirty Thirty, Dirty Thirty." A sports writer heard it, researched the background, and then told the sports world about the "Dirty Thirty."

ISU returned home to face Big Eight contender Missouri and battled the Tigers to a scoreless first half. Wingback Mickey Fitzgerald confused Missouri all day, gaining 59 yards on four attempts from a fake punt formation. But the Tigers scored once in both the third and fourth quarters to claim a 14-0 win.

The weather in Vermillion, S.D., was nearly perfect, as was the ISU attack. The Cyclones gained 402 yards in total offense and held South Dakota to just 106, winning 41-6. Critics hailed the Dirty Thirty as "the best team that had ever played in Vermillion." Watkins scored three touchdowns and defensive back John Cooper intercepted two passes.

Iowa State's defense was in high gear the following week at Colorado, recording a 27-0 shutout. The Buffaloes' standout sophomore, Gale Weidner, was held to minus five yards rushing. The Dirty Thirty

*A handful of players and coaches from the 1959 team went on to build successful careers in college athletics. Clay Stapleton later served as the Cyclones' athletics director. Thirty-four-year-old assistant coach Lou McCullough was Iowa State's athletics director from 1971-82 and served as commissioner of the Trans-America Conference. Sophomore John Cooper pursued a career in coaching, serving as head coach at Tulsa, Arizona State and Ohio State.*



# 1959 "Dirty Thirty"

played so flawlessly against CU that the coaching staff would rank it as the team's best game of the season. This was second-year head coach Clay Stapleton's first conference victory, and his players carried him off the field.

Kansas State was the Cyclones' third shutout victim of the season, losing 26-0 in the 1959 homecoming game. This afternoon belonged to Nichols, who passed for two touchdowns, ran for another and set a total offense record for one game. ISU outgained the Wildcats 466 to 202, despite averaging just 179 pounds per man.

With an Orange Bowl berth still on the line, ISU traveled to Lawrence, Kan., for an important game with the Jayhawks. The contest took place with the Cyclones still groggy from a 2:30 a.m. arrival in Kansas City. Plane reservations had been cancelled, and the team traveled by bus. KU shut down ISU's potent offense and won the game, 7-0, on a fourth-quarter 15-yard touchdown run by Curt McClinton.

Despite the loss, Stapleton was so proud of his team he remarked: "How can you help but be proud of these kids? When off the field, I'd rather be coach of the Dirty Thirty than President of the United States."

Nebraska had ended Oklahoma's string of 75 consecutive conference games without a loss the week before it came to Ames. Nevertheless, ISU grabbed a 3-0 lead at halftime before Watkins broke the game open on the second-half kickoff with an 84-yard touchdown - the longest play of the season. ISU increased its lead over the Cornhuskers to 18-0 after three quarters before winning 18-6.

The Cyclones had one final tuneup before the showdown with Oklahoma. Iowa State recorded one of its largest margins of victory ever with a 55-0 win over San Jose State. Nichols accounted for 149 yards in total offense, and the Cyclone defense intercepted four passes. The win gave ISU a 7-2 mark, the best record in the Big Eight.

A victory in the season's finale at Oklahoma meant a tie for the league title and the school's first-ever Orange Bowl berth. Many ISU fans were among the 47,000 spectators that day in Norman, Okla. The Sooners jumped to a 21-0 halftime lead behind the running of fullback Prentice Gautt. Gautt, who later would become associate commissioner of the Big 12 Conference, gained 110 yards on 14 carries. ISU closed the gap to 21-12 after three quarters, but Gautt ran for two touchdowns, his last a 48-yarder, in the fourth quarter to secure a 35-12 OU victory.

Although the Cyclones were denied an Orange Bowl bid, the national acclaim secured the squad a place among ISU's greatest teams.

Nichols was named all-conference, All-American, and academic all-conference, along with end Jon Spelman. Watkins and Webb were also named all-conference.



*All-American Dwight Nichols*

# 1976 Cyclones Among Best Ever



*Sophomore standouts Dexter Green (#24) and Tom Boskey (#96) played key roles in Iowa State's outstanding team performance during the 1976 campaign.*

Iowa State head coach Earle Bruce was entering his fourth season at the helm in 1976. Twelve of his 22 front-liners were seniors, but seven other key players were sophomores, including Mike Stensrud, Terry Rubley, Dexter Green, Jeff Curry, Ray Hardee and Tom Boskey. That combination of seasoned veterans and talented underclassmen provided the nucleus for what was unquestionably the finest team, statistically, in Iowa State history. However, despite the team's 8-3 record, a final No. 18 ranking in The Associated Press poll, and its awesome offensive output, it was shunned by the bowl selection committees and sat at home during the holidays.

Bruce was selected Big Eight Conference Coach of the Year and four of his players earned first-team all-conference honors, including split end Luther Blue, who was also an All-American selection. ISU's potent I-formation attack led the Big Eight Conference in total offense and finished second nationally, establishing an ISU record with a 439.6 yards per game average.

The Cyclones recorded their second eight-win season of the decade and broke the following team records: points scored, 369; touchdowns scored, 49; rushing touchdowns, 27; passing touchdowns, 20; first downs, 261; rushing yardage, 2,970; total offense, 4,836.

ISU rolled over each of its four non-conference opponents, defeating Drake (58-14), Kent State (47-7), Utah (44-14) and Air Force (41-6). The Cyclones recorded a 4-3 mark in Big Eight play with victories over Kansas (31-17), Kansas State (45-14), at Missouri (21-17) and their first victory over Nebraska since 1960, a 37-28 triumph.

Iowa State was ranked among the nation's top 20 by The Associated Press twice during 1976, only to suffer defeat the following Saturdays. ISU was ranked 16th nationally following its victory at Missouri but lost, 33-14, at Orange Bowl-bound Colorado five days later. On Nov. 14, the Cyclones were rewarded for their win over

Nebraska with a No. 14 national ranking, but ISU lost 42-21 to Tangerine Bowl-bound Oklahoma State that weekend in the season finale. A victory over the Cowboys could have tied ISU for the Big Eight title and possibly earned it a berth in the 1976 Bluebonnet Bowl. With four other Big Eight teams already slated for bowl competition, one of the most accomplished Cyclone teams ever was not selected.

Several players received post-season accolades. Safety Tony Hawkins, offensive guard Dave Greenwood and defensive lineman Maynard Stensrud joined Blue on the all-conference team. Stensrud and "little" brother Mike (6-4, 270) were considered strong candidates to be the best brother combination that season in college football. Defensive tackle Tom Randall and barefoot, left-footed soccer-style kicker Scott Kollman were selected academic all-Big Eight. Kollman's 42 extra points ranked as an ISU record for years.

Green, a sophomore tailback, recorded the first of two consecutive 1,000-yard seasons, gaining 1,074 yards on 208 attempts. Junior Buddy Hardeman and senior Wayne Stanley shared the quarterback duties, combining for 1,771 yards and 19 touchdowns. Punter Rick Blabolil's 42.8 yards per kick average ranks fourth on the ISU charts.

Despite the disappointing conclusion, the accomplishments during the 1976 season turned the corner for Bruce's program at ISU and paved the way for two consecutive bowl berths and a host of all-conference and All-America players.

# The Iowa State - Iowa Series

To most native Iowans, the annual Iowa State-Iowa football game is the state's marquee event. The fanfare, excitement and anticipation surrounding the event gives Cyclone and Hawkeye fans watercooler talk for months prior to and after the big game. What is hard to believe is that before 1977, Iowans were deprived of this grand event. Bad blood and constant feuding kept the schools from agreeing to a football contract from 1935-76. For 42 years the spirited rivalry was dormant.

The series began in 1894 with ISU winning 16-8. The first case of civil war was in 1897, when ISU's Foster Parker ran 40 yards for a touchdown in the second half. The Iowa coaching staff protested, claiming that the Cyclones committed a flagrant foul on the play, but no flag was thrown. Upset, the Iowa squad forfeited the game. The two teams did not play the next year, but resumed the series in 1899. It was contested annually except for three seasons until 1920. A key person in keeping the series together was Clyde Williams, ISU's football coach from 1907-12 and athletics director from 1907-19. A former All-American at Iowa, his voice of reason subsided many of the harsh ill feelings that existed between the two schools.

Tensions were not entirely absent from 1897-1920. Both teams reported illegal players had played in games against each other. The Hawkeyes uncovered that the Cyclones' Thomas Willett, who played four years with ISU, had competed two years at Grinnell. ISU then found out that a W.P. Knowlton had played four years for Upper Iowa before competing for Iowa. In 1907, Iowa head coach Mark Catlin said he received an anonymous phone call describing how Iowa star halfback Chick Kirk would be taken out of the game. In the Iowa State 20-14 victory, Kirk was tackled and injured while signaling for a fair catch.

After Williams left his athletics director post in 1919, Charles Mayser took over running the ISU athletics department. Mayser, who started the Iowa State wrestling program, was a tough-nosed Yale alumnus. Mayser and Iowa athletics director Howard Jones, another stubborn Yale alum, quickly got into an argument over whether Iowa State could use pitcher Ed Plagge in the baseball game between the two schools. Plagge used the spitball, which was a legal pitch in the Missouri Valley Conference, the league ISU was affiliated with. However, the spitball was prohibited in the Big Ten, the Hawkeyes' conference. Longtime Iowa State administrator Merl Ross told *The Des Moines Register* in 1977 about a phone conversation with Mayser and Jones.

"I've never heard such shouting and arguing over the phone," Ross said. "They were completely at odds over whether Iowa State could use Plagge. That's the first time I heard athletic officials of the schools talk to one another about breaking off athletic relations. I know that conversation did not help."

A survey was commissioned in 1916 under the direction of the U.S. Commissioner of Education and was presented to the State Board of Education. It reported: "The annual football game between the college and the university is the occasion for the revival of feuds, charges and countercharges, the reassertion of differences and criticisms, which, at best, have had only poor reasons for existence." This played an important role in halting the series for 13 years (1921-33).

When the series resumed in 1933, the highly favored Hawkeyes easily handled the Cyclones 27-7 in Iowa City. The same was expected the next season. The Cyclones were once again enormous underdogs. But ISU reversed the fortune, coming up with one of the greatest upsets in the series with a 31-6 domination of the Hawkeyes. The Cyclones held Iowa All-American Ozzie Simmons in check and were led by unlikely hero Tommy Neal. Neal, a sophomore from Sioux City, ran for 52 yards and dashed for three touchdowns to help clinch the Cyclone victory. Neal later recalled the events of that day to *The Des Moines Register* in 1977.

"George Veenker, our coach, was a master psychologist and really got us fired up for the Iowa game by bringing up some of the things Ossie Solem (Iowa's coach) had said," Neal said. "It had been in the newspapers that Solem couldn't find a place on Iowa's schedule for Iowa State. He implied that we were some kind of cow college, and he said he wanted to play some schools from the east instead of us."

Solem wasn't the only one who shortchanged the Cyclones. *The Des Moines Register* had already designed its Sunday sports section with a photo of Simmons on the front page in anticipation of the Hawkeye rout. When

information of a possible Iowa State upset began to arrive by Western Union, the staff scrambled to change the Simmons photo with a Neal picture. The *Register* staff found an archive photo of Neal in his high school playing days and changed the design in the nick of time.

After the 1934 game, Iowa showed no interest in continuing the series. Veenker sent letters to Solem requesting another contract. They went unanswered. Veenker personally asked Solem for a series contract when he saw him at the 1935 Drake Relays. Solem said he would get back with him in a couple of weeks. He never did.

In 1949, formal renegotiations actually began, but Iowa continued its stance of non-renewal and halted all inquiries from Iowa State and the State Legislature. Iowa used the 1920 resolution, upgrading it periodically to justify keeping it dormant. In 1965, the resolution read like this:

"The (University of Iowa) Board in Control of Athletics wishes to state again its belief that any activity, athletic or otherwise, which places the universities, their students, alumni, faculties or other friends in opposition to one another should be discouraged as not in the best academic interests of the institutions or the State of Iowa. The policy was originally adopted by the Board in Control of Athletics in 1920, and it was reaffirmed in 1935 after being abandoned in 1933-34. It was adopted again in 1960, and reaffirmed in May of 1964."

Everything changed in 1968, when Iowa athletics director and former grid coach Forrest Evashevski and Iowa State athletics director and former football coach Clay Stapleton agreed to a two-year contract starting in 1977. Iowa's athletic board agreed to the two-year deal, but was unaware that Evashevski committed the Hawkeyes for four more games. When Evashevski resigned in 1970, new Iowa athletics director Bump Elliott had an unsigned contract for the six-game series renewal on his desk. Since the Iowa athletic board never approved the final four games of the Evashevski deal, Iowa stated the series contract would only include two games. Iowa State officials were upset with this decision, addressing the situation with the Iowa State Board of Regents. An arbitrator was hired, and he ruled that Iowa was obligated to play the six-game series. The contract to renew the series was officially signed on Sept. 9, 1971, by Elliott and ISU athletics director Lou McCullough.

In 1977, the hype and excitement regarding the game was astronomical. The game was shown live on national television, and *Sports Illustrated* wrote a feature story about the series revival. Fans were primed and ready to show their respective school pride after hibernating for 42 years. As it turned out, the buildup of the game was more exciting than the contest itself. Defense was the key, as the heavily favored Cyclones could not generate any offense, falling to Iowa 12-10 in Iowa City. There were just 14 first downs in the entire game. Iowa State had eight and Iowa had six, including only one in the second half. But Iowa made the big plays and took advantage of three Cyclone turnovers.

Both sides saw the great exposure the game gave the State of Iowa and how well-received it was among Cyclone and Hawkeye fans. It is now an annual tradition and will likely remain the top sporting event in the state of Iowa for years to come.



A State Field record crowd of 16,576 watched Iowa State whip Iowa 31-6 in 1934. The two teams didn't meet again until 1977.



# Miraculous Marv Stuns Huskers

Nov. 14, 1992

Iowa State 19, No. 7 Nebraska 10

When the score of this game was flashed around the country on college football postgame shows, the general feeling was that this had to be a mistake. How could the mighty Nebraska football team, the Big Red Machine in all of its glory, lose to Iowa State? When considering all of the circumstances surrounding the game, how could you think otherwise? The Huskers brought in a 7-1 record and a No. 7 national ranking when it arrived in Ames for the game on a crisp November afternoon. NU was one of the hottest teams in the country. In back-to-back games before Iowa State, the Huskers trounced No. 8 Colorado 52-7 and No. 13 Kansas 49-7. Featuring the explosive tailback combination of Derek Brown and Calvin Jones and the exploits of freshman quarterback Tommie Frazier, the Huskers outrushed the Buffaloes and Jayhawks 724-136 combined. Nebraska was just as powerful on the defensive side of the ball, allowing just 208 yards of total offense in its last two games. All of this added up to former Nebraska coach and athletics director Bob Devaney proclaiming that the 1992 Cornhuskers were better than the 1971 Nebraska team that won the national championship.

Iowa State, at kickoff, was on the opposite end of the spectrum. The Cyclones, owning a 3-6 mark, fell at Kansas State (22-13) the week before and were going through a quarterback carousel. Bobby Utter started the first seven games of the season until suffering his second concussion at the Oklahoma State game, which ended his season. Marv Seiler, a seldom-used fifth-year senior, and Donnie Smith, a first-year junior college transfer, split quarterback duties in the next two games.

In the week leading up to the Nebraska game, ISU head coach Jim Walden selected Seiler as the starter. It was the final home game of the season for the Cyclones and Seiler, so it was fitting that the senior would get the starting nod. Seiler was a 5-11, 190-pound native of Joliet, Ill., who had only seen action as a reserve in 14 games in his Cyclone career prior to the Nebraska start. Not blessed with speed, quickness or an overpowering arm, Seiler kept himself in the mix thanks to his correct reads and decisions in ISU's triple-option offense. He had confidence in the schemes, earning team MVP honors and all-conference kudos at Joliet Township West running the triple-offense.

"He had a great handle on his limitations as a quarterback," Walden said. "But the one thing Marv had going for him was that he was a great decision-maker. He couldn't pass, but we didn't want to pass. I don't think we'd have won with anybody else that day."



Iowa State put the first points on the board with a Ty Stewart field goal at 9:46 in the first quarter. He ended up drilling three more field goals in the first half to give ISU an improbable 12-10 lead at intermission. It was especially sweet for Stewart, a native of Omaha, Neb., who grew up dreaming of playing for the Huskers.

With the Cyclones clinging to a two-point lead at the half, it became evident that this ISU team was gaining momentum and confidence by the minute. ISU's defense was nothing short of phenomenal to that point, halting the vaunted Cornhusker attack to 165 yards at the half. The second half was no different as ISU controlled the clock and forced NU into three-and-outs and poor field position. The Cyclones forced Nebraska into four three-and-outs in its seven possessions of the second half, mustering only five first downs and 81 second-half yards. The spirited Cyclone defense, led by linebacker Malcolm Goodwin with 11 tackles, stymied the Cornhusker rushing attack to a measly 42 yards on 21 carries in the second half. NU finished the game with a grand total of 246 yards of total offense, 192 yards fewer than its season average (438).

"They shut us down on all circuits," NU quarterback Tommie Frazier said. "They took our option away, they took our inside running away, and they took our passing game away."

While the Iowa State defense was holding strong, the Cyclone offense continued to amaze. The Seiler-led Cyclones

# Miraculous Marv Stuns Huskers



methodically pieced together time-consuming possessions that controlled the clock and field position. Iowa State led 12-10 after a scoreless third quarter until the “run heard around the world” happened. Husker punter Mike Stigge boomed a punt 61 yards that went into the end zone for a touchback, giving ISU a first and 10 at its own 20-yard line in its second possession of the fourth quarter (11:08 remaining). On the first play, Seiler optioned right, then cut up field and found himself wide open in the Nebraska secondary. He



scampered 78 yards to the Nebraska 2-yard line before getting run down with his hands clutching the ball. ISU scored on the next play with Chris Ulrich going over the top to push the Cyclone lead to 19-10.

“When I broke the run, I kept wondering why somebody was not catching me,” Seiler said. “I knew Nebraska had players faster than me, but I like to think I had game speed. I run a lot faster when people are chasing me.”

Despite a 19-10 lead, ISU still had plenty of business to take care of before sealing one of college football’s greatest

upsets in the 1990s. ISU’s defense stopped NU on its last two possessions, and Seiler’s leadership kept the ball away from the dangerous Nebraska offense. On its last possession, Iowa State took control of the ball with 5:14 left in the game. The Cyclones converted on a third-and-three, a third-and-six and a fourth-and-five while chewing up the remainder of the clock and securing the most improbable of upsets, a 19-10 win over No. 7 Nebraska.

The loss was Nebraska’s only conference setback in its 1992 Big Eight championship season. The Huskers were the national leader in rushing yards per game (328) in 1992, but were held to just 192 while ISU racked up 373 yards on the ground. *Sports Illustrated* awarded Seiler its player of the week award and called ISU’s win “the upset of the season.”

“Our goal entering the game was that we wanted Nebraska to play us,” Seiler said. “We had our pride, and we wanted them to realize they were in a game. You always dream about something like this, but this was almost an unbelievable story. I am just glad it happened to me.”





# 1971 Sun Bowl

Louisiana State     33  
Iowa State            15

Statistics	Iowa State	Louisiana State
First Downs	16	13
Rushes-Yards	31-83	53-187
Passing Yards	249	227
Return Yards	2	68
Passes (Comp-Att-Int)	19-35-2	12-23-1
Punts-Avg.	9-34.2	5-29.4
Fumbles-Lost	5-4	4-2
Penalties-Yards	5-61	5-60

## Individual

### Leading Rushers

Shoreu, LSU, 12-68; Amundson, ISU, 15-56; Walker, LSU, 9-37

### Leading Passers

Carlson, ISU, 18-32-2, 230; Jones, LSU, 12-18-0, 227

### Leading Receivers

Hamilton, LSU, 6-165; Krepfle, ISU, 6-88; Amundson, ISU, 4-46

## Score by Periods

Iowa State	0	3	6	6	15
Louisiana State	6	0	13	14	33

## Scoring Summary

LSU - FG Michaelson 39, 9:25, 1Q

LSU - FG Michaelson 39, 6:01, 1Q

Iowa State - FG Shoemaker 32, 14:56, 2Q

LSU - Hamilton 37 pass from Jones (Michaelson kick), 12:27, 3Q

LSU - Keigley 21 pass from Jones (kick failed), 3:20, 3Q

Iowa State - Marquardt 30 pass from Carlson (pass failed), 1:49, 3Q

Iowa State - Krepfle 1 pass from Carlson (pass failed), 14:08, 4Q

LSU - Michaelson 6 pass from Jones (Michaelson kick), 8:58 4Q

LSU - Jones 6 run (Michaelson kick), 3:05, 4Q

Attendance - 33,530 (Sun Bowl Record)

*ISU quarterback Dean Carlson finished the 1971 season with 1,671 passing yards, a figure that was the Cyclone school record before George Amundson broke it the following season. Carlson ranks 10th on the all-time Cyclone career passing chart with 3,028 yards. His 24 career TD passes rank fifth all-time.*



Fourth-year Iowa State head coach Johnny Majors and his Cyclone football squad set out on a mission in 1971 - to win more games than any Cyclone team, finish in the top half of the Big Eight Conference and make the school's first bowl appearance. It was audacious to say the least. But at the conclusion of the regular season, the Cyclones would add one more goal, win a bowl game. The 1971 squad, which was picked to finish last in the Big Eight, was one of the most successful teams in Iowa State history. ISU won eight games while losing four contests.

Coming off a 5-6 season in 1970, Iowa State hopes were high. But playing Nebraska, Oklahoma and Colorado; teams that would finish the season ranking first, second and third nationally on The Associated Press final poll, meant an upper-division conference finish would not come easy.

The Cyclones started the season right Sept. 18, beating Idaho, 24-7 in Ames. Iowa State dominated New Mexico, 44-20 the following Saturday in Albuquerque, N.M. Place-kicker Reggie Shoemaker moved ISU's record to 3-0 with a game winning 39-yard field goal with 1:14 remaining for a 17-14 Cyclone victory at Kent State Oct. 2.

Majors and his team would now face Big Eight Conference competition, in what many still consider the league's strongest season. ISU's first Big Eight opponent was No. 5-ranked Colorado. The Buffs had beaten the Clones 61-10 the previous season. Despite what Majors called a "brilliant performance," ISU came up short, falling 24-14 in Ames, Oct. 9.

ISU improved to 4-1 the following Saturday at Kansas State behind a great defensive showing and an excellent performance by Cyclone starting quarterback Dean Carlson. Carlson tallied 18 completions for 235 yards in ISU's 24-0 win. It was a costly victory. The Cyclones would be without 12 players who were injured against the Wildcats for Iowa State's crucial showdown with Kansas on Oct. 23 in Ames. Nevertheless, the Clones dominated KU on the ground, coming away with a 40-24 victory that boosted their record to 5-1. George Amundson was the catalyst, rushing for 199 yards and three touchdowns. Amundson was listed as the No. 1 quarterback coming into the season, but volunteered to move to running back after injuries thinned depth in the backfield. Majors later would call Amundson "the finest athlete I have coached in any job I have had." Amundson started at quarterback for the Cyclones in the 1972 season and later went on to play in the NFL.

ISU, now 2-1 in conference play, would face two of the all-time greatest college football teams over the next two weeks. First up were the No. 2-ranked Oklahoma Sooners, who had drubbed Kansas State, 75-28, the previous week. The Cyclones fell behind early on Oct. 30 in Norman, Okla., as the Sooners tallied the game's first 17 points en route to a 43-12 win.





# 1971 Sun Bowl



The challenge would be even tougher the following week at No. 1 Nebraska. ISU was unable to get things going offensively, but trailed only 10-0 midway through the second quarter. Husker Johnny Rodgers broke the game open, returning a punt 62 yards for a touchdown shortly before half-time as Nebraska went on to a 37-0 win.

Needing a win to get back in the bowl game hunt, ISU rebounded from the two losses with a huge victory against Missouri Nov. 13 in Ames. Once again ISU was led by Amundson, who rushed for 140 yards and three touchdowns and threw for another score against the Tigers. Amundson's rushing performance against Missouri brought his season total to 1,003 yards, making him the first Cyclone to break the 1,000-yard rushing barrier.

The Cyclones headed into their Nov. 20 Big Eight finale against Oklahoma State in Ames with a 6-3 record. Due to final exams, ISU's first teams didn't have a chance to practice together all week. It didn't matter. Iowa State laid any doubts to rest by scoring on a 49-yard TD pass from Carlson to Ike Harris on Iowa State's first offensive play of the day. One touchdown was all that was needed as the Cyclone defense held the Cowboys scoreless. The final 54-0 score was Iowa State's largest victory ever over a conference opponent. Amundson once again had a huge day, running for 146 yards and four touchdowns while throwing a TD pass. Fresh from being carried off the field, Majors accepted ISU's first-ever bowl invitation by agreeing to play Louisiana State in the Sun Bowl in El Paso, Texas.

The Cyclone offense came on strong the following weekend, winning at San Diego State 49-31, compiling 556 total yards. Tight end Keith Krepfle hauled in seven receptions for 143 yards and two touchdowns.



*Iowa State's 1971 Sun Bowl five-down goal-line stand against LSU was a highlight of the Cyclones' first postseason appearance.*

Iowa State played in its first bowl game Dec. 18 in El Paso, Texas, before a sellout Sun Bowl crowd and national TV audience. ISU came in as the underdog facing 14th-ranked Louisiana State. LSU shut down the Cyclone offense, holding Amundson to just 56 yards. Led by linebacker Matt Blair, the Iowa State defense stood firm against the Tigers, including a first-half, five-down goal-line stand. The Cyclones kept it close for the majority of the game, but LSU quarterback Bert Jones was a thorn in ISU's side, completing 12-of-18 passes for 227 yards and three touchdowns. At one point in the fourth quarter, ISU came within four points of the Tigers, but Jones drove LSU down the field and the Tigers came away with a 33-15 victory.

Despite the loss, it had been a record-breaking season for Majors and his surprising Cyclones. Amundson rushed for a school-record 1,260 yards and a school-record 15 touchdowns. Krepfle made 40 receptions for 570 yards and seven TDs. Carlson threw for a school-record 1,867 yards. Linebacker Keith Schroeder earned first-team all-Big Eight honors. Majors and his team had broken new ground in 1971, coaching the Cyclones to a fourth-place finish in the Big Eight Conference's premier season.



*Iowa State players carried head coach Johnny Majors off the field following their win over Oklahoma State. The 54-0 victory clinched the Cyclones' Sun Bowl berth, the school's first-ever postseason bid.*

# 1972 Liberty Bowl

**Georgia Tech** 31  
**Iowa State** 30

Statistics	Iowa State	Georgia Tech
First Downs	18	18
Rushes-Yards	45-185	47-183
Passing Yards	153	157
Return Yards	8	21
Passes (Comp-Att-Int)	10-19-2	12-15-1
Punts-Avg.	3-24.6	5-36.6
Fumbles-Lost	4-2	4-2
Penalties-Yards	3-39	1-5

## Individual

### Leading Rushers

Amundson, ISU, 13-78; Moore, ISU, 19-50; Southall, GT, 22-48

### Leading Passers

Stevens, GT, 12-15-1, 157; Amundson, ISU, 10-19-2, 153

### Leading Receivers

Jones, ISU 2-65; Harris, ISU, 4-46; Oven, GT, 3-38

## Score by Periods

Iowa State	14	7	3	6	30
Georgia Tech	3	14	7	7	31

## Scoring Summary

GT - FG Bonifay 32, 14:13, 1Q

Iowa State - Harris 19 pass from Amundson (Goedjen kick), 9:40, 1Q

Iowa State - Amundson 1 run (Goedjen kick), 3:29, 1Q

GT - Robinson 9 pass from Stevens (kick failed), 8:15, 2Q

GT - Faulkner 19 interception return (Stevens run), 1:46, 2Q

Iowa State - Jones 93 kickoff return (Goedjen kick), 1:23, 2Q

GT - Healy 22 pass from Stevens (Thigpen kick), 7:08, 3Q

Iowa State - FG Goedjen 30, 1:40, 3Q

GT - McNamara 3 pass from Stevens (Thigpen kick), 11:28, 4Q

Iowa State - Harris 5 pass from Amundson (pass failed), 1:36, 4Q

Attendance-50,021

*George Amundson passed for 153 yards and rushed for 78 in Iowa State's 1972 Liberty Bowl appearance. His 2,387 yards of total offense that season ranks sixth on the all-time ISU single-season list.*



On the heels of Iowa State's first-ever bowl appearance and an 8-4 record the previous season, the 1972 squad had a tough act to follow. The biggest concern for fifth-year head coach Johnny Majors was a possible drop in offensive production. Gone were five starters, mostly from the offensive line. George Amundson was moving back to his natural position, quarterback, leaving a tailback vacancy. Wide receivers Ike Harris, Willie Jones and tight

end Keith Krepfle were back. The trio caught 81 passes for 1,379 yards and 14 TDs the year before. The defense would be led by co-captain and pre-season All-American linebacker Matt Blair.

Heading into the season opener at Colorado State Sept. 16, Iowa State was already suffering through two major setbacks. Blair injured his knee and would be forced to take a medical redshirt. Krepfle chipped a vertebrae and would miss two games. Nevertheless, ISU rolled over the Rams 41-0. Any doubts about offensive production had been laid to rest as the Cyclones piled up 528 total yards. The Blair-less defense held CSU to only 214 total yards. Amundson led the offensive surge, throwing for three touchdowns and running for another. Tailback Mike Strachan ran for 143 yards on 17 carries.

Next up for Iowa State was Utah in ISU's home opener Sept. 23 at Clyde Williams Field. The Cyclones struggled in the first half, finding themselves behind 16-14 at the break. After the half, it was all ISU. Led by Amundson, the Clones came away with a 44-22 victory. Strachan once again was the top rusher, garnering 116 yards on 24 carries. ISU safety John Schweizer secured the Cyclone victory by returning an interception 19 yards for the final touchdown of the day.

The third nonconference opponent for Iowa State was a home matchup Sept. 30 against New Mexico. ISU's offense racked up big numbers while the defense recorded its second shutout of the season with a 31-0 victory. Amundson was the heart of ISU's offense, piling up 233 yards of total offense. The game marked the return of Krepfle, who had one TD reception.

Now 3-0 and ranked nationally (18th) by The Associated Press for just the second time in school history, ISU headed into tough Big Eight Conference play. First up was a trip to Boulder, Colo., on Oct. 14th to face Colorado. CU was ranked 13th in that week's AP poll. Playing before 51,668 fans, the largest crowd to witness a sporting event in Colorado, the Cyclones struggled to get things going. ISU committed five turnovers and was penalized 121 yards. Iowa State left Colorado with its first loss, a 34-22 defeat.

ISU returned home the next weekend to face Kansas State on Oct. 21. The Wildcats had been picked to finish ahead of the Cyclones in the preseason Big Eight rankings. With a chip on its shoulder, ISU set out to capture its first Big Eight victory of the season in front of 35,893 Cyclone fans. ISU's offense put up big numbers en route to a 55-22 victory. Amundson picked up 227 yards of total offense with 201 coming through the air. Strachan rushed for 133



# 1972 Liberty Bowl



*Wide receiver Ike Harris was a part of Iowa State's Sun Bowl and Liberty Bowl teams before a successful career in the NFL.*

yards and two TDs. The defense was led by senior Greg Mulhall, who added to Iowa State's lead with a 25-yard interception return for a touchdown.

Ranked 14th nationally in the AP poll after its victory over KSU, ISU now traveled to Kansas to face the Jayhawks. Iowa State got off to a great start when Amundson hit Jones with a 49-yard TD bomb on the Cyclones' first play. Amundson tallied 288 total yards of total offense, throwing for 178 yards and two scores in Iowa State's 34-8 victory.

No. 7 Oklahoma came to Ames the next Saturday. The Sooners stole a 20-6 victory on a muddy field. ISU had cut Oklahoma's lead to 13-6 with a Tom

television. ISU lost a 6-5 game that produced no touchdowns. The day's redeeming feature was the Liberty Bowl invitation the Cyclones accepted after the contest.

Iowa State stumbled in its final two games of the season, falling 45-14 at Oklahoma State and 27-14 at San Diego State.

ISU headed into the Liberty Bowl with a 5-5-1 record. The Cyclones' opponent, Georgia Tech, brought a 6-4-1 record into the game, having lost its final game of the season. Records aside, both teams came ready to play and left it all on the field.

Iowa State led 14-3 after the first quarter and a Willie Jones Liberty Bowl-record 93-yard kickoff return gave the Cyclones a 21-17 halftime edge. Georgia Tech regained the lead, but the Cyclones took advantage of a Tech turnover late in the game. Amundson hit Ike Harris on a 5-yard TD pass with 1:36 left to cut the Tech lead to 31-30, but Amundson's two-point conversion pass fell incomplete to end the Cyclones' chances for victory before 50,021 emotionally spent fans, as well as an ABC-TV prime-time national audience.

The 1972 squad, though diluted with injuries, proved that it could play with the top football powers in the country. Three players earned first team all-Big Eight, including Amundson, offensive lineman Geary Murdoch and defensive end Merv Krakau. Amundson beat out Nebraska Heisman Trophy winner Johnny Rodgers for Big Eight Player of the Year honors. Following ISU's loss in the Liberty Bowl, Majors confirmed he was leaving Ames to take over coaching duties at Pittsburgh. He would lead the Panthers to a national championship four years later.

Amundson set school records for pass attempts (332), completions (155), interceptions (17), passing yards (2,110) and TD passes (17). His 2,387 total yards was a school record at the time. Strachan tied Amundson's rushing mark from the previous season, leading the Big Eight with 1,260 yards. Jones had 36 receptions for 671 yards and five TDs.

Goedjen field goal with only four minutes remaining. The Cyclone defense was unable to stop OU and the Sooners drove down the field to put the game out of reach.

Nebraska was ISU's next foe in the Cyclones' Nov. 11 home season finale. The Huskers came to Ames with a seven-game win streak and a No. 3 AP ranking. NU was 4-0 in Big Eight play with the closest game a 33-10 blowout of Colorado. Iowa State was 5-2 and ranked 17th. The largest crowd in Clyde Williams Field history watched Nebraska take a 7-0 lead before Amundson drove the Cyclones 72 yards early in the second quarter to tie the game. A Goedjen 45-yard field goal gave ISU a 10-7 edge. Nebraska answered, driving 81 yards in six plays to beat the second-quarter gun and take a 13-10 lead into the lockerroom. Amundson hit Krepfle with a 33-yard scoring strike for the third quarter's only points. The Cornhuskers took a 20-17 fourth-quarter lead on a 35-yard touchdown pass from David Humm to Heisman Trophy winner Johnny Rodgers.

The game was just heating up. Rich Sanger's 36-yard field goal with 63 seconds left extended the Nebraska lead to 23-17. After the ensuing kickoff return, ISU would have to drive 74 yards to tie the game. Amundson was up to the challenge, driving ISU to the goal in only 35 seconds. He completed four passes, the last to Jones deep in the east corner of the south endzone for the tying touchdown. After order was restored to a frenzied Clyde Williams Field and jubilant fans were cleared from the field, Goedjen missed the extra-point attempt, leaving the Cyclones with a 23-23 draw. Goedjen would not miss another extra point the rest of his career.

After the tie against Nebraska, ISU moved up to 12th on the AP poll, the second-highest spot ever held by a Cyclone team. Iowa State traveled to Columbia, Mo., Nov. 18 to face the Tigers on national



# 1977 Peach Bowl

**North Carolina State** 24  
**Iowa State** 14

Statistics	Iowa State	North Carolina State
First Downs	27	20
Rushes-Yards	50-178	48-192
Passing Yards	227	249
Return Yards	28	32
Passes (Comp-Att-Int)	19-32-2	14-23-0
Punts-Avg.	4-42.7	6-44.6
Fumbles-Lost	4-3	1-0
Penalties-Yards	6-64	11-103

## Individual

### Leading Rushers

Green, ISU, 29-172; Brown, NCSU, 25-114; Evans, NCSU, 11-62

### Leading Passers

Evans, NCSU, 9-12-0, 187; Rubley, ISU, 10-12-0, 133; Quinn, ISU, 9-20-2, 94

### Leading Receivers

Marshall, NCSU, 3-75; Brown, NCSU, 7-66; Cerrato, ISU, 3-64

## Score by Periods

Iowa State	0	0	0	14	14
N.C. State	7	14	0	3	24

## Scoring Summary

NCSU - Hall 77 pass from Evans (Sherrill kick), 1Q

NCSU - Brown 5 pass from Evans (Sherrill kick), 2Q

NCSU - Evans 32 run (Sherrill kick), 2Q

Iowa State - Quinn 1 run (Kollman kick), 4Q

NCSU - FG Sherrill 42, 4Q

Iowa State - Meckstroth 10 pass from Quinn (Kollman kick), 4Q

Attendance - 36,733

*Dexter Green, one of Iowa State's most prolific running backs, rushed for 172 yards in the 1977 Peach Bowl.*



Fresh off an impressive showing in 1976, the Iowa State football team had a lot to look forward to and much to prove heading into the 1977 campaign. Fifth-year head coach Earle Bruce and the Cyclones were still stinging after being spurned by bowl scouts the previous fall.

Bruce's Cyclones were blessed with the return of a fine core of starters on both sides of the ball. The defense, which anchored this team, was led by defensive linemen Mike Stensrud and Tom Randall. The pair was the first Cyclone defensive line duo to earn first-team all-Big Eight honors in the same season. The secondary featured first-team all-Big Eight cornerback Kevin Hart. Junior captain Tom Boskey earned second-team all-Big Eight honors for his fierce play at linebacker.

The offensive leader would again be diminutive tailback Dexter Green. "Money" rushed for 1,240 yards and scored 15 TDs in 1977. The junior would earn first-team all-Big Eight honors and become the Cyclones' all-time leading rusher.

The Cyclones began the season with an encouraging 3-1 record in non-conference play, defeating Wichita State (35-9), Bowling Green (35-21) and Dayton (17-13), while falling to Iowa (12-10) in the schools' first meeting in over 40 years. Despite the heartbreaking loss, the Cyclones still had hopes for a bowl bid heading into the conference home opener against Missouri. Behind a strong defensive effort, ISU upended Missouri 7-0, the Cyclones' first shutout win over the Tigers since 1934. Green scored the only touchdown of the game with a 28-yard scamper in the fourth quarter. His run was all ISU needed, as the defense stymied the Tiger offense, holding Mizzou to 166 yards of total offense.

The Big Eight road was not going to get any easier with ninth-ranked Nebraska waiting for ISU in Lincoln the next weekend. The Cornhuskers, still smarting from ISU's 1976 victory in Ames, entered the contest after defeating nationally ranked Alabama the previous week. NU scored first with an I.M. Hipp 59-yard TD in the first quarter. ISU promptly answered with a 13-play, 76-yard scoring drive that ended with quarterback Terry Rubley's 5-yard run on the option to even the score. Another Hipp touchdown, this time from 17 yards, gave NU a 14-7 lead, but it was quickly followed by Green's 19-yard TD run to once again even the score (14-14). ISU finally took its first lead in the seesaw affair after Mike Clemons recovered Husker quarterback Randy Garcia's fumble. The turnover led to a 3-yard Cal Cummins TD run to give ISU a 21-14 edge at intermission.

ISU kicker Scott Kollman extended the lead to 24-14 early in the third quarter with a 32-yard field goal. Hipp scored his third TD of the day in the third quarter to close the gap to 24-21, but the ISU defense shut down NU's comeback to register a second-straight win over the Cornhuskers. Green and Cummins carried for 139 and 115 yards on the ground, respectively.

Riding high from the win over Nebraska and sporting a 5-



# 1977 Peach Bowl

1 record and a No. 16 national ranking, the Cyclones traveled to No. 6 Oklahoma the following weekend. ISU's upward momentum did not continue, as the Cyclones suffered a 35-16 loss in front of 71,184 fans. The Cyclones took a 16-14 lead in the third quarter with a 44-yard scoring run from Green and a 12-yard catch by Guy Preston, but the Sooner wishbone offense came alive to hold off a Cyclone triumph. Green outgained OU's Kenny King 177-146. The loss proved costly for ISU, as nose guard Ron McFarland, who would earn second-team All-America honors from *Football News*, was lost for the season with a knee injury.

Now 5-2 and out of the national rankings, ISU came back with a vengeance in a 41-3 thrashing of Kansas before a homecoming crowd of 48,500. It was the biggest conference victory margin ever by a Bruce-coached ISU team, as the Cyclone defense held KU to 189 yards of total offense. Iowa State capitalized on three-straight Jayhawk turnovers by scoring a trio of touchdowns en route to a 21-3 halftime lead. Green scored two TDs and Terry Rubley dove in from one yard out during the scoring bonanza. Green ended the day with 149 yards rushing, while Rubley tallied 130 yards through the air. Rubley and freshman John Quinn provided the necessary support from the signal-caller position all season after fifth-year senior Mike Tryon was lost for the year in the season-opener with a separated shoulder.

ISU could not extend its winning streak the following weekend, suffering a 12-7 loss to Colorado in Ames and falling to 6-3 overall and 3-2 in the conference. ISU's offense was stagnant, mustering a season-low 96 yards on the ground.

Iowa State made amends for the CU loss and kept its bowl chances alive with an inspirational 22-15 win at Kansas State the following Saturday. ISU outgained the Wildcats 394-262 in total offense. The Cyclones did most of their damage on the ground, producing 307 yards on the run, with 139 coming from Green. Rubley connected on two throwing strikes, a 17-yarder to Tom Buck and a 15-yard lob to Stan Hixon, in the second quarter.

The season finale vs. Oklahoma State in Ames was pivotal for ISU. A loss would take the Cyclones out of contention for a bowl bid, while a win would keep its bowl hopes alive. Scouts from the Peach and Hall of Fame Bowls watched ISU down the Cowboys 21-13 to end the regular season at 8-3 overall and 5-2 in the Big Eight. Green was stellar, scoring all three touchdowns, two by run and one by air, while gaining a game-high 176 yards on 30 carries.

The next day, only the Peach Bowl had a vacancy and ISU was still waiting for an invitation. Peach Bowl officials finally made their decision, selecting Iowa State to battle North Carolina State.

No one was happier about the selection than Bruce. "Our kids deserve this," Bruce said. "They worked very hard for it, and I'm sure glad they got it. This was one of our goals when the season started -- to go to a bowl game and make up for last year."



Iowa State's defense, Tom Perticone (33), Jerry Washington (17), Mark Settle (57), Greg Rensink (71), Mike Stensrud (63), Craig Volkens (52) and Tom Boskey (96) after holding North Carolina State late in ISU's Peach Bowl defeat.

Heading into the New Year's Eve showdown, the Cyclones found themselves a slight favorite over North Carolina State. Over 12,000 ISU fans traveled to Fulton County Stadium in Atlanta, Ga., to watch a game that was billed the Dexter Green-Ted Brown showdown. Brown was N.C. State's top runner and would later star in the NFL with the Minnesota Vikings.

Brown did his damage in the game, rushing for 114 yards, but the star of the game was Wolfpack quarterback Johnny Evans, who gained 264 yards of total offense to help NCSU to a 24-14 win. N.C. State opened the scoring with a 77-yard bomb from Evans to Randy Hall in the first quarter. North Carolina State closed out the half with two more scores and a 21-0 advantage at intermission. With ISU's offense stalling, Bruce inserted Quinn at quarterback. Both teams were scoreless in the third stanza before ISU finally scored early in the fourth on a fourth-down, 1-yard TD run from Quinn to make it a 21-7 game. N.C. State followed with a 42-yard field goal from Jay Sherrill, but ISU quickly answered with a 68-yard, 13-play drive culminated by a 10-yard touchdown pass from Quinn to Greg Meckstroth to cut the gap to 24-14. After a Wolfpack punt, ISU's comeback hopes were all but dashed when Quinn was intercepted. Green posted a valiant effort in the loss, gaining 172 yards.

ISU compiled its second-straight 8-3 regular-season record and earned its third bowl bid in school history. The Cyclones tied for second in the conference with their most wins in Big Eight history, going 5-2 in the nation's best gridiron alliance. All of these achievements helped Bruce earn his second-straight Big Eight Coach of the Year award. Not bad for a team that was predicted to finish sixth in the Big Eight's preseason poll.



# 1978 Hall of Fame Bowl

**Texas A&M**            **28**  
**Iowa State**        **12**

Statistics	Iowa State	Texas A&M
First Downs	10	18
Rushes-Yards	46-220	58-322
Passing Yards	115	44
Return Yards	8	0
Passes (Comp-Att-Int)	9-29-0	5-10-0
Punts-Avg.	7-34.9	8-42
Fumbles-Lost	3-2	2-1
Penalties-Yards	2-32	5-71

## Individual

### Leading Rushers

Dickey, TAMU, 34-276; Green, ISU, 21-148

### Leading Passers

Grant, ISU, 9-29-0, 115; Mosley, TAMU, 5-10-0, 44

### Leading Receivers

Hardee, ISU, 1-29; Preston, ISU, 2-28; Carter, TAMU, 2-18

## Score by Periods

Iowa State	0	6	6	0	12
Texas A&M	0	14	0	14	28

## Scoring Summary

Iowa State - Green 5 pass from Grant (kick failed), 12:34, 2Q  
TAMU - Brothers 1 run (Franklin kick), 7:38, 2Q  
TAMU - Carter 4 pass from Mosley (Franklin kick), :08, 2Q  
Iowa State - Green 28 run (pass failed), 1:49, 3Q  
TAMU - Dickey 19 run (Franklin kick), 9:02, 4Q  
TAMU - Armstrong 5 run (Franklin kick), 5:03, 4Q  
Attendance - 41,150

*All-American defensive tackle  
Mike Stensrud led Iowa State's  
defensive efforts in a pair of bowl  
seasons. A first-team all-Big Eight  
selection in 1977 and 1978, he fin-  
ished his career with 306 tackles  
before a long career in the NFL.*



With 14 starters returning from the 1977 Peach Bowl squad, who could argue with high expectations for the 1978 Cyclone football team? Head coach Earle Bruce was beginning his sixth season at Iowa State, engineering one of the biggest turnarounds in college football during the 1970s. Bruce had seven starters returning on both offense and defense, including Heisman Trophy candidate Dexter Green at tailback and Outland Trophy hopeful Mike Stensrud at defensive tackle.



The Cyclones were ranked 20th in The Associated Press preseason poll, the first time an ISU squad was ranked in the top 20 on opening day. ISU traveled to Rice for the season opener, winning the game 23-19. ISU struggled to get started on offense, coming from behind in a Texas downpour to score two fourth-quarter touchdowns. Dexter Green scored all three ISU touchdowns, gaining 165 yards on the ground to save the day.

After squeaking by San Diego State 14-13 at home the following weekend, the Cyclones had a date at intrastate rival Iowa. Bruce's squad sought to avenge the previous season's upset loss to the Hawkeyes. Critics were miffed at ISU's lackluster offensive display in the season's first two contests. ISU put together one of its best offensive outings of the season to wax Iowa 31-0 in front of 60,075 fans in Kinnick Stadium.

The hero of the Iowa game was quarterback Walter Grant, a Texan who transferred from nearby Ellsworth (Iowa) C.C. Grant saw limited action in the first two games, but replaced starter Terry Rubley in the third series of the intrastate battle. Grant directed ISU to two TDs and a field goal to give the Cyclones a 17-0 lead over the Hawkeyes at the half. Iowa State, which only attempted six passes vs. San Diego State, used Grant's arm to perfection in the rout of Iowa. Grant threw a 47-yard bomb to Stan Hixon on the second play of the second quarter for ISU's first score. Iowa fumbled on its next possession when Tom Perticone forced the ball loose from Hawkeye quarterback Pete Gales. Three plays later, Grant hit Ray Hardee on a 6-yard TD pass. Grant hit Hixon for another score in the third quarter from 28 yards out. A Victor Mack 7-yard TD run capped off ISU's win. Grant ended the day 7-of-10 for 139 yards passing and picked up 34 rushing yards.

Drake was ISU's next victim, suffering a 35-7 loss on Sept. 30 in Ames. Green became Iowa State's then-all-time leading rusher, collecting 102 yards. The win propelled ISU to No. 15 in the AP poll, its best start since the 1938 squad won its first seven games. However, the Cyclones were set to battle top 20 teams in Nebraska, Missouri and Oklahoma on consecutive Saturdays.

Nebraska, ranked 10th nationally, prevailed in the Oct. 7 Cyclone-Cornhusker clash by shutting out Iowa State 23-0, holding the ISU offense to just 82 yards.

Next up was a trip to No. 19 Missouri. The Tigers took advantage of five Cyclone turnovers to top ISU 26-13. No. 1 Oklahoma dropped



# 1978 Hall of Fame Bowl



Iowa State to 0-3 in conference play with a 34-6 win Oct. 21 in Ames. Billy Sims, the season's Heisman Trophy winner, ran wild against the ISU defense with 231 yards on 20 carries. The Cyclones' lone score came on a 46-yard bomb from Grant to Hardee.

Now 4-3 overall and 0-3 in the conference, ISU would have to run the table in its final four Big Eight games to have any chance for a second-straight bowl appearance.

The Cyclones dodged a bullet the following week in Lawrence, Kan., squeaking out a 13-7 win over Kansas. Sophomore tailback Victor Mack came to the rescue for the Cyclones, tallying 111 yards while subbing for an injured Green, who went out of the game in the first quarter with a chest bruise. ISU's defense also came alive, holding the Jayhawks to 267 yards of total offense.

The defense kept up its stellar play by shutting out Kansas State 24-0 the next weekend at homecoming in Ames. ISU boosted its record to 6-3 and clinched its third-straight winning season. Green was back in action for the Cyclones, outrushing the entire Wildcat team 105-97.

The Oklahoma State Cowboys were waiting for Iowa State in Stillwater the following weekend. Bruce labeled the match up a "bowl game" because of its importance. Grant and Green each scored on a pair of touchdown runs to give the Cyclones a 28-15 win and a 7-3 overall record.

The following week was a showdown with Colorado in Boulder, Colo. The game, which was broadcast to a national television audience, was ISU's biggest contest of the season. A win would end CU's 12-year win streak over Iowa State and seal a bowl bid for the regenerated Cyclones.

The game was close throughout, with ISU clinging to a 17-10 halftime lead. A 27-yard first-half TD pass from Grant to Hardee and a 24-yard field goal from Steve Johnson gave ISU a 10-0 lead. After a CU touchdown closed the gap, Grant rumbled into the endzone from five yards out before the Buffs closed the half with a field goal. The second half was a defensive battle, but the ISU defense came up with big plays down the stretch. Mike Stensrud had 16 stops and caused a fumble to help ISU preserve a 20-16 win over the Buffs. The win earned ISU a Hall of Fame Bowl bid.

Texas A&M was ISU's Hall of Fame Bowl opponent Dec. 20 in Birmingham, Ala. ISU was ranked 19th nationally and considered a slight favorite before the game. Aggie Curtis Dickey racked up a Hall of Fame Bowl record 276 yards en route to a 28-12 TAMU victory. Dickey accumulated 184 yards in the first half with runs of 54, 35, 25 and 21 yards. ISU got on the board first after a scoreless first quarter. Green capped off an impressive scoring drive with a 5-yard TD run. The extra-point try failed when the center snap was low to make the score 6-0. A&M battled back with a David Brothers 1-yard run followed by a Gerald Carter 4-yard TD reception with eight seconds left in the half, giving the Aggies a 14-6 intermission lead.

Late in the third quarter it looked like the Cyclones were going to make it close with a 13-play, 96-yard drive that ended with a 29-yard touchdown run from Green on a fourth-and-three situation. ISU's two-point conversion failed when Grant's pass was picked off in the endzone to keep the score at 14-12. Dickey scored his only TD of the evening with nine minutes left in the game to give the Aggies



*Quarterback Walter Grant played an integral role in ISU's 1978 Hall of Fame Bowl campaign. Grant helped guide ISU to its third consecutive 8-3 regular season.*

a 21-12 lead. TAMU sealed the victory when it recovered a fumbled punt at the Cyclone 5-yard line. Adger Armstrong ran it in on the following play to close out the scoring at 28-12. Green finished with 148 rushing yards, while ISU end Rick White was named defensive player of the game.

Defensive tackle Mike Stensrud and tailback Dexter Green were named to the all-Big Eight first team and were tabbed All-Americans for the second consecutive season. Green ended the campaign as ISU's all-time leading rusher and was just nine yards shy of an unprecedented third consecutive 1,000-yard season. Stensrud closed out his career with 306 tackles, 47 of them behind the line of

scrimmage. Also joining Green and Stensrud on the Big Eight's first team were White and safety Mike Schwartz. Linebacker Tom Boskey and offensive tackle Dick Cuvelier were second team all-conference picks, while Boskey's brother, Chris, was named Big Eight Newcomer of the Year.

The successful ride ISU enjoyed during the Bruce era goes down in history as one of the most prolific winning periods in Cyclone football. Bruce stepped down as the Cyclone skipper following the season to accept the grid post at Ohio State, leaving with a 36-32 mark in his six seasons in Ames.

# 2000 Insight.com Bowl

**Pittsburgh** 29  
**Iowa State** 37

Statistics	Iowa State	Pittsburgh
First Downs	22	23
Rushes-Yards	34-67	36-144
Passing Yards	308	347
Return Yards	182	117
Passes (Comp-Att-Int)	23-34-0	20-36-1
Punts-Avg.	4-42.0	5-35.6
Fumbles-Lost	1-1	2-0
Penalties-Yards	2-10	8-55

## Individual

### Leading Rushers

Barlow, PITT, 22-114; Haywood, ISU, 21-74

### Leading Passers

Turman, PITT, 20-36-1, 347; Rosenfels, ISU, 23-34-0, 308

### Leading Receivers

Bryant, PITT, 5-155; Anthony, ISU, 5-71

## Score by Periods

Pittsburgh	7	0	13	9	29
Iowa State	7	20	0	10	37

## Scoring Summary

Pitt - Bryant 72 pass from Turman (Lotz kick), 8:21, 1Q  
 ISU - Anthony 23 pass from Rosenfels (Gomez kick), 4:52, 1Q  
 ISU - Woodley 1 run (Baldwin rush failed), 13:48, 2Q  
 ISU - Haywood 3 run (Gomez kick), 8:03, 2Q  
 ISU - Anthony 9 pass from Rosenfels (Gomez kick), 3:23, 2Q  
 Pitt - Rutherford 2 run (Lotz kick), 8:10, 3Q  
 Pitt - Bryant 44 pass from Turman (kick failed), 2:05, 3Q  
 ISU - Billups 72 punt return (Gomez kick), 14:33, 4Q  
 Pitt - Lotz 25 field goal, 11:08, 4Q  
 Pitt - Barlow 3 run (pass failed), 9:45, 4Q  
 ISU - Gomez 41 field goal, 4:53, 4Q  
 Attendance - 41,813

*Reggie Hayward capped his career by earning defensive MVP honors in Iowa State's 37-29 victory over Pittsburgh in the 2000 Insight.com in Phoenix.*



To the uninitiated, the sight of nearly 30,000 Iowa State fans among the 2000 Insight.com Bowl crowd of 41,813 packing the Bank One Ballpark was in itself impressive. The spontaneous post-game celebration, as a hoard of Cyclone backers flooded the field after ISU's 37-29 win over Pittsburgh capped a remarkable 9-3 season, emphasized the magnitude of the Cyclones' achievement under head coach Dan McCarney, his staff and determined squad. The victory

staked McCarney's reputation as a program-builder and underscored the effort of a team that bought into the vision their coach had first laid out when he arrived in Ames more than six years before.

What coach and recruits did have was the commitment, backed by the University administration's investment in major facility upgrades, to take Iowa State football back to where it hadn't been since Jimmy Carter was president and the Bee Gees owned the Billboard Top 40 -- a bowl game.

It didn't happen overnight. Troy Davis' Heisman-like 2,000-yard rushing efforts highlighted Iowa State's first two seasons under McCarney, but the Cyclones slipped to 1-10 in 1997, the first year of competition for several in ISU's senior class of 2000. There was an upturn in 1998 as Iowa State won at Iowa, breaking a string of 15-straight losses to its intrastate rival and snapping a 31-game winless road streak dating back seven years. In 1999, the Cyclones opened the fall with three wins and took nationally ranked Kansas State, Texas and Colorado to the wire before losing.

The Iowa State athletic department promoted the 2000 campaign as "Not Just Another Season." The first positive indicator came in the season opener Sept. 2 against Ohio in Ames. In blazing heat, Ennis Haywood, the heir apparent at tailback after Troy and Darren Davis, rushed for 159 yards in his first start as the Cyclones pulled away to a 25-15 victory. Iowa State quarterback Sage Rosenfels stepped up Sept. 9 in Ames against UNLV and head coach John Robinson. Rosenfels passed for 286 yards and two touchdowns. Iowa State's defensive end Reggie Hayward, the Cyclones' most heralded defender, came up big with 10 tackles, two sacks and a blocked extra point as ISU prevailed, 37-22.

The following week at intrastate rival Iowa on Sept. 16, wide receiver J.J. Moses, a key all season in Iowa State's offensive success, dashed 58 yards for a touchdown on a reverse, the first offensive play for ISU in the game. Rosenfels passed for 228 yards and rushed for two scores, the second TD climaxing a game-clinching drive that iced a 24-14 win. Behind Rosenfels, Moses, Haywood and a rapidly developing offensive line, Iowa State rolled up 485 total yards, the most ever by an ISU team against Iowa as the Cyclones tallied their third-straight win over the Hawkeyes. ISU defensive tackle James Reed, who would finish the season ranking second all-time among Cyclone down linemen with 333 career tackles, made nine tackles against the Hawks with 1 1/2 sacks.



# 2000 Insight.com Bowl



*Sage Rosenfels hit on 23-of-34 passes for 308 yards and two touchdowns to lead the Iowa State offense in the Cyclones' 37-29 Insight.com Bowl victory.*

Nebraska. That put redshirt freshman back Michael Wagner in the spotlight. Like an understudy replacing the star of a musical, Wagner made the most of his opportunity. He rushed for an ISU freshman-record 170 yards in a wild game that featured 960 yards of total offense and five lead changes. Oklahoma State was driving late when Cyclone cornerback Atif Austin picked off an Aso Pogi pass. Rosenfels drove ISU to the OSU 33-yard line with the score tied 26-26 and just 18 seconds remaining in the game. In what may have been the biggest single play of the season, Rosenfels knifed a pass over the middle between defenders to Lane Danielson, who raced into the end zone for the winning score. There were other heroes. Carl Gomez, ISU's southpaw punter for four seasons, stepped in to provide the answer for the Cyclones' erratic kicking game. He hit on field-goal attempts of 20 and 34 yards in the fourth quarter as Iowa State improved to 5-1 for the first time in 20 years.

Another ABC-TV audience and sellout crowd greeted the Cyclones for their Oct. 21 game against Texas A&M. Cyclone fans had high hopes, but the Aggies controlled the game, holding an Iowa State offense that had averaged 446.5 yards to just 239 total yards. Texas A&M won 30-7. ISU rebounded the following week with a 39-20 win over Missouri as Haywood rushed for 214 yards and freshman free safety Marc Timmons had the game's biggest play, returning an interception 78 yards for a touchdown. The win gave ISU its first winning season since 1989 and made the Cyclones bowl eligible.

The No. 19 Kansas State Wildcats brought Iowa State back to earth the following weekend in Manhattan, Kan., 56-10. The last two games would go a long way toward determining how this team would be remembered. There was more history to be made.

The Cyclones ventured to Colorado for a Nov. 11 matchup against a foe they had not beaten since 1983, ISU's longest active

After an off-week, Haywood rushed for a career-high 241 yards in a 31-17 win at Baylor Sept. 30, and the Cyclones were 4-0 for the first time in 20 years. The next Saturday, before a sell-out Jack Trice Stadium crowd and ABC-TV audience, ISU trailed No. 2 Nebraska 21-20 with 6:46 left in the third quarter, but Nebraska pulled away late to win 49-27. The Cyclones prepared to head for Stillwater, Okla., for what proved to be a pivotal game in the season.

The Cyclones got some bad news before kickoff in Stillwater. Haywood, the Big 12's leading rusher, could not play because of a rib injury sustained against

losing streak against an annual opponent. On the snowy tundra of Boulder, Colo., Rosenfels played one of the best games of his career. The senior ran for 140 yards and two TDs and threw a 44-yard scoring toss to Moses. The Cyclone defense forced four second-half turnovers for a 35-27 win.

In the season finale against Kansas, Haywood rushed for 190 yards and a score and Wagner ran for 102 yards with a 66-yard TD scamper. The Cyclones gave their fans what they came to see, Iowa State's first eight-win season in 22 years with a 38-17 win over the Jayhawks. The ISU offense, which averaged 424 yards per game during the season, ranks as the fourth-best in school history. Center Ben Bruns was an All-American as the offensive line got big boosts from junior college transfer Lorenzo White and senior Andy Stensrud, who moved from tight end to tackle. Haywood was a unanimous choice for first-team all-Big 12 honors, leading the league in rushing at 123.7 yards per game. Hayward and Reed earned all-Big 12 honors by leading a defense that put a premium on take-a-ways.

Iowa State fans flocked en masse to Phoenix for the Insight.com Bowl to see their Cyclones battle a Pittsburgh team that featured Biletnikoff Award-winning Antonio Bryant at wide receiver. The 7-4 Panthers struck first on a 72-yard TD pass from John Turman to Bryant. Iowa State owned the rest of the half as Rosenfels totally dominated the game. Showing the savvy and athleticism that made him a special player, the senior threw a pair of TD passes to Chris Anthony and led ISU on four consecutive scoring drives to give the Cyclones a 27-7 halftime lead.

Pitt fought back. A 44-yard TD pass from Turman to Bryant closed the gap to 27-20 late in the third quarter. The ISU defense held the Panthers on their next drive, setting up the play of the game. JaMaine Billups, subbing for the injured J.J. Moses, made his first collegiate punt return something to remember, dashing through a hole and down the sidelines in a 72-yard touchdown scamper that ranks among the biggest plays in school history. The TD gave Iowa State some breathing room that was padded by a Gomez 41-yard field goal with 4:53 left. The Cyclone defense, led by Hayward, the defensive player of the game, ended a final Pitt drive. Rosenfels finished the game 23-of-34 through the air for 308 yards and the two TDs to earn offensive player of the game honors.

The final gun started a cathartic postgame celebration. The Cyclones were ranked 25th on the final poll of The Associated Press and 23rd on the ESPN/USA Today rankings. The first bowl game victory in school history put Iowa State back on the football map and back in the national polls for the first time in more than 19 years.



# 2001 Independence Bowl

**Alabama** 14  
**Iowa State** 13

Statistics	Iowa State	Alabama
First Downs	23	15
Rushes-Yards	32-172	39-150
Passing Yards	284	119
Return Yards	74	30
Passes (Comp-Att-Int)	42-25-0	19-11-1
Punts-Avg.	4-35.5	7-39.9
Fumbles-Lost	1-0	0-0
Penalties-Yards	4-32	2-20

## Individual

### Leading Rushers

Galloway, UA, 16-90; Haywood, ISU, 20-125

### Leading Passers

Zow, UA, 19-11-1, 119; Wallace, ISU, 42-25-0, 284

### Leading Receivers

Milons, UA, 3-32; Campbell, ISU, 7-109

## Score by Periods

Alabama	0	7	0	7	14
Iowa State	3	7	3	0	13

## Scoring Summary

ISU - Yelk 36 field goal, 13:18, 1Q

ISU - Woodley 1 run (Yelk kick), 14:26, 2Q

UA - Zow 8 run (Thomas kick), 9:19, 2Q

ISU - Yelk 41 field goal, 2:11, 3Q

UA - Jones 27 pass from Zow (Thomas kick), 4:44, 4Q

Attendance - 45,627

*Seneca Wallace was voted  
MainStay Independence Bowl  
offensive player of the game,  
completing 25-of-42 passes for  
284 yards.*



American pop culture is full of one-hit wonders -- musicians, actors and artists who could never summon the personal reserve to create an encore to their initial achievements. After an historic 9-3 season that climaxed with Iowa State's 37-29 win over Pittsburgh in the 2000 Insight.com Bowl, Cyclone head coach Dan McCarney faced that very challenge: how to improve on the school's first nine-win season since 1906 that ended with ISU's first-ever bowl game victory. Having already done what the cynics said was impossible, McCarney's staff faced the prospect of proving in 2001 that the previous season was not an aberration made possible by the proper alignment of the planets. They would do it with a team that lost 13 starters, including three NFL draft picks, from Iowa State's first bowl team in 22 years.

There were reasons for optimism. The Cyclones returned the Big 12 Conference's leading rusher in Ennis Haywood, and junior college transfer quarterback Seneca Wallace was the talk of spring football; his abilities were evident even to the uneducated eye during practice. But the Cyclone defensive line, which sent four players to NFL camps, would need to be totally retooled. This mix of old and new would determine whether Iowa State could notch back-to-back bowl bids for the first time since 1977-78.

Even the most cautious Cyclones were wowed by Wallace in the season opener against Northern Iowa Sept. 8 in Ames. The 6-1, 184-pound signal caller from Sacramento, Calif., dazzled the crowd of 47,092 with first-quarter TD runs of 27 and 60 yards. The latter touchdown dash was the longest by an ISU quarterback in 26 years. Haywood opened with 107 yards and two TDs in a 45-0 victory. Iowa State's defense swarmed around Northern Iowa's offensive attack, making six interceptions, the most by a Cyclone defense in a game since 1976. Takeaways became a major theme throughout the season as ISU's defense forced 26 turnovers, resulting in 69 ISU points, while the Cyclones committed only 14 turnovers for 37 opponent points, ranking Iowa State 11th nationally and first in the Big 12 in turnover margin.

Because of the Sept. 11 tragedies, the Cyclones' intrastate showdown against Iowa in Ames, scheduled for Sept. 15, was postponed until Nov. 24. ISU then traveled to Athens, Ohio, for a Sept. 22 contest at Ohio. Wallace completed 15-of-28 passes for 250 yards and a pair of touchdowns and Haywood rushed for 219 yards on 33 carries in a 31-28 Cyclone win. Sophomore Lane Danielsen, who would emerge as ISU's top receiver, made seven catches for 110 yards and had 47 rushing yards and a touchdown. Iowa State's 558 yards of total offense was the second-best road game total in school history.

If there were any doubts about Wallace's ability to dominate a game, his effort in a 41-0 win over Baylor Sept. 29 in Ames laid them to rest. Wallace was close to perfect, completing 22-of-24 passes,



# 2001 Independence Bowl

including a Big 12 Conference record 18-straight completions, for 299 yards and four touchdowns. The Cyclone defense, which was a major question mark heading into the season, posted its first conference shutout since 1978. The defense, which returned only four starters from the 2000 campaign and featured just three senior starters, was underscoring the success of McCarney's recruiting efforts to upgrade ISU's football future.

The Iowa State drive back to a bowl faltered in Lincoln, Neb., on Oct. 6, as fourth-ranked Nebraska beat the Cyclones 48-14. The loss set the stage for a big game at Missouri on Oct. 13 in Columbia, Mo. In a cold, rainy Homecoming game at Faurot Field, Iowa State clawed back from a 14-7 third-quarter deficit to take a 17-14 lead on a 21-yard Tony Yelk field goal with 6:30 left in the game. Iowa State's Hiawatha Rutland forced a Mizzou fumble on the ensuing kickoff return, setting up another Yelk field goal that gave the Cyclones a 20-14 lead with 3:48 to play. But Missouri did not quit. The Tigers drove all the way to the Iowa State 4-yard line. On fourth-and-goal, Cyclone strong safety Adam Runk made a diving deflection of Kirk Farmer's pass with three seconds left, the pinnacle of a dramatic goal-line stand that affirmed Iowa State's bend-but-don't-break defense. Yelk's punting complemented his two field goals, repeatedly pinning Missouri deep in its own territory. The freshman, who ironically was recruited for his place-kicking skills, became the nation's top frosh punter. His average of 43.8 yards per punt in 2001 is the second-best mark in school history.

Haywood, who would finish the season as the seventh Cyclone in school history to rush for more than 1,000 yards in at least two seasons, carried 39 times for 196 yards and three touchdowns in a 28-14 victory over Oklahoma State Oct. 20 in Ames. Wallace was at his confounding best, turning seven third-down situations into first downs – four times on scrambles and three times with passes as Iowa State moved to 5-1 for the second-straight season. Sophomore safety Marc Timmons had 11 tackles and Runk another interception as the Cyclone defense held OSU to 42 yards rushing.

Wallace was spectacular the following week at Texas A&M, but ISU dropped a 24-21 decision to the Aggies on Oct. 27 in College Station, Texas. The loss was the most frustrating of the season as the Cyclones missed four field goal attempts. Wallace did all he could, equaling the school record with 30 completions in 46 pass attempts for 348 yards and two TDs, but Iowa State could not overcome its missed opportunities.

The demands of playing in the nation's premier football conference were on full display in home field losses to Kansas State (42-3) and eventual Big 12 champion Colorado (40-27) in Ames. Those defeats meant the team's legacy would ride on the season's final two games, at Kansas and against Iowa.

The Cyclones made a huge statement at Kansas on Nov. 17, crushing the Jayhawks 49-7 for ISU's biggest road win since 1923. Haywood rushed for 185 yards and four TDs as the Cyclones outrushed KU 320-85. Five different Iowa State defenders made interceptions.

One game remained, the postponed match against the Hawkeyes.

Iowa State and Iowa met in a regular season finale for the first time since 1920, and the media stoked the intrastate fire by calling

the contest the most anticipated in series history. Both teams were 6-4 and anxious to stake a claim for their fans and their leagues. Iowa was favored.

If the measure of a great player is how he plays in the big games, then Wallace's performance against the Hawkeyes was a first-hand demonstration of why he was named the Big 12 Conference's offensive newcomer of the year. Wallace completed 20-of-27 passes for 228 yards and a touchdown

as several themes of Cyclone victory figured large as they had all season. Wallace's pinpoint passing, three Iowa turnovers, Haywood's inside running and a defensive effort that produced three sacks and stiffened when it had to late in the game led to Iowa State's fourth-straight win over the Hawks, a series first. Runk killed another last-ditch opponent drive with an interception to ice the win.

It had been a season that began with a lot more questions than answers. But the Cyclones, bowl-bound for the second-straight season, proved they were more than a one-hit wonder. Haywood finished the season with 1,169 yards and ranked fifth in ISU history with 2,862 career rushing yards. Runk, offensive lineman Marcel Howard and defensive lineman Jordan Carstens earned all-Big 12 honors. The Cyclone defense allowed an average of 21 points per game, the best ISU mark since 1982.

Iowa State accepted its second-straight bowl bid, a berth in the Independence Bowl in Shreveport, La., on Dec. 27 to face Alabama. Iowa State dominated the game. The Cyclones outgained the Crimson Tide 456-269. Wallace, who earned offensive player of the game honors, was at his best. The junior completed 25-of-42 passes for 284 yards. Haywood had 125 yards on 20 carries. Matt Word had a big game for an ISU defense that held Alabama's rushing attack in check with six tackles and one of the Cyclones' four sacks. But Iowa State had trouble converting its drives into points. The Cyclones missed three field goal attempts. A blocked punt set up Alabama's go-ahead touchdown with 4:44 left, giving the Tide a 14-13 lead. Wallace then drove the Cyclones on a 14-play, 61-yard drive, but Yelk's 47-yard field goal attempt sailed over the right upright. The kick looked good to the Cyclone players, but not to the officials. It was a tough way to end a great season. But Iowa State was back on the national football map. For Cyclone fans and players, 2002 could not come fast enough.



*Craig Campbell closed out his Cyclone career with seven catches for 109 yards in the Independence Bowl.*

# 2002 Humanitarian Bowl

**Iowa State** 16  
**Boise State** 34

Statistics	Iowa State	Boise State
First Downs	17	19
Rushes-Yards	41-145	40-157
Passing Yards	130	160
Return Yards	115	141
Passes (Comp-Att-Int)	42-15-0	32-17-0
Punts-Avg.	7-42.7	8-31.5
Fumbles-Lost	3-1	0-0
Penalties-Yards	6-47	5-34

## Individual

### Leading Rushers

Wallace, ISU, 12-83; Forsey, BSU, 24-78

### Leading Passers

Wallace, ISU, 38-13-0, 107; Dinwiddie, BSU, 32-17-0, 160

### Leading Receivers

Danielsen, ISU, 4-47; Wingfield, BSU, 5-64

## Score by Periods

Iowa State	3	7	0	6	16
Boise State	0	7	14	13	34

## Scoring Summary

ISU - Benike 30 field goal, 8:46, 1Q

BSU - Forsey 4 run (Calaycay kick), 9:38, 2Q

ISU - Montgomery 6 pass from Wallace (Benike kick), 2:29, 2Q

BSU - Forsey 2 run (Calaycay kick), 10:24, 3Q

BSU - Dinwiddie 1 run (Calaycay kick), 4:00, 3Q

BSU - Forsey 9 run (kick failed), 5:20, 4Q

ISU - Danielsen 4 run (2pt conversion failed), 2:34, 4Q

BSU - Fanucchi 3 pass from Dinwiddie (Calaycay kick), 0:27, 4Q

Attendance - 30,446

*Anthony Forrest was named defensive player of the game after collecting 14 tackles, including one sack.*



Tempered optimism was the outlook expressed by most Iowa State football fans before the start of the 2002 season. Optimism was based on back-to-back bowl seasons posted in 2000 and 2001 by the Cyclones under head coach Dan McCarney. Optimism was fueled by the return of quarterback Seneca Wallace, the 2001 Big 12 Conference Offensive Newcomer of the Year.

Thoughts of an unprecedented third-straight bowl game appearance were tempered because Iowa State's 2002 schedule was the toughest in school history. The Cyclones would face eight 2001 bowl teams and had dates with five of The Associated Press' top 25 teams, most of them on the road. It remained to be seen if McCarney's Cyclones could negotiate the most daunting and longest schedule in school history.

Iowa State's invitation to open the season in the nationally televised Eddie Robinson Classic against third-rated Florida State in Kansas City, Mo., affirmed ISU's rise among collegiate programs nationwide. More than 40,000 Iowa State fans flocked to Arrowhead Stadium for the Aug. 24 contest.

It started badly. Florida State bolted to a 24-0 lead just six seconds into the second quarter and held a 31-14 advantage at the half. Cyclone fans who had traveled to the game still got their money's worth. When Wallace answered a Seminole TD with a 39-yard strike to Jamaul Montgomery, FSU's lead was just 38-31 with 5:26 left in the game. The Cyclones got one more chance and Wallace put on a show driving ISU down the field, climaxed by a 20-yard dash to the right corner of the end zone on which Wallace's outstretched hands appeared to have crossed the goal line plane. He was ruled out at the 1-yard line with four seconds left. Before a frantic crowd, Wallace was stopped at the goal line on an option play as the game ended. Florida State had won the game, but Wallace and his Iowa State teammates had won the hearts of fans and media from across the country. Wallace's final line of 22-of-33 passing, with 313 yards and two touchdowns, elevated him onto the national stage. There was more fun to come.

Hiawatha Rutland rushed for 122 yards and the Iowa State defense held Kansas to 150 yards of total offense as the Cyclones opened the conference season and made their first Jack Trice Stadium appearance the following weekend (Aug. 31) in Ames. Wallace passed for 230 yards and three touchdowns in a 45-3 Iowa State victory. ISU dispatched Tennessee Tech 58-6 in Ames the following Saturday (Sept. 7). An Iowa team thirsty to avenge four-straight losses to the Cyclones waited in the wings.

Before an ESPN2 national television audience, Iowa bolted to a 24-7 lead at intermission. Ultimately, the Hawkeye first-half performance set the stage for one of the biggest comebacks in Iowa State history.

Wallace took center stage, driving ISU 75 yards to start the second half, scoring from five yards out to close the gap. When Iowa quarterback Brad Banks fumbled on the ensuing Hawk drive,





# 2002 Humanitarian Bowl

it took Wallace and company just five plays to cut the Iowa lead to 24-21. Wallace's supporting cast included former walk-on receivers Lane Danielsen and Jack Whitver. Both native Iowans, the duo made the most of its time in the limelight, catching pass after Wallace pass, several in key third-down situations. Danielsen had five receptions for 131 yards and Whitver had eight catches for 132 yards.

The Cyclone comeback escalated as defensive tackle Tim TeBrink forced another Banks fumble at the Iowa 20. Joe Woodley scored two plays later and Iowa State had its first lead (28-24) before a stunned crowd.

When Iowa was forced to start its next drive at its own 5-yard line, ISU linebacker Jeremy Loyd tackled Hawkeye Aaron Greving in his endzone for a safety and a 30-24 lead. Loyd would have a great season, with 94 tackles, including 11 behind the line of scrimmage, six sacks and seven passes broken up in 13 games. After scoring 23 points in a span of 6:42, the Cyclones got two fourth-quarter field goals from Adam Benike and led 36-24 to notch a fifth-straight win over their intrastate rival. Wallace completed 23-of-37 passes with one TD. His second amazing performance on national television helped propel Iowa State into the AP top 25. Several of his throws against the Hawkeyes were on the run across his body illustrating his unique Seneca style. Iowa State outgained Iowa 446-400, 254-109 in the second half. The Cyclone defense held the Hawks to 29 yards rushing on 17 second-half carries. It was Iowa State's third-biggest comeback in school history and the Cyclones' third-straight win in Iowa City, matching the ISU teams that triumphed in Iowa City in 1894-95-97.

There was no letdown the following week as Iowa State whipped Troy State 42-12, setting up a much-anticipated showdown against No. 20 Nebraska in Ames. Iowa State, No. 19 on the AP poll, had not beaten the Huskers since 1992 and not beaten a rated team since 1993. A crowd of 51,888 jammed into Jack Trice Stadium, sensing something special. With an ABC-TV audience watching, the frenzied crowd got what they wanted. Iowa State's defense held Nebraska to 81 yards rushing and the Cyclones outgained Nebraska 412-273 as ISU scored its biggest win (36-14) over the Huskers since 1899. Wallace ran for two scores and threw for another. Michael Wagner rushed for 107 yards and Danielsen had a career-high nine receptions for 111 yards and a touchdown. True freshman nose guard Nick Leaders had nine tackles, three for loss and a pair of sacks. The domination was total. Nebraska, which turned the ball over five times, could muster just three first downs and 37 rushing yards on 20 carries over the first three quarters.

If there was anyone not yet on the Cyclone bandwagon, they were aboard after "The Play" on the following Saturday night in Ames before a nationally televised TBS broadcast-audience and another sellout crowd of 51,842. The clash between No. 11 ISU and Texas



Seneca Wallace led Iowa State to an unprecedented third consecutive bowl game.

Tech was promoted as a showdown between Wallace and Texas Tech quarterback Kliff Kingsbury. But a predicted offensive contest was locked 3-3 at halftime. The Iowa State defense frustrated a Red Raider offense that had averaged 48.3 points in its previous three outings. Then on the Cyclones' second possession of the second half, ISU faced second-and-11 at the Texas Tech 12. What followed was the play of the year as Wallace took the snap and was chased all the way back to the 32-yard line. He then ran down the right sideline, cutting back against the grain at the 10-yard line, got a great block from Wagner and dashed into the endzone on a 12-yard TD dash that covered 135 yards. "The Play" gave Iowa State a 10-3 lead. Texas Tech answered with a TD drive but Danielsen scored on a 79-yard reverse to put the Cyclones ahead for good in a 31-17 win.

"The Play" was diagramed the next week in *Sports Illustrated*. Iowa State was ranked ninth nationally on the AP poll, an all-time school high. No. 2 Oklahoma waited in Norman.

The Cyclones were set for the most brutal stretch in the nation's most brutal football conference. It did not go well in Norman as the Sooners held the Cyclones to 60 yards of total offense in a 49-3 decision. ISU was rated No. 17 the following week in Austin, Texas, against the No. 7 Longhorns. Iowa State led 10-7 at halftime but a third-quarter 59-yard TD run by Cedric Benson put the Longhorns ahead to stay for their 17th-straight home field win 21-10.

Ranked 22nd the following week, the Cyclones needed to regroup in yet another showdown of marquee quarterbacks, Wallace and Missouri signal-caller Brad Smith. Again, Wallace was the difference-maker. The senior tallied a school-record 493 total yards and carried ISU on a 93-yard scoring drive for the winning touchdown with 32 seconds left in a 42-35 victory. Wallace became Iowa State's all-time single-season and career total offense leader on a day in which the Cyclones tallied 602 total yards, the second-highest output against a conference foe in school history.

There was little time to celebrate. The No. 21 Cyclones marched into Manhattan, Kan., to play the No. 12 Wildcats. Six ISU turnovers contributed to a 58-7 loss. No. 17 Colorado was the next challenge in Boulder, Colo. It was a tight game. CU led 27-20 with five minutes left in the contest. After a Colorado turnover, ISU had the ball at the Buff 24-yard line. But Colorado answered with a defensive touchdown on a 71-yard fumble return. Wallace ran for a career-high 102 yards and hit on 24-of-35 passes for 265 yards and a touchdown.

The season entered its 14th week, with the regular-season finale against Connecticut in Ames. Iowa State led 20-10 after the first drive of the second half, but UConn tallied the game's final 27 points in a 37-20 Husky victory.

ISU regrouped to play yet another rated team, this time in the Humanitarian Bowl against Boise State in Boise, Idaho. The morning kickoff came in cool, rainy weather. Iowa State led 10-7 at halftime on a Benike field goal and a 6-yard TD pass from Wallace to Jamaul Montgomery. Boise State, backed by a raucous sellout home field crowd of more than 30,000, scored twice in the third quarter. Lane Danielsen's four-yard TD scamper with 2:34 left in the game closed the gap to 27-16, but Boise State prevailed 34-16.

Iowa State had earned a third-straight bowl bid against the toughest schedule in school history. It was a record-setting season.

# 2004 Independence Bowl

**Miami (Ohio)** 13  
**Iowa State** 17

Statistics	Miami	Iowa State
First Downs	18	22
Rushes-Yards	25-60	59-295
Passing Yards	240	114
Return Yards	94	96
Passes (Comp-Att-Int)	20-44-1	10-28-0
Punts-Avg.	8-45.4	7-37.9
Fumbles-Lost	1-0	0-0
Penalties-Yards	7-48	7-71

## Individual

### Leading Rushers

Hicks, ISU, 27-159; Smith, MU, 9-46

### Leading Passers

Meyer, ISU, 28-10-0, 114; Betts, MU, 44-20-1, 240

### Leading Receivers

Blythe, ISU, 3-42; Robinson, MU, 7-101

## Score by Periods

Miami	0	7	6	0	13
Iowa State	7	3	0	7	17

## Scoring Summary

ISU - Hicks 4 run (Culbertson kick), 4:04, 1Q

ISU - Culbertson 23 field goal, 10:55, 2Q

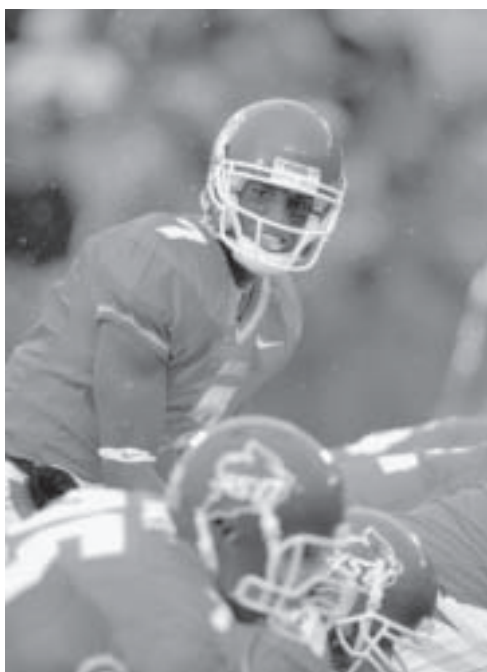
MU - Clemens 28 pass from Betts (Parseghian kick), 0:25, 2Q

MU - Smith 2 run (kick blocked), 8:12, 3Q

ISU - Kock 1 run (Culbertson kick), 13:02, 4Q

Attendance - 43,000

*Freshman quarterback Bret Meyer earned the Independence Bowl's offensive player of the game trophy after rushing for 122 of ISU's bowl-record 295 yards on the ground, adding 114 passing yards to his offensive output.*



The 2004 Cyclones were picked for sixth in the Big 12 Conference's North Division because there was no seventh. Who could argue? ISU had lost its last 10 games of the 2003 season. The Cyclones didn't win a Big 12 game and were outscored 343-71 in those eight contests. Only a few people, including head coach Dan McCarney, believed a tightly bound team sprinkled with veterans but laden with more than 60 unproven freshmen and sophomores could visualize a return to the postseason as an attainable goal.

Such was the perception of Iowa State football that many considered the Cyclones an underdog when it opened the season Sept. 4 in Ames against Division I-AA foe Northern Iowa. By the end of the season opener, the Cyclone defense was the talk of the town.

It wasn't close. The Cyclone defense shut out Northern Iowa, holding the Panthers to just 99 total yards, the lowest mark for an Iowa State opponent in a quarter of a century. The final score read Iowa State 23, Northern Iowa 0.

The Cyclones headed two hours east to battle eventual Big Ten co-champion and intrastate rival Iowa. Iowa State had won three straight games against the Hawkeyes in Iowa City and the two teams battled evenly for four quarters. The ISU defense, led by junior linebacker Tim Dobbins (11 tackles), held Iowa to 85 rushing yards on 44 carries. The play of the game came on a 29-yard Iowa TD pass while Hobbs was on the sidelines after being shaken up. Dobbins was a major part of the Cyclone defense. His play, which included 61 tackles and two interceptions, helped him earn Big 12 Conference Defensive Newcomer of the Year honors from the league's coaches.

Another bowl-bound foe, Northern Illinois, was in Jack Trice Stadium the next weekend. Again, defense and special teams played a vital role. After Iowa State led 20-7, NIU ran off 27 straight points. But Hobbs blocked a punt for a score and linebacker Matt Robertson scored ISU's second touchdown by interception for a 48-41 win. Iowa State scored seven 2004 touchdowns on blocked kicks, fumble returns and interceptions. The Cyclones led the Big 12 with 17 interceptions and ranked second in the Big 12 and 12th nationally in turnover margin. Setting the pace was co-captain and senior cornerback Ellis Hobbs. The former running back had a great season, making 71 tackles and a team-high five interceptions.

The next three weeks were the high watermark for the doubters. Iowa State fumbled four times, leading to 17 Oklahoma State points in a 36-7 loss to the bowl-bound Cowboys in Stillwater, Okla. Oct. 2. Texas A&M, another 2004 bowl team, whipped the Cyclones 34-3 on Oct. 9 in Ames. The next loss was the most bizarre. Iowa State outgained Colorado 403-304 in total yards; got 108 yards rushing from tailback Stevie Hicks; freshman quarterback Bret Meyer threw for 239 yards; and Hobbs returned an



# 2004 Independence Bowl

interception for a TD at Colorado. But the Buffaloes countered with field goals of 60 and 54 yards from Mason Crosby in a 19-14 win over the Cyclones in Boulder. The kicking game hurt ISU as the Cyclones misfired on field goal attempts of 22 and 25 yards. Overall, ISU place-kickers were 3-for-11 on field goal tries through the first six games of the season. Iowa State went 0-5 in the red zone against the Buffaloes, including a lost fumble and two fourth-down stops. It was a game the Cyclones could have won. It only deepened the frustration.

The Cyclones were now 2-4 overall and 0-3 in the Big 12. A bowl trip, let alone a conference title, seemed out of the question.

If you wanted to designate where the road to a bowl began, you would look to the fourth quarter of the Baylor game. Iowa State, despite a 65-yard fumble return for a touchdown by defensive tackle Brent Curvey, trailed 25-20 with 4:58 left, 80 yards from pay dirt. Aided by a Meyer to wide receiver Todd Blythe 46-yard pass connection, the Cyclones drove 80 yards in 10 plays. Tailback Stevie Hicks, who had gone his first 260 career carries for 992 yards without a touchdown, took a pitch from Meyer and scored on a five-yard sweep for the winning score with 41 seconds left. ISU won, 26-25.

The ISU defense reared its head the next weekend, holding Kansas to 80 rushing yards and 208 total yards to beat the Jayhawks 13-7 with a gale blowing through Jack Trice Stadium. Curvey again scored on a fumble return, this one 30 yards. Seniors Tyson Smith (DE) and Brandon Brown (LB) were also making major contributions. The Cyclones got a pair of field goals from walk-on place-kicker Bret Culbertson, who stabilized the Iowa State kicking game, making 8-of-10 field goal attempts and all 16 PAT tries. Not bad for a guy who didn't even join the team until school started.

The Kansas win raised the stakes for the Nebraska game Nov. 6 in Ames. On a beautiful day, it was a game of big plays and the Cyclones made enough of them to win 34-27. Meyer hit on 17-of-38 passes for a career-high 345 yards and a career-best three TD passes. Meyer, a third-team freshman All-America by *The Sporting News*, grew more confident each game and finished the season with 1,926 passing yards with 10 touchdowns and only seven interceptions. Blythe had eight catches for 188 yards, all in the first half, and caught a TD pass with five seconds left in the half for a 24-7



*Nik Moser logged 10 tackles and broke up one pass against Miami, earning Independence Bowl defensive player of the game honors.*

intermission lead. Blythe, a second-team freshman All-American by *The Sporting News*, finished the season with 39 catches for 833 yards and a school-record nine touchdowns.

The Nebraska win had put 5-4 Iowa State in a position to earn a bowl berth and the previously unthinkable: a Big 12 North Division title. The initial hurdle appeared to be the steepest — a Nov. 20 game at Kansas State. ISU had not beaten the Wildcats since 1993 and hadn't won in Manhattan since 1988. The Wildcats were the only Big 12 North team McCarney had not beaten. Kansas State had outscored the Cyclones 166-24 in the three previous meetings between the two schools at KSU Stadium.

Like so many games in this unforgettable season, it didn't look good late. Kansas State led ISU 23-9 in the fourth quarter. It was 23-16 with 4:53 left when Meyer, as he had in the Baylor game, drove the Cyclones 80 yards, this time in six plays. Again a big pass play, this one a 51-yard bomb to Blythe, set up the tying score, a 3-yard Meyer to Todd Miller toss with 3:24 remaining. The big-play Iowa State defense forced a fumble on the ensuing Wildcat drive, and Hicks scored on a 20-yard run one play later for a 30-23 Cyclone lead. ISU cornerback LaMarcus Hicks returned an interception 40 yards for a TD on the next play from scrimmage for a 37-23 Cyclone victory.

Iowa State played host to Missouri in the regular-season finale with the outright division crown at stake. On a cold, windy day at Jack Trice Stadium, Iowa State missed a 24-yard field goal in the final two minutes and dropped a 17-14 overtime decision to the Tigers. But nothing could diminish the incredible story of a group of coaches and student-athletes who never lost focus on a goal. That singular vision prompted McCarney's selection by his peers as the Big 12 Coach of the Year.

Iowa State was invited to play in the Dec. 28 Independence Bowl against a Miami University team that had won the Mid-American Conference East Division with a 7-1 mark and an 8-4 overall record.

The Cyclones prevailed 17-13. ISU piled up a school bowl record 295 yards rushing and became the first Big 12 team to claim an Independence Bowl crown. Hicks rushed for 159 yards on 27 carries, including a 4-yard touchdown run on an option pitch from Meyer, who was named the game's offensive MVP. Meyer carried a season-high 23 times for 122 yards and added 114 yards on 10-for-28 passing.

Iowa State's defense brought its "A" game. Safety Nik Moser was named the game defensive MVP, making 10 tackles and breaking up a pass. The last hurrah went to Hobbs. The senior picked off a Josh Betts pass on the fourth play of a last-ditch Miami drive, returning the ball 41 yards in the final minute — the final play of a great career.



# 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl

**No. 14 TCU**  
**Iowa State**

**27**  
**24**

Statistics	Iowa State	TCU
First Downs	12	21
Rushes-Yards	25-34	46-135
Passing Yards	254	275
Return Yards	126	128
Passes (Comp-Att-Int)	20-33-2	21-33-1
Punts-Avg.	8-37.4	3-42.1
Fumbles-Lost	2-2	2-2
Penalties-Yards	6-51	14-134

## Individual

### Leading Rushers

Meyer, ISU, 12-27-0; Merrill, TCU, 11-109-1

### Leading Passers

Meyer, ISU, 3-20-2-254-3; Ballard, TCU, 33-31-1-275-1

### Leading Receivers

Blythe, ISU, 5-105; Rodgers 4-46

## Score by Periods

TCU	14	10	0	3	27
Iowa State	0	17	7	0	24

## Scoring Summary

TCU - Merrill 20 run (Manfredini kick), 10:19, 1Q  
 TCU - Brown 7 run (Manfredini kick), 8:24, 1Q  
 ISU - Blythe 48 pass from Meyer (Culbertson kick), 14:14, 2Q  
 ISU - Team safety, 12:50, 2Q  
 ISU - Davis 6 pass from Meyer (Barkema 2pt pass), 10:30, 2Q  
 TCU - DePriest 84 pass from Ballard (Manfredini kick), 4:05, 2Q  
 TCU - Manfredini 29 FG, 0:15, 2Q  
 ISU - Blythe 22 pass from Meyer (Culbertson kick), 1:53, 3Q  
 TCU - LoCoco 44 FG, 5:25, 4Q  
 Attendance - 37,286

*Sophomore wide receiver  
 Todd Blythe, who caught  
 two touchdowns and tal-  
 lied 105 receiving yards,  
 was named EV1.net  
 Houston Bowl Offensive  
 MVP.*



The 2005 season is a story of an Iowa State team that overcame an 0-3 Big 12 Conference start and four heartbreaking losses, three in overtime, to post just the 16th seven-win season in 114 years of Cyclone football. Iowa State's efforts affirmed the progress made by head coach Dan McCarney, the 2004 Big 12 Conference Coach of the Year. His defense, once Iowa State's weak link, was now one of the nation's best, and perhaps the stingiest ever, to play in Cardinal and Gold.

The 2004 Iowa State team had started the Big 12 season 0-3, but rebounded by winning five of its last six games, including a 17-13 win over Miami University in the Independence Bowl to finish the season with a 7-5 record. The Cyclones weren't eager to tempt fate again. But for every similarity between the 2004 and 2005 seasons, there were more differences that demonstrated the improvement made over the previous year.

Iowa State opened the 2005 season with a 32-21 win over Illinois State. The game was tied 8-8 at the half after, appropriately, the Cyclone defense scored the first points of the season on a safety. Sophomore quarterback Bret Meyer was efficient, hitting on 30-of-41 passes for 314 yards and a fourth-quarter touchdown pass to wide receiver Todd Blythe.

As the Cyclones prepared to face eighth-ranked Iowa the following weekend, the "half-empty" crowd compared the Hawkeyes' 56-0 season-opening win over outmanned Ball State against ISU's win over an NCAA Division I-AA foe to justify how heavily they favored Iowa heading into the game.

The rivalry, played before an ABC-TV audience and 54,290 fans at Jack Trice Stadium, did turn out to be one-sided, but not on the side of the favorite. ISU cornerback LaMarcus Hicks returned an interception 28 yards for a touchdown and the Iowa State defense forced five turnovers as ISU beat Iowa 23-3. The Cyclone defense made three interceptions and recovered a pair of fumbles. The ISU offense capitalized on the Iowa miscues, scoring all of its points off of the turnovers.

Turnovers would be a key storyline throughout the season. Iowa State forced a Big 12 best 35 turnovers in 2005, leading the league in turnover margin and placing seventh in that category nationally. Cyclone I-back Stevie Hicks rushed for 118 yards against the Hawkeyes. Throughout the season, his presence would be essential for Iowa State to play its best game.

Iowa State's defense sacked Iowa's quarterbacks three times as the Hawks never got closer to paydirt than the Cyclone 26-yard-line. The victory was ISU's sixth in the last eight meetings between the two schools. LaMarcus Hicks, who also recovered Iowa's first fumble, and punter Troy Blankenship, who had several key kicks, including a 68-yarder into the wind that helped the Cyclones win the field position battle, were named the Big 12 Conference defensive and special teams players of the week, respectively. The victory was Iowa State's first over an AP top 10 team since 1992.

After a week off, McCarney's Cyclones, ranked 22nd nationally on the AP poll, traveled to Army to play at storied Michie Stadium in West Point, N.Y., for the second time in school history. The game, telecast nationally on ESPN2, was tight throughout. Again turnovers played a major role. Iowa State scored two touchdowns off turnovers and another after a blocked punt to erase a 21-14

# 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl

fourth-quarter deficit and deal Army its first-ever home night game loss, 28-21.

The next week's game at Nebraska would be a challenge due to several factors. ISU had won two of the last three games between the schools but had not beaten the Huskers in Lincoln since 1977. The Cyclones would get just one carry from tailback Stevie Hicks, who had been hampered by a nagging injury. His absence would figure large in three of Iowa State's losses.

The Nebraska game would go down to the last play. The 23rd-rated Cyclones had a 20-13 lead in the first overtime, but fell before 77,433 fans in Memorial Stadium. Tailback Greg Coleman, subbing for Hicks, scored on a 10-yard run for the Cyclone lead in the initial extra period. Nebraska countered with two Cory Ross touchdowns for a 27-20 double overtime decision.

The next two weeks were equally painful. An Iowa State team that had feasted on turnovers made a pair of fumbles at crucial times, including one at the Baylor goal line as the Bears prevailed 23-13 in Ames. Another overtime loss followed, this one on Oct. 15 at Missouri. The Cyclones spotted the Tigers two touchdowns on an interception return and a fumble return and trailed 14-0 in the first quarter. Iowa State fought back and led 24-14 after the last of three Ryan Kock 1-yard TD plunges. Kock scored 13 touchdowns in 2005, the most ever by a Cyclone fullback. Iowa State had a 10-point lead before Missouri tied the game in the final five minutes of regulation and then converted on a 26-yard field goal to hand ISU a 27-24 overtime loss. Unexpectedly, Iowa State had started the season 0-3 in the league as it had the previous season. Another reversal of fortune would be needed.

ISU, at McCarney's urging, wiped the slate clean and began a "second season" Oct. 22 against Oklahoma State. Before the Oklahoma State game in Ames, McCarney challenged his defense to garner four turnovers against the Cowboys. His team responded. The defense forced four interceptions on four straight second-half possessions and a first-half fumble as Iowa State prevailed 37-10.

The following week, an Oct. 29 game at Texas A&M, was a watershed moment for the 2005 team. Iowa State had lost all seven previous games between the two schools. The Cyclones overcame this history of futility in no uncertain terms, scoring a 42-14 win before 86,172 fans in Kyle Field for homecoming in College Station, Texas. Meyer hit on 20-of-32 passes for a career-high 371 yards (fifth in school history), including touchdown passes for 9, 53, 19 and 63 yards to Blythe as Kyle Field emptied early. Blythe's four touchdown catches were an Iowa State single-game record. He had eight total receptions for 214 yards, the second-best receiving yards effort in school history. McCarney called the win over the Aggies "about as great a victory as we've had since I've been here."

"I think Iowa State just woke up the nation," Cyclone tight end Walter Nickel said.

Woke up indeed. The following weekend, Nov. 5 in Ames, Nickel and his teammates sent their next wake-up call, blitzing Kansas State 45-17. Kansas State had outscored Iowa State 171-38 in the previous four games in Ames between the schools. Stevie Hicks, still coping with an injury that first occurred in fall practice, was healthy enough to rumble for 149 yards on 24 carries, includ-

ing a 37-yard TD run to close out the scoring.

The home finale against Colorado will be remembered for many reasons, not the least of which was the weather. A tornado touched down in Ames about 90 minutes before the nationally telecast game against the Buffaloes, delaying kickoff 40 minutes. Despite the disruptions, the crowd of 49,242 stuck around to see a game worthy of its own memory. Iowa State free safety Steve Paris returned a fumble 66 yards for a touchdown and defensive tackle Brent "Big Play" Curvey intercepted a screen pass and returned it 66 yards for a score as the Cyclones beat No. 22 Colorado 30-16. Curvey's big play, the third touchdown by return in his career, ended a Buffalo drive that had started at their own 11-yard line, down 23-16. Colorado had driven 62 yards on 10 plays before Curvey silenced the Buffaloes' last bid.

Iowa State took the field Nov. 26 in Lawrence, Kan., with a second-straight shot at a share of the Big 12 Conference North Division title. ISU led 14-3 at the half and another Kock 1-yard TD plunge gave the Cyclones a 21-14 lead with 8:41 left in the game. The Jayhawks, who finished the season undefeated at home, rallied and scored the game-tying touchdown with 1:05 remaining and then prevailed on a field goal in overtime.

The Cyclones drew a tough bowl assignment, earning a position opposite Mountain West Conference champion and 14th-rated TCU. The Horned Frogs were 10-1 overall after running the Mountain West table at 9-0.

Nearly 20,000 Iowa State fans piled into Reliant Stadium for the New Year's Eve showdown.

Iowa State fell behind early, 14-0. But the Cyclones charged back with 17 straight points and trailed 24-17 at the half. Blythe's second TD reception of the game, a school-record 18th career scoring catch, tied the game 24-24 in the third quarter. The contest came down to a Peter LoCoco 44-yard TCU field goal with 5:25 left. TCU prevailed 27-24. Blythe's five catches for 105 yards and two scores earned him game offensive MVP honors. Iowa State defensive end Jason Berryman was the game's defensive MVP, with 12 tackles, 3 1/2 sacks and tackles for loss.

Meyer finished the season with 2,876 passing yards, second only to Seneca Wallace's 3,245 passing yards in 14 2002 games. Blythe, who became the third 1,000-yard receiver in school history and center Scott Stephenson were tabbed first-team all-conference selections by the league's coaches.

But the story of the 2005 Iowa State Cyclones was its defense. Led by all-Big 12 defensive tackle "Big Play" Curvey and all-conference nose guard Nick Leaders, the Cyclones allowed opponents an all-time defensive low of 102.7 rushing yards per game, nearly 40 yards under the school record set in 2004 (139.2). Iowa State opponents averaged just 2.98 yards per rush and scored only 10 rushing touchdowns, both school-record opponent lows. Linebacker Tim Dobbins, cornerback LaMarcus Hicks and free safety Steve Paris also earned all-Big 12 honors.

Iowa State (7-5) had been to five bowls in six years and the feeling was that the best was yet to come.

# Cyclone All-Americans



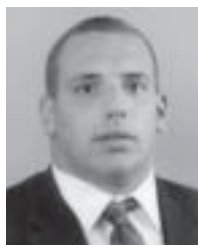
## Ben Bruns Center (2000)

A third-team choice by *Football News* ... the first-team all-Big 12 center (The Associated Press, *Football News*) overcame two knee surgeries to make 37 career starts ... blocked for a 1,000-yard rusher in each of his four collegiate seasons ... Cyclones ranked second in the Big 12 and allowed just seven sacks his senior season ... graded out at championship level in every game his senior season ... also an academic all-Big 12 honoree.



## Troy Davis Running Back (1995, 1996)

Led the nation in rushing for two consecutive seasons in 1995 and 1996 ... holds the third and 10th-best single-season rushing totals in NCAA history, compiling 2,010 yards in 1995 and 2,185 yards in 1996 ... finished second in Heisman Trophy balloting in 1996 after finishing fifth the previous year ... a two-time consensus All-America choice ... holds NCAA sophomore rushing yardage and rushing yards per game records ... compiled 4,195 yards in two seasons, the most prolific two-year rushing total in NCAA history ... has the fourth-highest single-game rushing total in NCAA Division IA history, running for 378 yards against Missouri (Sept. 28, 1996) ... holds nearly every school rushing record ... played three seasons with the New Orleans Saints ... is in his fourth season with the CFL's Hamilton Tiger-Cats.



## Doug Skartvedt Offensive Tackle (1993)

A four-year starter ... was named to The Associated Press' third All-America team ... earned AP first-team all-Big Eight honors as a senior ... was all-Big Eight his junior year despite playing most of the season with broken bones in his left hand and with a twisted left knee ... graded out at championship level in every game his senior season ... Iowa State's 1993 rushing attack is the second-most prolific in the 111-year history of Cyclone football and Skartvedt was the biggest reason for the major increase ... invited to play in the Hula Bowl and the Blue-Gray Bowl ... signed a free agent contract with the Los Angeles Raiders.



## Gene Williams Offensive Guard (1990)

A third-team choice by the Gannett News Service in 1990 ... the offensive guard also was a first-team all-Big Eight pick as a senior in 1990 ... drafted in the fifth round by the Miami Dolphins and also played for the Cleveland Browns and Atlanta Falcons ... was a second-team all-conference selection his junior season ... selected as ISU's Outstanding Offensive Lineman in 1990 ... played in the Blue-Gray Bowl.



## Blaise Bryant Tailback (1989)

Third-team All-America selection following his junior season by The Associated Press ... also a first-team all-Big Eight choice in 1989 by AP, UPI, and the Big Eight Conference coaches ... *Playboy* pre-season All-America selection in 1990 ... led Big Eight Conference in rushing with 1,516 yards, and in scoring with 120 points ... both were ISU school records ... also set records for most touchdowns and rushing touchdowns scored in a season (19), most all-purpose yards (1,718) and most 200-yard games in a season (2) ... tied the then-school record for most 100-yard games in a season with seven ... gained 213 yards in his career debut against Ohio, the most ever by a Big Eight running back in his first game ... played in the East-West Shrine game ... a sixth-round selection by the New York Jets ... spent four seasons with the CFL's Winnipeg Blue Bombers.



## Mike Busch Tight End (1989)

First-team All-America selection at tight end following the 1989 season by UPI, Kodak, and the Walter Camp Foundation ... first-team all-Big Eight selection by AP, UPI and the Big Eight coaches in 1989 ... also a baseball All-American at first base in 1989 ... finished his senior season with 375 yards on 23 receptions ... career total of 1,061 yards ... tallied 78 career receptions ... played in the East-West Shrine game ... drafted in the 10th round of the 1990 NFL draft by Tampa Bay ... also drafted in the fourth round of the 1990 Major League Baseball draft by the Los Angeles Dodgers and chose to pursue his professional baseball career ... debuted for the Dodgers in major leagues in 1995.



## Tracy Henderson Wide Receiver (1983, 1984)

Two-time All-American, earning national acclaim in 1983 and 1984 ... ended his career as the Big Eight Conference record holder for career receptions with 150 and the ISU career leader for reception yardage with 2,048 ... caught 81 passes for 1,051 yards in 1983, setting ISU and Big Eight marks for receptions in a season, reception yards in a season and receptions in a game with 16 catches at Kansas State ... also set the ISU record for touchdown receptions in a season ... first receiver ever in the Big Eight Conference to amass 1,000 reception yards in a single season ... fifth-round draft pick of the New York Giants.



## Karl Nelson Offensive Tackle (1982)

All-American offensive tackle in 1982 ... two-time all-Big Eight selection and a three-time all-Big Eight academic pick ... named the Cyclones' top offensive lineman three consecutive years ... played in the East-West Shrine game ... drafted by the New York Giants in the third round ... retired after four seasons with the Giants and is now a broadcaster for the team ... wrote *Life on the Line*, his autobiography chronicling his comeback from Hodgkin's Disease.



# Cyclone All-Americans



## Dwayne Crutchfield Tailback (1980)

All-American tailback in 1980, when he rushed for a then-ISU single-season record of 1,312 yards ... his 2,501 career rushing yards rank him eighth on that list ... scored 104 points in 1981, then also an ISU school record ... two-time all-Big Eight selection ... Hula and Olympia Bowl selection ... played with

the New York Jets, Houston Oilers and Los Angeles Rams in the National Football League.



## Dexter Green Tailback (1978)

ISU's third-leading career rusher with 3,437 yards ... All-America in 1978 ... tied for second on career scoring chart with 228 points ... totaled 3,500 yards of total offense in his career ... one of nine ISU players to rush for 200 yards in a game with a 214-yard effort against Missouri in 1976 ... two-time all-Big

Eight tailback ... Hula Bowl and Japan Bowl participant ... Olympia Gold Bowl participant.



## Mike Stensrud Defensive Tackle (1978)

Led the Cyclones to back-to-back bowl berths in 1977 (Peach Bowl) and 1978 (Hall of Fame Bowl) ... selected as an All-American at defensive tackle in 1978 ... also named all-Big Eight at defensive tackle in both 1977 and 1978 ... recorded 306 tackles during his four-year career at Iowa State ... selected to

play in both the Hula Bowl and Senior Bowl ... enjoyed an 11-year NFL career with the Houston Oilers, Minnesota Vikings, Tampa Bay Buccaneers, Kansas City Chiefs and Washington Redskins.



## Ron McFarland Nose Guard (1977)

The nose guard was a second-team All-America selection his senior season by *Football News* in 1977 ... earned the honor despite playing in only six games after injuring his knee against Oklahoma ... a four-year starter for the Cyclones (1973-74-75-77) ... redshirted in 1976 ... member of ISU's 1977 team

that played North Carolina State in the Peach Bowl.



## Luther Blue Split End (1976)

Earned All-America recognition at split end in 1976 ... also an all-Big Eight Conference pick in 1976 ... caught 69 passes for 1,274 yards in his three-year collegiate career ... also ranks fifth on the career kickoff return chart with 38 returns for 1,006 yards ... tied for the third longest kickoff return for a touchdown

with his 95-yard return in the 1976 victory over Nebraska ... played in one postseason game, the Senior Bowl ... caught the first touchdown pass in Jack Trice Stadium ... played professional football with the Detroit Lions, Philadelphia Eagles and Toronto Argonauts (CFL).



## Barry Hill Safety (1974)

Iowa State's only All-American safety, earning recognition in 1974 ... intercepted a school-record four passes against Kansas as a senior in 1974 ... holds Iowa State and Big Eight Conference records for interceptions in a season with nine in 1974 ... holds ISU and conference career records for interceptions

with 21 ... only Cyclone to play in four post-season classics ... played in the Blue-Gray Bowl, Lions' Club All-American Bowl, All-American Game and the East-West Shrine Game ... played two NFL seasons (1975-76) with the Miami Dolphins.



## Matt Blair Linebacker (1973)

One of the top linebackers ever at Iowa State ... earned All-America and all-Big Eight Conference recognition at rover in 1973 ... played on the 1971 Cyclone squad that went to the Sun Bowl ... recorded 121 tackles during 1971 campaign ... selected to play in three postseason games: the Hula Bowl, the

East-West Shrine Game and the Senior Bowl ... starred with the Minnesota Vikings from 1974-85 ... earned all-Pro honors in 1980 ... was selected to play in the Pro Bowl six times.



## Geary Murdock Offensive Guard (1972)

One of three Iowa State All-Americans in 1972 when the Cyclones earned a berth in the Liberty Bowl ... selected all-conference at offensive guard in 1972 ... played in the Lions' Club All-American Bowl ... spent two seasons in the CFL with Calgary and British Columbia.



## Merv Krakau Defensive End (1972)

Iowa State's first defensive All-American ... selected as All-American defensive end in 1972 when the Cyclones played in the Liberty Bowl ... also an all-Big Eight Conference performer at defensive end in 1972 ... played in the Senior Bowl ... played professional football with the Buffalo Bills and the

New England Patriots.

# Cyclone All-Americans



## George Amundson Quarterback (1972)

One of two All-American quarterbacks in Iowa State gridiron history ... earned national acclaim in 1972, leading the Cyclones to a berth in the Liberty Bowl ... ranks fourth on ISU's total offense chart with 4,798 yards ... only Iowa State player to rush for 2,000 yards (2,130) as well as pass for 2,000 yards (2,668) during his career ... ranks sixth on the ISU single season rushing (1,260), ninth on the passing chart (1,997) and sixth on the total offense chart (2,387) ... played in three post season games, the East-West Shrine Game, the Hula Bowl and the All-Star Game ... also played professional football with the Houston Oilers and the Philadelphia Eagles from 1973-75.



## Eppie Barney Wide Receiver (1966)

Ranks as one of the top receivers in Iowa State gridiron history ... All-American receiver in 1966 ... all-Big Eight Conference selection in both 1965 and 1966 ... caught 97 passes for 1,350 yards in his three-year collegiate career ... selected to play in two post-season games: the Blue-Gray Bowl and the Senior Bowl ... played two seasons of professional football with the Cleveland Browns.



## John Van Sicklen Offensive Tackle (1964)

All-American performer at offensive tackle in 1964 ... Iowa State's third offensive lineman to be selected to an All-America squad ... also tabbed a Big Eight all-conference tackle the same season ... selected to play in the Blue-Gray Bowl and the Senior Bowl.



## Tom Vaughn Fullback (1963)

Won All-America accolades at fullback in 1963 ... earned all-Big Eight Conference honors at fullback in 1963 and at defensive back in 1964 ... rushed for 1,889 yards during his three-year collegiate career ... scored 139 points during his career ... played seven years of professional football with the Detroit Lions ... former Iowa State assistant football coach under Earle Bruce, helping the Cyclones to bowl berths in 1977 and 1978 ... played in the East-West Shrine Game and the Hula Bowl.



## Tom Watkins Fullback (1960)

Earned All-America honors at fullback in 1960 ... rushed for 1,605 yards during his three-year collegiate career ... two-time all-Big Eight Conference selection ... finished second in the nation in rushing yardage in 1959 ... appeared in the East-West Shrine Game, the Hula Bowl and the Lions' Club All-American Bowl following the 1960 season ... played professional football from 1961-68 with the Cleveland Browns, Detroit Lions and Pittsburgh Steelers.



## Dave Hoppmann Tailback (1961, 1962)

One of three ISU two-time All-America selections ... earned All-America honors at tailback in both 1961 and 1962 ... also earned all-Big Eight Conference honors those same two seasons ... played in the Canadian Professional Football League from 1962-67 ... led the nation in total offense with 1,638 yards during the 1961 season ... until 1995, he held the record for rushing yardage in a game, with 271 yards against Kansas State in 1961 ... played in the Blue-Gray Bowl, the Senior Bowl and the All-American Game.



## Dwight Nichols Running Back (1959)

All-American tailback during 1959 season ... captain of the famed "Dirty Thirty" team of 1959 ... three-time all-Big Eight Conference selection at tailback ... first ISU player to rush for over 2,000 yards during his career, compiling 2,232 total yards ... also named to the 1959 academic all-conference team ... finished as the No. 3 rusher in the nation in 1958 and 1959 ... played in the Hula Bowl, Blue-Gray Game and Optimist Bowl.



## Jim Doran Wide Receiver (1950)

Earned All-America honors at end in 1950 ... also a two-time all-Big Seven Conference selection ... caught 79 passes for 1,410 yards during his three-year career at Iowa State ... formerly held the school mark for reception yards in a game with 203 yards vs. Oklahoma in 1950 ... that record stood for 34 years until Tracy Henderson broke it in 1984 ... appeared in the East-West Shrine Game, and was the first Cyclone to receive an invitation to play in the Hula Bowl ... played professional football from 1951-61 with the Detroit Lions and the Dallas Cowboys ... two of his sons, Lant and Jim, played for Jim Walden at ISU ... in 1991, the Jim Doran Award was established to honor the outstanding Iowa State performer on special teams.



## Jack Fathauer Offensive Guard (1944)

The offensive guard came to Iowa State for Navy V-12 training while in service during World War II ... was a second-team All-America choice by Bill Stern in *Look Magazine* ... an all-Big Six guard in 1944 and 1945 ... ISU was 6-1-1 in 1944 and finished second in the league ... a four-time letterwinner (1943-46).

# Cyclone All-Americans



## Ed Bock Offensive Guard (1938)

Iowa State's first consensus All-America selection ... chosen in 1938 as an All-America offensive guard ... also a two-time Big Six selection at guard ... only Cyclone football player to be inducted into the National Football Hall of Fame ... first ISU player to appear in a post-season all-star game, playing in the East-West Shrine game, the Dallas Dream Game and the *Chicago Tribune* College All-Star Game ... became the president of Monsanto Chemical Co.



## Everett Kischer Quarterback (1938)

Was a standout quarterback at Iowa State and leader of the 1938 squad which ranks as one of the best in Cyclone history ... was a third-team selection by the News Enterprise Association ... the native of Albert City, Iowa, was also an all-Big Six selection in 1938 and was drafted by the Chicago Bears ... in the 1938 game vs. Kansas State, his passing led to two Cyclone touchdowns which kept ISU's undefeated season going into the season finale against Oklahoma for a berth in the Orange Bowl ... played in the *Chicago Tribune* College All-Star Game.



## Ike Hayes Offensive Guard (1935)

Ike Hayes, brother of former legendary Ohio State coach Woody Hayes, was a second-team News Enterprise Association selection in 1935 ... was an offensive guard who also was selected all-Big Six in 1934 and 1935 ... served as a veterinarian in the Waterloo area and was active on the ISU athletic council.



All-American Dwayne Crutchfield carried the rushing load for the Cyclones in 1980 and 1981, leading the Big Eight Conference in rushing both seasons.



## Fred Poole Punter (1934)

Honored as All-American punter in 1934 ... also played basketball and ran track for Iowa State College, lettering eight times ... best known for his booming punts that left Iowa deep in its own territory and helped the Cyclones to a 31-6 win ... averaged 55 yards on 12 punts in that game ... was an all-conference end in 1934 ... played halfback in 1935 and 1936 ... served as Cyclone Club president.



## Polly Wallace Center (1920)

Honored as All-American center in 1920 ... was also an all-Missouri Valley Conference selection at that position ... captained the team in his senior season, 1921.



## Dick Barker Offensive Guard (1919)

Was an All-America selection on the Eckersall team in the *Chicago Tribune* in 1919 ... also made Knute Rockne's All-American list ... was an all-Missouri Valley guard in 1917 and 1919 ... was the second ISU player to play professional football, signing with the Chicago Bears in 1921 ... he and 1920 All-American

Polly Wallace both came to Iowa State College from Oklahoma City ... both also wrestled for ISU ... Barker was enshrined in the College Wrestling Hall of Fame in 1991 ... coached football and wrestling at Cornell College in Mt. Vernon in 1922, and then went to the University of Michigan where he started their wrestling program ... returned to Cornell and again directed that wrestling program until the early 1940s.



# Postseason All-Star Appearances

## East-West Shrine Game

1939 Ed Bock, Chuck Heileman  
1951 Jim Doran, Bill Weeks  
1952 Stan Campbell  
1961 Tom Watkins  
1964 Tom Vaughn  
1965 Dick Kasperek  
1966 Tim Van Galder  
1972 George Amundson  
1973 Matt Blair  
1974 Tom Goedjen, Barry Hill  
1980 Dick Cuvelier  
1983 Chris Boskey, Karl Nelson,  
Coach Donnie Duncan  
1988 Joe Henderson  
1989 Mike Busch, Keith Sims,  
Coach Jim Walden (assistant)  
1990 Blaise Bryant, Jeff Shudak  
2001 Kevin DeRonde, Ennis Haywood  
2002 Zach Butler

## Hula Bowl

1951 Jim Doran, Bill Weeks  
1960 Dwight Nichols  
1961 Tom Watkins  
1964 John Berrington, Tom Vaughn  
1965 Dick Kasperek  
1973 George Amundson  
1974 Matt Blair  
1975 Tom Goedjen  
1976 Bob Bos, Coach Earle Bruce  
1977 Dave Greenwood, Tony Hawkins  
1978 Tom Randall  
1979 Dexter Green, Mike Stensrud  
1980 Mike Schwartz  
1982 Dwayne Crutchfield  
1983 Shamus McDonough  
1993 Doug Skartvedt  
1994 Tony Booth  
1996 Pat Augafa, Tim Kohn  
1997 Derrik Clark  
2000 Reggie Hayward (defensive MVP)  
2001 Mike Banks, Kevin DeRonde, Ennis  
Haywood, Marcel Howard, Lorenzo  
White  
2003 Lane Danielsen  
2005 Tim Dobbins, Steve Paris

## All-Star Game

1939 Ed Bock, Everett Kischer  
1973 George Amundson

## Blue-Gray Game

1955 Max Burkett  
1960 Dwight Nichols  
1962 Dave Hoppmann, Chuck Walton  
1964 John Van Sicklen  
1965 Mike Cox  
1966 Eppie Barney  
1967 Tom Busch

1969 Wayne Beske, Bob Brouillette  
1972 Mike Terrizzi  
1973 Dave Pittman  
1974 Barry Hill  
1979 Dick Cuvelier  
1980 Larry Crawford  
(outstanding defensive player)  
1982 Shamus McDonough  
1983 Bruce Reimers  
1984 Kevin Williams  
1986 Dennis Gibson, Greg Liter  
1988 Jeff Dole, Joe Henderson  
1989 Keith Sims  
1990 Gene Williams,  
Coach Jim Walden (off. coordinator)  
1992 Todd McClish  
1993 Doug Skartvedt  
1995 Mike Horacek  
1996 Pat Augafa, Tim Kohn  
1997 Derrik Clark, Oliver Ross  
1999 Robert Brannon, Darren Davis  
(offensive MVP)  
2003 JaMaine Billups, Lance Young

## Senior Bowl

1955 Max Burkett  
1962 Dave Hoppmann, Chuck Walton  
1963 Dave Hoover  
1964 John VanSicklen  
1966 Eppie Barney  
1968 Tom Busch  
1969 Coach Clay Stapleton  
1972 Dean Carlson  
1973 Merv Krakau  
1974 Matt Blair  
1975 Tom Goedjen  
1977 Luther Blue  
1979 Mike Stensrud (DNP)  
1981 Kenny Neil  
1983 Bruce Reimers  
1986 Dennis Gibson  
2000 Sage Rosenfels  
2001 Ennis Haywood  
2002 Seneca Wallace  
2003 Jordan Carstens

## North-South Game

1971 Otto Stowe  
1972 Joe Avezzano (line coach), John  
Majors (coach), Dean Carlson, Ray  
Harm, Bob Richardson, Keith  
Schroeder (outstanding defensive  
player)  
1973 John Schweizer  
1976 Al Dixon, Tony Hawkins

## The Villages Gridiron Classic

2003 JaMaine Billups  
2004 Ellis Hobbs

## Florida All-Star Gridiron Classic

1998 Todd Bandhauer  
1999 Darren Davis  
2001 Mike Banks

## Christian Bowl

1956 Bruce Alexander

## Optimist Bowl

1960 Dwight Nichols

## Lions' All-American Bowl

1961 Tom Watkins  
1971 Otto Stowe  
1972 George Campbell,  
Geary Murdock  
1973 Lawrence Hunt  
1974 Barry Hill, Mike Strachan  
1975 Greg Pittman  
1976 Otis Rodgers, Maynard Stensrud

## All-America Game

1962 Dave Hoppmann  
1971 Otto Stowe  
1975 Barry Hill

## Challenge Bowl

1963 Dick Limerick

## Japan Bowl

1976 Bob Bos  
1977 Dave Greenwood, Tony Hawkins  
1978 Tom Randall  
1979 Tom Bosky, Dexter Green,  
Coach Earle Bruce  
1989 Mike Busch

## Olympia Challenge Bowl (Big Eight vs. Pac-10)

1979 Mike Clemons, Ray Hardee,  
Tom Perticone, Guy Preston

## Olympia Gold Bowl

1978 Dexter Green  
1982 Dwayne Crutchfield

## Las Vegas Bowl

2005 LaMarcus Hicks, Nick Leaders

## Dallas Dream Game

1939 Ed Bock

# Cyclone NFL Draftees

## Year Name (Round/Overall Selection/Team)

2006	Tim Dobbins (5/151/San Diego)
2005	Ellis Hobbs (3/84/New England)
2003	Seneca Wallace (4/110/Seattle)
2002	Mike Banks (7/223/Arizona)
2001	Reggie Hayward (3/87/Denver)
	Sage Rosenfels (4/109/Washington)
	James Reed (7/206/NY Jets)
1998	Oliver Ross (5/138/Dallas)
1997	Troy Davis (3/62/New Orleans)
	Tim Kohn (3/85/Oakland)
1991	Marcus Robertson (4/102/Houston)
	Gene Williams (5/121/Miami)
	Blaise Bryant (6/148/NY Jets)
1990	Keith Sims (2/39/Miami)
	Mike Busch (10/254/Tampa Bay)
1989	Joe Henderson (10/273/New Orleans)
1987	Dennis Gibson (8/203/Detroit)
	Terrence Anthony (9/236/Atlanta)
	Bill Berthussen (12/321/NY Giants)
1986	Jim Luebbers (9/241/NY Giants)
1985	Tracy Henderson (5/132/NY Giants)
1984	Chris Washington (6/142/Tampa Bay)
	Bruce Reimers (8/204/Cincinnati)
	Dan Martin (11/288/NY Jets)
1983	Karl Nelson (3/70/NY Giants)
1982	Dwayne Crutchfield (3/79/NY Jets)
	Dan Johnson (7/170/Miami)
1981	Kenny Neil (7/169/NY Jets)
1979	Mike Stensrud (2/31/Houston)
1978	Tom Randall (7/194/Dallas)
1977	Luther Blue (4/96/Detroit)
	Al Dixon (7/178/NY Giants)
	Otis Rodgers (8/211/NY Giants)
	Dave Greenwood (12/320/Detroit)
1976	Bob Bos (9/239/Seattle)
	Greg Pittman (11/306/Denver)
	Forry Smith (11/309/Buffalo)
	Randy Young (11/339/Miami)
1975	Barry Hill (5/127/Miami)
	Mike Strachan (9/216/New Orleans)
	Brad Storm (12/288/Baltimore)
	Andre Roundtree (12/300/Detroit)
	Tom Goedjen (16/414/Minnesota)
1974	Matt Blair (2/51/Minnesota)
	Ike Harris (4/91/St. Louis)
	Keith Kreple (5/115/Philadelphia)
	Ted Jornov (13/335/Cincinnati)
	Willie Jones (15/381/Atlanta)
	Larry Hunt (15/387/Pittsburgh)
1973	George Amundson (1/14/Houston)
	Dave McCurry (5/130/Miami)
	George Campbell (7/170/Atlanta)
	Geary Murdock (11/274/Minnesota)
	Merv Krakau (14/344/Buffalo)
1972	Dean Carlson (7/179/Kansas City)
1971	Otto Stowe (2/47/Miami)
	Therman Couch (9/231/San Francisco)
	Jeff Allen (13/329/St. Louis)

	Tom Lorenz (14/360/Detroit)
1969	Sam Campbell (11/275/Chicago)
1968	Doug Robinson (10/254/New Orleans)
	Tom Busch (10/259/St. Louis)
	Les Webster (14/355/Cincinnati)
1967	Larry Carwell (3/56/Houston)
	Eppie Barney (3/72/Cleveland)
	Ted Tuinstra (7/166/Detroit)
	Dick Schaafroth (10/240/Atlanta)
1966	Tim Van Galder (2nd round, AFL Redshirt, Houston)
	Randy Schultz (20th round, AFL, NY Jets)
	Tim Van Galder (6/88/St. Louis, NFL Future Pick)
	Dick Kasperek (16/238/St. Louis)
1965	Roosevelt Ellerbe (8th round, AFL Redshirt, Kansas City)
	Tommy Vaughn (11th round, AFL, Denver)
	Mike Cox (12th round, AFL, Kansas City)
	John Berrington (12th round, AFL, NY Jets)
	Tommy Vaughn (5/57/Detroit)
	Roosevelt Ellerbe (19/258/Washington, NFL Future Pick)
1964	Ozzie Clay (17/227/Washington)
	Dave Hoover (18/248/St. Louis)
1963	Chuck Walton (13/98/San Diego, AFL)
	Chuck Walton (4/55/Detroit)
	Dave Hoppmann (7/87/NY Giants)
1961	Tom Watkins (8th round, AFL, Oakland)
	Jim Morgan (21st round, AFL, Denver)
	Don Webb (24th round, AFL, Boston)
	Jerry Morgan (20/268/Dallas)
1960	Dwight Nichols (Buffalo, AFL "Second Selection")
	Tom Watkins (15/177/Cleveland)
	Jim Doran (Dallas Expansion Draft, from Detroit)
1959	Gale Gibson (22/262/NY Giants)
1958	John Scheldrup (15/179/Detroit)
	Bill Martin (21/252/Cleveland)
1957	Ed Muelhaupt (26/311/Detroit)
1955	Herb McDermott (11/132/Detroit)
1953	Bill Byrus (19/222/Chicago Bears)
	Rollie Arns (20/236/Philadelphia)
1952	Malcolm Schmidt (15/173/Philadelphia)
	Stan Campbell (18/213/Detroit)
	Maury Schnell (23/269/Philadelphia)
1951	Jim Doran (5/55/Detroit)
	Bob Jensen (10/113/Washington, from Baltimore)
	Bill Weeks (18/213/Philadelphia)
1950	Webb Halbert (20/255/Chicago Cardinals)
	Bob Angie (21/270/Chicago Bears)
1949	Dean Laun (19/190/Chicago Cardinals)
1948	Bob Jensen (17/108/Brooklyn, AAFC)
	Bob Jensen (13/109/Boston, NFL)
1947	Laverne Camaratta (12/96/Detroit)
1945	Charley Wright (24/248/Chicago Bears)
1944	Howard Tippee (25/261/Pittsburgh)
1943	Paul Darling (16/142/Philadelphia)
	Royal Lohry (21/191/Detroit)
1941	Henry Wilder (8/70/Washington)
1939	Charlie Heileman (7/56/Chicago Bears)
	Ed Bock (13/116/Chicago Bears)
	Gordon Reupke (16/143/Cleveland)
	Clyde Shugart (17/158/Washington)
	Paul Morin (18/165/Brooklyn)
	Ev Kischer (22/196/Chicago Bears)

## NOTES

- \* All drafts are NFL unless otherwise noted
- \* Bob Jensen is the only Cyclone to be drafted three times: 1948 AAFC (12/16/47), 1948 NFL (12/19/47) and 1951 NFL (1/19/51)
- \* Tommy Vaughn was drafted twice on the same day (11/28/64)
- \* Roosevelt Ellerbe was drafted twice on the same day (11/28/64)
- \* Tim Van Galder was drafted on successive days (11/27-28/65)
- \* Chuck Walton was drafted twice in three days (12/1,3/62)

# Cyclones in the Professional Ranks

Jeff Allen	DB	St. Louis Cardinals 1974	Buddy Hardeman	RB	Washington Redskins 1990-93
George Amundson	RB	Houston Oilers 1973-74, Philadelphia Eagles 1975	Ike Harris	WR	Washington Redskins 1979-80 St. Louis Cardinals 1975-77, New Orleans Saints 1978-81
Terrence Anthony	DB	St. Louis Cardinals 1987	Reggie Hayward	DE	Denver Broncos 2001-04 Jacksonville Jaguars 2005-
David Archer	QB	Atlanta Falcons 1984-87, Washington Redskins 1988, San Diego Chargers 1989	Charlie Heileman	OE/DE	Chicago Bears 1939
Tony Baker	RB	New Orleans Saints 1968-71, Philadelphia Eagles 1971-72, Los Angeles Rams 1973-74, San Diego Chargers 1975	Brad Henke	DE/NT	Denver Broncos 1989
Mike Banks	TE	Arizona Cardinals 2002-03	LaMarcus Hicks	DB	Detroit Lions 2006-
Dick Barker	G	Chicago Staleys 1921, Rock Island Independents 1921	Barry Hill	DB	Miami Dolphins 1975-76
Eppie Barney	WR	Cleveland Browns 1967-68	Chuck Hill	FB/WB/E	Rock Island Independents 1925
Joe Beauchamp	DB	San Diego Chargers 1966-75	Ellis Hobbs	DB	New England Patriots 2005-
Bill Berthusen	NT	Cincinnati Bengals 1987, New York Giants 1987	Andrew Jackson	RB	Houston Oilers 1987
Matt Blair	LB	Minnesota Vikings 1974-85	Vince Jasper	OG	New York Jets 1987
Luther Blue	WR	Detroit Lions 1977-79, Philadelphia Eagles 1980	Bob Jensen	DE/OE	Chicago Rockets (AAFC) 1948, Chicago Hornets (AAFC) 1949, Baltimore Colts 1950
Carl Brettschneider	LB	Chicago Cardinals 1956-59, Detroit Lions 1960-63	Dan Johnson	TE	Miami Dolphins 1983-87
Stan Campbell	OG	Detroit Lions 1952-58, Philadelphia Eagles 1959-61, Oakland Raiders 1962	Dick Kasperek	C	St. Louis Cardinals 1966-68
Tommy Campbell	DB	Philadelphia Eagles 1976	Merv Krakau	LB	Buffalo Bills 1973-78, New England Patriots 1978
Dean Carlson	QB	Kansas City Chiefs 1974	Keith Krepfle	TE	Philadelphia Eagles 1975-81, Atlanta Falcons 1982
Jordan Carstens	DL	Carolina Panthers 2004-	Chuck Lamson	DB	Minnesota Vikings 1962-63, Los Angeles Rams 1965-67
Larry Carwell	DB	Houston Oilers 1967-68, Boston Patriots 1969-70, New England Patriots 1971-72	Nick Leaders	DL	Baltimore Ravens 2006-
Ozzie Clay	WR	Washington Redskins 1964	Greg Liter	DE	San Francisco 49ers 1987, Philadelphia Eagles 1987
Hal Crisler	OE/DE/DB	Boston Patriots 1946-47, Washington Redskins 1948-49, Baltimore Colts 1950	Roy Longstreet	C	Racine Tornadoes 1926
Dwayne Crutchfield	RB	New York Jets 1982-83, Houston Oilers 1983, Los Angeles Rams 1984	Jeremy Loyd	LB	St. Louis Rams 2004
Troy Davis	RB	New Orleans Saints 1997-99	Aaron Manning	DB	Cincinnati Bengals 1987
Al Dixon	TE	New York Giants 1977-79, Kansas City Chiefs 1979-82, Philadelphia Eagles 1983, San Francisco 49ers 1984	Frank Mayer	G/T	Green Bay Packers 1927
Tim Dobbins	LB	San Diego Chargers 2006-	Dave McCurry	DB	New England Patriots 1974
Jim Doran	OE/DE	Detroit Lions 1951-59, Dallas Cowboys 1960-61	J.J. Moses	WR/KR	Green Bay Packers 2002, Houston Texans 2003-04
Todd Doxzon	WR	Miami Dolphins 1998	Ed Muelhaupt	OG	Buffalo Bills 1960-61
Alex Espinoza	QB	Kansas City Chiefs 1987	Kenny Neil	DE/DT	New York Jets 1981-83, Houston Oilers 1987
Mike Fitzgerald	DB	Minnesota Vikings 1966-67, New York Giants 1967, Atlanta Falcons 1967	Karl Nelson	OT	New York Giants 1984-86, 1988
Dennis Gibson	LB	Detroit Lions 1987-93, San Diego Chargers 1994-95	Mark Nelson	OT	Kansas City Chiefs 1987
Kelly Goodburn	P	Kansas City Chiefs 1987-90,	Tony Norman	DE	Minnesota Vikings 1987
			Steve Paris	DB	Baltimore Ravens 2006
			Tom Randall	OG	Dallas Cowboys 1978, Houston Oilers 1979
			James Reed	DT	New York Jets 2001-
			Lew Reeve	T	Chicago Tigers 1920
			Bruce Reimers	OT/OG	Cincinnati Bengals 1984-91, Tampa Bay Buccaneers 1992-93
			Guy Roberts	WB/FB/TB/BB	Canton Bulldogs 1926, Pottsville Maroons 1927
			Marcus Robertson	DB	Houston Oilers 1991-96,

(Note: Primary criteria for listing a player is that the player actually participated in at least one game. If you have a verifiable addition, please contact the Media Relations office at 515-294-3372.)



# Cyclones in the Professional Ranks

Sage Rosenfels	QB	Tennessee Oilers 1997-98, Tennessee Titans 1999-2000, Seattle Seahawks 2001-02	Gene Williams	OT/OG	Miami Dolphins 1991-92, Cleveland Browns 1993-94, Atlanta Falcons 1995-99
Oliver Ross	OL	Washington Redskins 2001, Miami Dolphins 2002-04, Houston Texans 2005-	Kevin Williams	DB	Washington Redskins 1985, Buffalo Bills 1986, Washington Redskins 1988
Landon Schrage	DS	Dallas Cowboys 1998,	Tony Yelk	PK/P	Atlanta Falcons 2006
Clyde Shugart	G/LB/T	Pittsburgh Steelers 2001-04	Randy Young	OT	Tampa Bay Buccaneers 1976
Keith Sims	OG	Arizona Cardinals 2005-			
Mike Stensrud	NT/DT/DE	Baltimore Ravens 2006 Washington Redskins 1939-44 Miami Dolphins 1990-97, Washington Redskins 1998-2000			
Otto Stowe	WR	Houston Oilers 1979-85, Minnesota Vikings 1986, Tampa Bay Buccaneers 1987, Kansas City Chiefs 1988, Washington Redskins 1989			
Mike Strachan	RB	Miami Dolphins 1971-72, Dallas Cowboys 1973, Denver Broncos 1974			
Eli Strand	OG	New Orleans Saints 1975-80			
Viv Vanderloo	FB	Pittsburgh Steelers 1966, New Orleans Saints 1967			
Tim Van Galder	QB	Rock Island Independents 1921			
Tommy Vaughn	DB	St. Louis Cardinals 1972			
Seneca Wallace	QB	Detroit Lions 1965-71			
Chuck Walton	OG	Seattle Seahawks 2003-			
Chris Washington	LB	Detroit Lions 1967-74			
Tom Watkins	HB	Tampa Bay Buccaneers 1984-88, Phoenix Cardinals 1990			
Don Webb	DB	Cleveland Browns 1961, Detroit Lions 1962-67, Pittsburgh Steelers 1968			
		Boston Patriots 1961-62, 1964-70, New England Patriots 1971			



*Matt Blair (No. 59) put together what is arguably the best NFL career by a former Cyclone. The 1971 Sun Bowl Defensive MVP played 12 seasons at linebacker for the Minnesota Vikings. He was a Pro Bowl selection six years in a row (1977-82) and appeared in two Super Bowls. His 160 games played makes him the NFL ironman of former Iowa Staters.*

# Cyclones in the Professional Ranks

## Cyclones in the CFL

David Archer	QB	Sacramento Gold Miners 1993-94, San Antonio Texans 1995, Ottawa Rough Riders 1996, Edmonton Eskimos 1998
Luther Blue	WR	Toronto Argonauts 1981
Jeff Braswell	LB	B.C. Lions 1988, Edmonton Eskimos 1989-90, Ottawa Rough Riders 1991, Toronto Argonauts 1991
Eddie Brown	SB	Calgary Stampeders 1990, Ottawa Rough Riders 1991, Toronto Argonauts 1992, 2000, Edmonton Eskimos 1993-97, Memphis Mad Dogs 1995, Montreal Alouettes 1998, B.C. Lions 1998-99, Ottawa Renegades 2002
Blaise Bryant	RB	Winnipeg Blue Bombers 1993-96, Saskatchewan Roughriders 1993
Sam Campbell	OT	Edmonton Eskimos 1970
Tommy Campbell	DB	Hamilton Tiger-Cats 1974-75, Saskatchewan Roughriders 1978
Therman Couch	LB	Edmonton Eskimos 1972
Larry Crawford	DB	B.C. Lions 1981-89, Toronto Argonauts 1989
Darren Davis	RB	Saskatchewan Roughriders 2000-01, Ottawa Renegades 2002-03
Troy Davis	RB	Hamilton Tiger-Cats 2001-05, Edmonton Eskimos 2005-
Malcolm Goodwin	LB	Baltimore Stallions 1994
Matt Goodwin	LB	Baltimore Stallions 1994-95
Dexter Green	RB	Hamilton Tiger-Cats 1979
Buddy Hardeman	RB/DB	Toronto Argonauts 1978
Tracy Henderson	WR	Saskatchewan Roughriders 1985
Geary Murdock	OT	Calgary Stampeders 1974-75, B.C. Lions 1975
Sheldon Napastuk	DT	Saskatchewan Roughriders 1999-2002, Calgary Stampeders 2003-
Tony Norman	DE	Winnipeg Blue Bombers 1980-86
Bob Richardson	OT/TE	Hamilton Tiger-Cats 1972-74, Saskatchewan Roughriders 1975-78
Andy Stensrud	OL	B.C. Lions 2002
Michael Wade	WR	Calgary Stampeders 1984
Chuck Walton	OL	Montreal Alouettes 1963-64, Hamilton Tiger-Cats 1965-66
Ed Williams	WR	Montreal Alouettes 1998



David Archer passed for over 20,000 yards and had 120 touchdown strikes in five CFL seasons. He was one of three quarterbacks (Doug Flutie, Kent Austin) to top 6,000 yards in a season with 6,023 in 1993. Archer is the only Cyclone to play in the NFL, CFL and WIAF/NFL Europe.

## Cyclones in the WIAF/NFL Europe

David Archer	QB	Sacramento Surge 1992
Pat Augafa	C	Frankfurt Galaxy 1998
Eddie Brown	WR	Sacramento Surge 1992
Jim Criner	Coach	Scottish Claymores 1995-2000
Kevin DeRonde	DE/LB	Barcelona Dragons 2003, Berlin Thunder 2004, Frankfurt Galaxy 2005
Todd Doxzon	WR/QB	Amsterdam Admirals 1998
Alex Espinoza	QB	Frankfurt Galaxy 1991-92
Matt Goodwin	LB	Scottish Claymores 1996
Joe Henderson	RB	Birmingham Fire 1991
J.J. Moses	WR	Scottish Claymores 2002
Andy Stensrud	OL	Scottish Claymores 2002
Nigel Tharpe	DT	Frankfurt Galaxy 2002

## Cyclones in the Arena Football League

Chin Achebe	FB/LB	Iowa Barnstormers 2000, New York Dragons 2001-05
Chris Anthony	WR/LB	New York Dragons 2003-
Joe Avezzano	Coach	Dallas Desperados 2002-03
Michael Brantley	OS	New Jersey Gladiators 2001
Jeff Braswell	FB/LB	Tampa Bay Storm 1994
Eddie Brown	WR/DB	Iowa Barnstormers 2000
Earle Bruce	Coach	Columbus Destroyers 2004
Jeff Dole	FB/LB	Chicago Bruisers 1989
Dan Dostal	OL/DL	
Todd Doxzon	WR/DB	New York Dragons 2001-03, Carolina Cobras 2004, Georgia Force/New York Dragons 2005
Damien Groce	WR/DB	Los Angeles Avengers 2000, New York Dragons 2002-03, Carolina Cobras 2004, Columbus Destroyers 2005, Arizona Rattlers 2006-
Weylan Harding	DS	Iowa Barnstormers 1995-96, Nashville Kats 1997, New York Dragons 2005-(head coach)
Mike Horacek	OS	Iowa Barnstormers 1997-2000, New Jersey Gladiators 2002, Las Vegas Gladiators 2003, Indiana Firebirds 2004, New York Dragons 2005-
Mark Konopka	OL/DL	New England Sea Wolves 2000
Rob Minor	WR/DB	Pittsburgh Gladiators 1988



Eddie Brown claimed league titles in the WIAF (1992 Sacramento Surge) and the CFL (1993 Edmonton Eskimos). He played in the CFL for 12 seasons, racking up over 8,200 receiving yards and 60 touchdowns. He was also a return threat, totaling over 1,600 return yards in his CFL career. Brown is the only Cyclone to play in the CFL, WIAF/NFL Europe and Arena Football League.

# Cyclones in the Professional Ranks

Clyde Sanders	OL/DL	New York Dragons 2003, 2005
Ryan Sloth	WR/DB	Columbus Destroyers 2004
Chris Spencer	WR/LB	Iowa Barnstormers 1995-97, New Jersey Red Dogs 1998, Iowa Barnstormers 1999-2000
Ty Stewart	K	Minnesota Fighting Pike 1996
Ed Williams	WR/DB	New England Sea Wolves 1999, Florida Bobcats 2000-01
Lance Young	WR/DB	Los Angeles Avengers 2005

## Cyclones in Defunct Leagues

### WFL (1974-75), USFL (1983-85), PSFL (1992), XFL (2001)

John Arnaud	DB	Michigan Panthers 1983-84, Memphis Showboats 1985
Randy Bern	DL	Arkansas Miners 1992
Marcus Butts	DE	Michigan Panthers 1984
Todd Doxzon	WR	Los Angeles Xtreme 2001
Buddy Hardeman	RB	Washington Federals 1983
Ike Harris	WR	Southern California Sun 1974
Merv Krakau	LB	Tampa Bay Bandits 1983
Keith Krepfle	TE	Jacksonville Sharks 1974
Dean Moore	LB	Oakland Invaders 1983-84
Kenny Neil	DE	Portland Breakers 1985
Ron Osborne	DB	Michigan Panthers 1983-84, Memphis Showboats 1985
Tom Vaughn	Asst. Coach	Detroit Wheels 1974

## Super Bowl Appearances

Otto Stowe	VI, VII	Miami Dolphins
Matt Blair	IX, XI	Minnesota Vikings
Tom Randall	XIII	Dallas Cowboys
Keith Krepfle	XV	Philadelphia Eagles
Dan Johnson	XIX	Miami Dolphins
Karl Nelson	XXI	New York Giants
Bruce Reimers	XXIII	Cincinnati Bengals
Gene Williams	XXXIII	Atlanta Falcons

## NFL Championship Appearances

Jim Doran	4	Detroit Lions (1952, 1953, 1954, 1957)
Clyde Shugart	3	Washington Redskins (1940, 1942, 1943)
Stan Campbell	3	Detroit Lions (1952, 1957); Philadelphia Eagles (1960)

## Pro Bowl Appearances

Matt Blair	6	1977-78-79-80-81-82
Jim Doran	1	1960
Don Webb	1	1969

## CFL All-Star

Larry Crawford	4	1983-84-86-87
Eddie Brown	1	1996

## Grey Cup Appearances

Eddie Brown	2	Edmonton Eskimos (1993-champs, 1996)
Larry Crawford	2	B.C. Lions (1983, 1985-champs)
Matt Goodwin	2	Baltimore Stallions (1994, 1995)
Jeff Braswell	1	B.C. Lions (1988)
Blaise Bryant	1	Winnipeg Blue Bombers (1993)
Tony Norman	1	Winnipeg Blue Bombers (1984)

## World Bowl Appearances

David Archer	1	Sacramento Surge (1992-champs)
Eddie Brown	1	Sacramento Surge (1992-champs)
Jim Criner	1	Scottish Claymores (1996-champs)
Kevin DeRonde	1	Berlin Thunder (2004-champs)



*Todd Doxzon is the only Cyclone to play in four different professional football leagues. He played for the Miami Dolphins (NFL) and Amsterdam Admirals (NFL Europe) in 1998, the Los Angeles Xtreme (XFL) in 2001, the New York Dragons (Arena) and the Carolina Cobras (Arena).*



*Buddy Hardeman played for the NFL's Washington Redskins for two seasons, accumulating over 1,200 all-purpose yards. He was a member of the inaugural Washington Federals (USFL) squad in 1983, where he caught 18 passes for 114 yards. Hardeman also spent time in the CFL, playing for the Toronto Argonauts.*



# Cyclone Awards

## Heisman Trophy Vote-Getters

- 1959 Dwight Nichols, tailback (eighth)
- 1972 George Amundson, quarterback (seventh)
- 1995 Troy Davis, running back (fifth)
- 1996 Troy Davis, running back (second)

## Timmie Award

- Given by Washington D.C. Touchdown Club
- 1996 Troy Davis, running back

## National Player of the Year

- 1996 Troy Davis (Touchdown Club of Columbus, Ohio)
- Troy Davis (*Waco Herald-Tribune*)

## All-Americans

- 1919 Dick Barker, guard
- 1920 Polly Wallace, center
- 1934 Fred Poole, punter
- 1935 Ike Hayes, guard
- 1938 Everett Kischer, quarterback; Ed Bock, guard
- 1944 Jack Fathauer, guard
- 1950 Jim Doran, end
- 1959 Dwight Nichols, tailback
- 1960 Tom Watkins, fullback
- 1961 Dave Hoppmann, tailback
- 1962 Dave Hoppmann, tailback
- 1963 Tom Vaughn, fullback
- 1964 John Van Sicklen, tackle
- 1966 Eppie Barney, end
- 1972 George Amundson, quarterback; Merv Krakau, end; Geary Murdock, guard
- 1973 Matt Blair, rover
- 1974 Barry Hill, safety
- 1976 Luther Blue, split end
- 1977 Ron McFarland, nose guard
- 1978 Dexter Green, tailback; Mike Stensrud, defensive tackle
- 1980 Dwayne Crutchfield, tailback
- 1982 Karl Nelson, tackle
- 1983 Tracy Henderson, flanker
- 1984 Tracy Henderson, split end
- 1989 Blaise Bryant, tailback; Mike Busch, tight end
- 1990 Gene Williams, guard
- 1993 Doug Skartvedt, offensive tackle
- 1995 Troy Davis, running back
- 1996 Troy Davis, running back
- 2000 Ben Bruns, center

## Academic All-Americans

- 1952 Max Burkett, back
- 1964 Tom Vaughn, fullback
- 1969 Mike Bliss, guard
- 1975 Jim Wingender, fullback (second team)
- 1982 Mark Carlson, linebacker
- 1992 Matt Rouse (District VII)
- 1995 Jason Putz, defensive line (District VII)
- 1996 Tim Kohn, offensive line (second team)
- 1997 Preston Rhamy, defensive back (District VII)
- 1999 Dave Brcka, linebacker (first team)
- Bill Marsau, offensive line (District VII)
- 2000 Dustin Avey (District VII)
- 2001 Jordan Carstens (second team)
- 2002 Jordan Carstens (first team)
- Bob Montgomery (District VII)
- Jack Whitver (second team)
- 2003 Jordan Carstens (District VII)
- Jack Whitver (District VII)
- 2004 Shawn Moorehead (District VII)
- Seth Zehr (District VII)
- 2005 Shawn Moorehead (District VII)

## Sporting News Freshman All-America

- 2001 Tony Yell, punter
- 2003 Jason Berryman, defensive end
- 2004 Todd Blythe, wide receiver
- Bret Meyer, quarterback

## AT&T Long Distance Award

- 1996 Troy Davis, National Rushing Leader
- Troy Davis, National All-Purpose Leader

## Chevrolet's National Leading Rusher

- 1996 Troy Davis, running back

## NCAA Fellowship

- 1969 Mike Bliss, guard

## National Football Foundation Scholar-Athlete

- 1990 Craig Mahoney, tight end

## National Football Foundation

### Post-Graduate Scholarship

- 1990 Craig Mahoney, tight end
- 1998 Todd Bandhauer, quarterback
- 1999 David Brcka, linebacker

## College Football Hall of Fame

- 1961 Glenn (Pop) Warner, coach
- 1970 Ed Bock, guard
- 2002 Earle Bruce, coach

## Conference Player of the Year

- 1958 Dwight Nichols, tailback (Big Eight)
- 1959 Dwight Nichols, tailback (Big Eight)
- 1972 George Amundson, quarterback (Big Eight)
- 1996 Troy Davis, running back (Big 12)

## Conference Offensive Newcomer of the Year

- 1972 Mike Strachan, running back (Big Eight)
- 1989 Blaise Bryant, running back (Big Eight)
- 1995 Pat Augufa, center (Big Eight)
- 2001 Seneca Wallace, quarterback (Big 12)

## Conference Defensive Newcomer of the Year

- 1978 Chris Boskey, linebacker (Big Eight)
- 1998 Jesse Beckom, linebacker (Big 12)
- 2003 Jason Berryman, defensive end (Big 12)
- 2004 Tim Dobbins, linebacker (Big 12)

## Conference Coach of the Year

- 1976 Earle Bruce (Big Eight)
- 1977 Earle Bruce (Big Eight)
- 2001 Dan McCarney (Big 12; Collegefootballnews.com)
- 2004 Dan McCarney (Big 12 coaches)

## First-Team All-Conference

- 1908 Homer Hubbard, back; Guy Lambert, back
- 1910 J. L. Murphy, back
- 1911 A. K. Chappell, end
- 1912 R. L. "Buck" Hurst, back; Clarence Nagle, end
- 1913 Lynn Cowan, end
- 1914 Durwood Moss, back; Roscoe Packer, end
- 1915 Harold McKinley, guard; Durwood Moss, back
- 1916 Howard Aldrich, back; Durwood Moss, back; Roscoe Packer, end
- 1917 Dick Barker, guard; Leigh "Polly" Wallace, center
- 1919 Dick Barker, guard; Gilbert Denfield, tackle; Stewert White, back
- 1920 Leigh "Polly" Wallace, center
- 1921 Leigh "Polly" Wallace, center
- 1924 Norton Behm, back; Harry Schmidt, guard
- 1925 Lincoln Cory, back
- 1927 Harry Lindblom, back
- 1928 Paul Trauger, back
- 1929 Maynard Spear, guard
- 1931 Roger Bowen, back; Dick Grefe, back
- 1934 Ike Hayes, guard; Frank Hood, end; Harold Miller, back; Fred Poole, end
- 1935 John Catron, tackle; Ike Hayes, guard
- 1936 Clarence Gustine, end
- 1937 Ed Bock, guard; Everett Kischer, back
- 1938 Ed Bock, guard; Charles Heileman, end; Everett Kischer, back; Clyde Shugart, tackle
- 1939 Jack West, center
- 1942 Paul Darling, back
- 1943 Howard Tippee, back
- 1944 Jack Fathauer, guard; Rex Wagner, end; Charles Wright, guard
- 1945 Jack Fathauer, guard; Dick Howard, back; Gene Phelps, back; Jim Riding, center;
- 1947 Webb Halbert, back
- 1948 Dean Laun, end
- 1949 Jim Doran, end; Lowell Titus, tackle; Bill Weeks, back
- 1950 Jim Doran, end; Bill Weeks, back
- 1951 Stan Campbell, guard; Rich Mann, back; Mal Schmidt, end
- 1953 Max Burkett, back
- 1957 Dwight Nichols, back
- 1958 Dwight Nichols, back
- 1959 Dwight Nichols, back; Tom Watkins, back; Don Webb, end
- 1960 Tom Watkins, back
- 1961 Dan Celoni, guard; Dave Hoppmann, back
- 1962 Dave Hoppmann, back
- 1963 John Berrington, center; Tom Vaughn, back
- 1964 Mike Cox, back; John Van Sicklen, tackle; Tom Vaughn, back
- 1965 Eppie Barney, end; Ron Halda, back; Dick Kasperek, end
- 1966 Eppie Barney, end
- 1968 George Dimitri, tackle
- 1969 Mike Bliss, guard; Tony Washington, safety
- 1970 Otto Stowe, end; Tony Washington, safety
- 1971 Keith Schroeder, linebacker; Reggie Shoemaker, place-kicker
- 1972 George Amundson, quarterback; Merv Krakau, defensive end; Keith Krepfle, tight end; Geary Murdock, guard; Mike Strachan, running back;
- 1973 Matt Blair, rover; Lawrence Hunt, middle guard; Keith Krepfle, tight end; Mike Strachan, tailback
- 1974 Barry Hill, safety; Tom Goedjen, place-kicker
- 1976 Luther Blue, split end; Dave Greenwood, offensive guard; Tony Hawkins, safety; Maynard Stensrud, defensive guard
- 1977 Rick Blabolil, punter; Dexter Green, tailback; Kevin Hart, cornerback; Tom Randall, defensive tackle; Mike Stensrud, defensive tackle
- 1978 Dexter Green, tailback; Mike Schwartz, safety; Mike Stensrud, defensive tackle; Rick White, defensive end
- 1979 Mike Schwartz, safety

# Cyclone Awards

1980 Dwayne Crutchfield, tailback; Larry Crawford, cornerback; Alex Giffords, place-kicker; Kenny Neil, defensive end  
 1981 Joe Brown, cornerback; Dwayne Crutchfield, tailback; Karl Nelson, offensive tackle; John Quinn, quarterback  
 1982 Shamus McDonough, defensive tackle; Karl Nelson, offensive tackle; Ronnie Osborne, safety  
 1983 Tracy Henderson, flanker; Jason Jacobs, fullback; Bruce Reimers, offensive guard  
 1984 Tracy Henderson, split end  
 1987 Joe Henderson, running back; Jeff Shudak, place-kicker; Dennis Ross, wide receiver  
 1988 Mike Shane, linebacker; Jeff Shudak, place-kicker  
 1989 Mike Busch, tight end; Blaise Bryant, tailback; Marcus Robertson, cornerback  
 1990 Marcus Robertson, cornerback; Jeff Shudak, place-kicker; Gene Williams, offensive guard  
 1991 Mark DouBrava, free safety; James McMillion, return specialist  
 1992 Mark DouBrava, free safety; James McMillion, return specialist  
 1993 James McMillion, return specialist; Doug Skartvedt, offensive tackle; Ty Stewart, place-kicker  
 1994 Ty Stewart, place-kicker  
 1995 Troy Davis, running back  
 1996 Troy Davis, running back  
 1997 Ty Watley, wide receiver  
 1999 Darren Davis, running back  
 2000 Ben Bruns, center; Ennis Haywood, running back; J.J. Moses, kick ret.  
 2001 Ennis Haywood, running back  
 2002 Adam Benike, place-kicker  
 2004 Ellis Hobbs, cornerback  
 2005 Todd Blythe, wide receiver; Nick Leaders, defensive line; LaMarcus Hicks, defensive back

## Academic All-Conference

(First-team selections only)

1954 Max Burkett, back; Donn Lorenzen, back  
 1955 Bruce Alexander, back  
 1956 Andrius Poncius, tackle  
 1957 Bob Bird, guard  
 1959 Dwight Nichols, back; Jon Spelman, end  
 1961 Jon Spelman, center  
 1962 Larry Switzer, back  
 1963 Dave Hoover, back  
 1964 Ken Pigott, end; Sam Ramenofsky, guard; Tom Vaughn, back  
 1965 Gary King, back; Sam Ramenofsky, tackle  
 1966 Tim Van Galder, quarterback  
 1967 Dennis Storey, tackle  
 1968 Jeff Allen, halfback; John Warder, quarterback  
 1969 Mike Bliss, guard; Bob Brouillette, punter; Obert Tisdale, quarterback  
 1970 Jerry Berna, guard; Tom Lorenz, end; Dave McCurry, flanker  
 1971 Joe Marconi, tackle; Dave McCurry, safety  
 1973 Randy Bozich, defensive back; Tom Goedjen, kicker  
 1974 Tom Goedjen, kicker; Forry Smith, offensive end  
 1975 Forry Smith, split end; Jim Wingender, fullback  
 1976 Scott Kollman, kicker; Tom Randall, defensive tackle  
 1977 Rick Blabolil, punter; Cal Cummins, fullback; Scott Kollman, kicker; Tom Randall, defensive tackle  
 1978 Guy Preston, tight end; Greg Rensink, defensive tackle  
 1979 Brian Johnson, defensive back  
 1980 Mark Carlson, linebacker; Karl Nelson, offensive tackle  
 1981 Doug Fisher, linebacker; Karl Nelson, offensive tackle  
 1982 Mark Carlson, linebacker; Jim Knuth, tight end; Karl Nelson, offensive tackle; Jim Meyer, center  
 1983 Chuck Meyers, center  
 1985 Jeff Wodka, tight end  
 1988 Dean Ahlers, defensive end; Chris Hentges, linebacker;

David Heyn, center  
 1989 Dean Ahlers, defensive end; Craig Mahoney, tight end  
 1990 Dave Eder, defensive back; John Glotfelty, wide receiver; Craig Mahoney, tight end; Jeff Shudak, placekicker  
 1991 Tony Booth, offensive line; Dan Milner, linebacker  
 1992 Andrew Buggs, cornerback; Dan Milner, linebacker; Matt Rouse, wide receiver  
 1994 Tim Kohn, offensive line; Jim Knott, fullback; Marc Lil-bridge, offensive line; Doug Ragaller, offensive line; Jeff St. Clair, quarterback  
 1995 Kevin Fleecs, defensive line; Tim Kohn, offensive line; Matt Straight, strong safety; Jason Putz, defensive line  
 1996 Dave Brcka, linebacker; Matt Geiger, defensive back; Nick Hein, defensive back; Nathan Jorgenson, offensive line; Tim Kohn, offensive line; Bill Marsau, defensive line; Michael O'Brien, defensive back; Preston Rhamy, defensive back; Jeff St. Clair, free safety  
 1997 Todd Bandhauer, quarterback; Dave Brcka, linebacker; Bill Marsau, offensive line; Preston Rhamy, deep snapper; Greg Schoon, defensive line  
 1998 Dustin Avey, defensive back; Todd Bandhauer, quarterback; Dave Brcka, linebacker; Bill Marsau, offensive line; Josh Rank, center; Adam Runk, defensive back; Ryan Sloth, defensive back  
 1999 Dustin Avey, defensive back; Dave Brcka, linebacker; Bill Marsau, offensive line; Mike McKnight, place-kicker; Adam Runk, defensive back; Ryan Sloth, defensive back  
 2000 Dustin Avey, defensive back; Jordan Carstens, defensive line; Scott Davis, offensive line; Nick Hein, defensive back; Mike McKnight, place-kicker; Sage Rosenfels, quarterback; Adam Runk, defensive back; Ryan Sloth, defensive back; Eric Weiford, defensive line  
 2001 Jordan Carstens, defensive line; Lane Danielsen, wide receiver; Bob Montgomery, offensive line; Adam Runk, defensive back; Jack Whitver, wide receiver; Tony Yelk, punter/place-kicker  
 2002 Jamarr Buchanan, linebacker; Jordan Carstens, defensive line; Matt Grosserode, fullback; Ellis Hobbs, defensive back; Bob Montgomery, offensive line; Boyd Viers, linebacker; Jack Whitver, wide receiver  
 2003 Jordan Carstens, defensive line; Bob Montgomery, offensive line; Cody Stafford, defensive back; Jack Whitver, wide receiver; Luke Vander Sanden, offensive line; Boyd Viers, linebacker; Seth Zehr, offensive line  
 2004 Gabe Bakker, defensive back; Caleb Berg, defensive back; Brian Lutter, offensive line; Shawn Moorehead, defensive line; Korey Smith, defensive line; Kyle Smith, fullback; Luke Vander Sanden, offensive line; Boyd Viers, linebacker; Tony Yelk, punter/place-kicker; Seth Zehr, offensive line  
 2005 Broc Bebout, defensive back; Caleb Berg, defensive back; Brett Jarvis, wide receiver; Shawn Moorehead, defensive end; David Rahe, defensive back; Matt Robertson, line-backer; Tony Yelk, punter/place-kicker; Seth Zehr, offensive line

## Conference Players of the Week

1970 RB George Amundson vs. Missouri, Nov. 14  
 1971 RB George Amundson vs. Oklahoma State, Nov. 20  
 1972 RB George Amundson vs. Kansas, Oct. 28  
 DE Merv Krakau vs. Nebraska, Nov. 11  
 1973 DT Lawrence Hunt vs. Oklahoma, Nov. 3  
 LB Matt Blair vs. Missouri, Nov. 17  
 RB Mike Strachan vs. Oklahoma State, Nov. 24  
 1974 DB Barry Hill vs. Kansas, Oct. 26  
 LB Brad Storm vs. Nebraska, Nov. 9  
 1976 QB Wayne Stanley vs. Air Force, Sept. 18  
 RB Dexter Green vs. Missouri, Oct. 16  
 DT Maynard Stensrud vs. Nebraska, Nov. 13  
 1977 DE Craig Volkens vs. Missouri, Oct. 8  
 RB Dexter Green vs. Nebraska, Oct. 15  
 RB Dexter Green vs. Oklahoma State, Nov. 19  
 DT Mike Stensrud vs. Oklahoma State, Nov. 19

1978 RB Dexter Green vs. Rice, Sept. 9  
 1979 RB Rocky Gillis vs. Bowling Green, Sept. 15  
 1980 LB Mark Carlson vs. San Jose State, Sept. 20  
 RB Dwayne Crutchfield vs. Kansas State, Oct. 11  
 1981 QB John Quinn vs. Missouri, Oct. 17  
 DB Darren Longshore vs. Missouri, Oct. 17  
 RB Dwayne Crutchfield vs. Colorado, Oct. 24  
 1982 DT Shamus McDonough vs. Iowa, Sept. 18  
 1983 QB David Archer vs. Kansas, Oct. 8  
 1984 LB Jeff Braswell vs. Oklahoma, Oct. 22  
 QB Alan Hood vs. Missouri, Oct. 29  
 1985 DB Terrence Anthony vs. Vanderbilt, Sept. 21  
 WR Hughes Suffren vs. Kansas State, Nov. 16  
 LB Dennis Gibson vs. Oklahoma State, Nov. 23  
 1986 QB Alex Espinoza vs. Wichita State, Sept. 29  
 QB Alex Espinoza vs. Kansas, Oct. 13  
 LB Chris Moore vs. Kansas State, Nov. 17  
 1987 RB Joe Henderson vs. Kansas, Oct. 26  
 LB Chris Moore vs. Kansas State, Nov. 16  
 1988 LB Mike Shane vs. Tulane, Sept. 12  
 LB Mike Shane vs. Missouri, Oct. 17  
 RB Joe Henderson vs. Kansas, Nov. 24  
 1989 RB Blaise Bryant vs. Ohio, Sept. 9  
 QB Bret Oberg vs. Oklahoma, Oct. 21  
 FS Tim Baker vs. Oklahoma State, Nov. 18  
 1990 TB Blaise Bryant vs. Northern Iowa, Sept. 8  
 QB Chris Pedersen vs. Oklahoma, Oct. 20  
 PK Jeff Shudak vs. Missouri, Nov. 10  
 1991 DB Kevin Fulton vs. Oklahoma State, Oct. 26  
 1992 LB Malcolm Goodwin vs. Iowa, Sept. 12  
 RB James McMillion vs. Missouri, Oct. 31  
 QB Marv Seiler vs. Nebraska, Nov. 14  
 1993 QB Bob Utter vs. Northern Illinois, Sept. 2  
 C Tony Booth vs. Kansas State, Nov. 6  
 1994 LB Matt Nitchie vs. Nebraska, Nov. 14  
 1995 RB Troy Davis vs. Ohio, Sept. 3  
 RB Troy Davis vs. Kansas State, Nov. 12  
 RB Troy Davis vs. Missouri, Nov. 19  
 1996 RB Troy Davis vs. Northern Iowa, Sept. 23  
 RB Troy Davis vs. Missouri, Sept. 30  
 RB Troy Davis vs. Oklahoma State, Oct. 20  
 1997 DL Greg Schoon vs. Baylor, Oct. 27  
 1998 DL Reggie Hayward vs. Iowa, Sept. 13  
 PK Jamie Kohl vs. Kansas, Nov. 21  
 2000 QB Sage Rosenfels vs. Iowa, Sept. 16  
 RB Ennis Haywood vs. Baylor, Oct. 2  
 2001 RB Ennis Haywood vs. Ohio, Sept. 22  
 QB Seneca Wallace vs. Baylor, Sept. 29  
 PK Tony Yelk vs. Missouri, Oct. 13  
 RB Ennis Haywood vs. Oklahoma State, Oct. 20  
 RB Ennis Haywood vs. Kansas, Nov. 17  
 2002 QB Seneca Wallace vs. Florida State, Aug. 24  
 PR Todd Miller vs. Troy State, Sept. 21  
 LB Matt Word vs. Texas Tech, Oct. 12  
 QB Seneca Wallace vs. Missouri, Nov. 2  
 2004 LB Brandon Brown vs. Baylor, Oct. 23  
 PK Bret Culbertson vs. Kansas State, Nov. 20  
 2005 CB LaMarcus Hicks vs. Iowa, Sept. 10  
 P Troy Blankenship vs. Iowa, Sept. 10  
 FS Steve Paris vs. Army, Sept. 23  
 CB LaMarcus Hicks vs. Oklahoma State, Oct. 22  
 WR Todd Blythe vs. Texas A&M, Oct. 29  
 RB Stevie Hicks vs. Kansas State, Nov. 5  
 DT Brent Curvey vs. Colorado, Nov. 12



# Team Awards

## Pete Taylor MVP Award

- 2003 Jason Berryman, defensive end
- 2004 Ellis Hobbs, defensive back
- 2005 Nick Leaders, defensive line

## Reuben J. Miller Award

*(Player whose conduct on and off the field of play stamps him as having made the greatest contribution to Iowa State football for the year)*

- 1959 Bob Anderson, end
- 1960 Larry Van Der Heyden, tackle
- 1961 John Cooper, tailback
- 1962 Ray Steffy, center
- 1963 Dave Hoover, tailback
- 1964 Mike Cox, fullback
- 1965 Ernie Kennedy, end
- 1966 Tim Van Galder, quarterback
- 1967 Doug Robinson, defensive halfback
- 1968 John Warder, quarterback
- 1969 Tom Elliott, defensive halfback
- 1970 Otto Stowe, split end
- 1971 Keith Schroeder, linebacker
- 1972 George Amundson, quarterback
- 1973 Lawrence Hunt, middle guard
- 1974 Brad Storm, linebacker
- 1975 Jim Wingender, fullback
- 1976 Wayne Stanley, quarterback
- 1977 Dexter Green, tailback
- 1978 Tom Boskey, linebacker; Rick White, defensive end
- 1979 Mike Schwartz, safety
- 1980 Larry Crawford, safety
- 1981 John Quinn, quarterback
- 1982 Karl Nelson, tackle
- 1983 Doug Fischer, linebacker
- 1984 George Walker, safety
- 1985 Tony Tucker, cornerback
- 1986 Andrew Jackson, tailback
- 1987 Eddie Bridges, wide receiver
- 1988 Dennis Ross, wide receiver
- 1989 Trent Van Hoosen, offensive line
- 1990 Blaise Bryant, tailback
- 1991 Chris Pedersen, quarterback
- 1992 Mark DouBrava, free safety
- 1993 Kevin Lazard, cornerback; James McMillion, kick returner
- 1994 Dan Dostal, tight end; Ty Stewart, place-kicker
- 1995 Troy Davis, running back
- 1996 Troy Davis, running back
- 1997 Ty Watley, wide receiver
- 1998 Todd Bandhauer, quarterback
- 1999 Bill Marsau, offensive line
- 2000 Chris Anthony, wide receiver
- 2001 Craig Campbell, wide receiver; Kevin DeRonde, defensive end
- 2002 Atif Austin, defensive back; Zach Butler, offensive line
- 2003 Jordan Carstens, defensive line; Bob Montgomery, offensive line
- 2004 Brian Lutter, offensive line; Erik Anderson, linebacker
- 2005 Nik Moser, defensive back; Kory Pence, offensive line

## Al and Dean Knudson Award

*(Cyclone captain from 1959-62; outstanding sophomore from 1963-68; outstanding offensive player in 1969, most improved player in 1971 and outstanding defensive player in 1970 and from 1972 to present)*

- 1959 Dwight Nichols, tailback
- 1960 Arden Esslinger, center
- 1961 John Cooper, tailback
- 1962 Jim Clapper, center
- 1963 Ken Bunte, quarterback
- 1964 Larry Carwell, wing back
- 1965 Tom Busch, wing back
- 1966 Willie Muldrew, tackle
- 1967 Jerry Fiat, monster

- 1968 Jeff Allen, wing back
- 1969 Wayne Beske, center
- 1970 Tony Washington, safety
- 1971 Dennis McDonald, fullback
- 1972 George Campbell, defensive back; John Schweizer, defensive back
- 1973 Ted Jornov, linebacker
- 1974 Brad Storm, linebacker
- 1975 Sy Bassett, rover
- 1976 Tony Hawkins, safety; Maynard Stensrud, guard
- 1977 Tom Randall, tackle; Craig Volkens, end
- 1978 Mike Stensrud, tackle
- 1979 Mike Leaders, linebacker; Mike Schwartz, safety
- 1980 Larry Crawford, cornerback
- 1981 Joe Brown, cornerback
- 1982 Shamus McDonough, tackle
- 1983 Chris Washington, linebacker
- 1984 Jeff Braswell, linebacker
- 1985 Dennis Gibson, linebacker
- 1986 Dennis Gibson, linebacker
- 1987 Jeff Dole, safety
- 1988 Jeff Dole, safety
- 1989 Tim Baker, safety
- 1990 Mark DouBrava, free safety
- 1991 Matt Rehberg, defensive lineman
- 1992 Malcolm Goodwin, linebacker
- 1993 Kevin Fulton, strong safety; Cedric Linwood, free safety
- 1994 Tim Sanders, linebacker; Matt Straight, strong safety
- 1995 Matt Straight, strong safety
- 1996 Derrik Clark, linebacker
- 1997 Michael Cooper, linebacker
- 1998 Chin Achebe, defensive end
- 1999 Jeff Waters, safety
- 2000 James Reed, defensive tackle
- 2001 Jordan Carstens, defensive lineman; Jeremy Loyd, linebacker
- 2002 Jordan Carstens, defensive lineman; Jeremy Loyd, linebacker
- 2003 Jason Berryman, defensive end
- 2004 Ellis Hobbs, defensive back
- 2005 Jason Berryman, defensive end; Jamarr Buchanan, linebacker; Brent Curvey, defensive line; Tim Dobbins, linebacker; LaMarcus Hicks, defensive back; DeAndre Jackson, defensive back; Cephus Johnson, defensive end; Nick Leaders, defensive line; Shawn Moorehead, defensive end; Nik Moser, defensive back; Steve Paris, defensive back; Matt Robertson, linebacker

## Bill Daily Award

*(Formerly Hy-Vee Award. Player who makes greatest contribution with little recognition)*

- 1969 Jerry Fiat, linebacker; Fred Jones, tackle
- 1970 Tom Lorenz, end
- 1971 Bob Belluz, guard-tackle
- 1972 Dave Pittman, center
- 1973 Chuck Blaskovich, center
- 1974 Rick Howe, defensive tackle
- 1975 Jeff Jones, center
- 1976 Cal Cummins, fullback; Mark Williams, rover
- 1977 Mark Settle, linebacker
- 1978 Stan Hixon, split end
- 1979 Ron Bockhaus, center
- 1980 Cal Jacobs, tackle; Jack Seabrooke, fullback
- 1981 Marcus Butts, tackle
- 1982 James Ransom, defensive end
- 1983 Chuck Meyers, center
- 1984 Anthony Davis, safety
- 1985 Willie "Pop" Everett, linebacker
- 1986 Eddie Bridges, flanker
- 1987 John Smith, center
- 1988 David Heyn, center
- 1989 Dean Ahlers, defensive end; Charles Vondra, linebacker
- 1990 Troy Moore, wide receiver

- 1991 Travis Block, defensive tackle
- 1992 Dan Milner, linebacker; Matt Rouse, wide receiver
- 1993 Lamont Hill, split end
- 1994 Brian Wilkinson, offensive tackle
- 1995 Dale Rowley, deep snapper
- 1996 Cory Kluver, linebacker
- 1997 Cory Kluver, linebacker
- 1998 Chin Achebe, defensive end
- 1999 Jason Lyftogt, tight end
- 2000 Doug Densmore, defensive back; Ryan Sloth, defensive back
- 2001 Hiawatha Rutland, running back
- 2002 Joe Woodley, fullback/linebacker
- 2003 Jack Whitver, wide receiver
- 2004 Todd Miller, wide receiver; Shawn Moorehead, defensive end
- 2005 Jamarr Buchanan, linebacker; LaMarcus Hicks, defensive back

## Ralph Aulmann Memorial Award

*(Junior displaying leadership and academic excellence from 1963-82; since 1983 to team captains)*

- 1963 Mike Cox, fullback
- 1964 Sam Ramenofsky, guard
- 1965 Tim Van Galder, quarterback
- 1966 Cal Lewis, safety
- 1967 John Warder, quarterback
- 1968 Mike Bliss, guard
- 1969 Mark Withrow, linebacker
- 1970 Keith Schroeder, linebacker
- 1971 George Amundson, tailback
- 1972 Ike Harris, split end
- 1973 Tom Goedjen, kicker
- 1974 Forry Smith, split end
- 1975 Jerry Jaksich, cornerback
- 1976 Tom Randall, defensive tackle
- 1977 Stan Hixon, split end
- 1978 Mike Schwartz, safety
- 1979 Jack Seabrooke, fullback
- 1980 John Quinn, quarterback
- 1981 George Jessen, linebacker
- 1982 Chris Washington, linebacker
- 1983 David Archer, quarterback; Chris Washington, linebacker
- 1984 Alan Hood, quarterback; Steve Little, defensive tackle; Barry Moore, defensive tackle; David Smoldt, tight end
- 1985 Anthony Mayze, safety; Kirk Thomas, fullback; Bruce Westemeyer, offensive tackle; Jim Luebbers, defensive end
- 1986 Alex Espinoza, quarterback; Dennis Gibson, linebacker; Jeff Hansel, special teams
- 1987 Eddie Bridges, wide receiver; Chris Moore, linebacker; Randy Richards, linebacker; Brett Sadek, quarterback
- 1988 Jeff Dole, safety; Joe Henderson, running back; David Heyn, center; Anthony Hoskins, linebacker
- 1989 Tim Baker, safety; Mike Busch, tight end; Mike Shane, linebacker; Paul Thibodeaux, running back
- 1990 Blaise Bryant, tailback; Jim Doran Jr., outside linebacker; Marcus Robertson, cornerback; Jeff Shudak, place-kicker
- 1991 Chris Pedersen, quarterback; Larry Ratigan, linebacker; Matt Rehberg, defensive line; Paul Schulte, tight end
- 1992 Malcolm Goodwin, linebacker; Todd McClish, offensive line; Chris Spencer, wide receiver; Dan Watkins, defensive end
- 1993 Lamont Hill, wide receiver; Kevin Lazard, defensive back; Todd Miller, defensive line; Doug Skartvedt, offensive line
- 1994 Tony Booth, center; Jim Knott, fullback; Marc Lillibridge, defensive line; Matt Nitchie, linebacker
- 1995 Byron Heitz, offensive line; Mike Horacek, wide receiver; Tim Sanders, linebacker; Matt Straight, strong safety
- 1996 Troy Davis, running back; Todd Doxzon, quarterback; Doug Easley, offensive line; Tim Kohn, offensive line; Mike Lincavage, free safety; Greg Schoon, defensive line
- 1997 Todd Bandhauer, quarterback; Dave Brcka, linebacker; Michael Cooper, linebacker; Matt Rahfaldt, offensive line; Ty Watley, wide receiver
- 1998 Chin Achebe, defensive end; Todd Bandhauer, quarter-



# Team Awards



- back; Dave Brcka, defensive end; Darren Davis, running back; Damian Gibson, tight end
- 1999 Chris Anthony, wide receiver; Jesse Beckom, linebacker; Darren Davis, running back; Ryan Gerke, offensive line; Ryan Harklau, defensive line
- 2000 Chris Anthony, wide receiver; Ryan Harklau, defensive line; Reggie Hayward, defensive end; Sage Rosenfels, quarterback
- 2001 Mike Banks, tight end; Kevin DeRonde, defensive end; Ennis Haywood, running back; Adam Runk, defensive back
- 2002 Zach Butler, offensive line; Jordan Carstens, defensive line; Seneca Wallace, quarterback; Chris Whitaker, linebacker
- 2003 Jordan Carstens, defensive line; Lane Danielsen, wide receiver; Bob Montgomery, offensive line; Casey Shelton, offensive line; Chris Whitaker, linebacker; Joe Woodley, linebacker
- 2004 Luke Vander Sanden, offensive line; Erik Anderson, linebacker; Ellis Hobbs, defensive back; Cale Stubbe, offensive line
- 2005 Tim Dobbins, linebacker; Nick Leaders, defensive line; Bret Meyer, quarterback; Kory Pence, offensive line

## Dury Moss Award

*(To the outstanding newcomer)*

- 1976 Tom Boskey, linebacker; Dexter Green, tailback
- 1977 Dick Cuvelier, offensive tackle; Mike Schwartz, safety
- 1978 Kenny Neil, defensive tackle
- 1979 Karl Nelson, offensive tackle
- 1980 Dwayne Crutchfield, tailback
- 1981 Michael Wade, receiver; Chris Washington, linebacker
- 1982 David Archer, quarterback
- 1983 Greg Liter, defensive tackle
- 1984 Anthony Mayze, safety
- 1985 Andrew Jackson, tailback
- 1986 Darrin Trieb, linebacker
- 1987 Jeff Shudak, place-kicker
- 1988 Tyrone Davis, linebacker
- 1989 Blaise Bryant, tailback
- 1990 Matt Nitchie, outside linebacker; Bob Utter, quarterback
- 1991 Tony Booth, offensive line; Ty Stewart, place-kicker
- 1992 Chris Ulrich, fullback
- 1993 Todd Doxzon, quarterback; Rodney Guggenheim, fullback
- 1994 Michael Cooper, linebacker; Geoff Turner, wingback
- 1995 Pat Augafa, offensive line
- 1996 Ty Watley, wide receiver
- 1997 Ben Beaudet, offensive line
- 1998 Damien Groce, wide receiver
- 1999 Atif Austin, defensive back
- 2000 Lorenzo White, offensive guard
- 2001 Seneca Wallace, quarterback
- 2002 Nick Leaders, defensive line
- 2003 Jason Berryman, defensive end
- 2004 Todd Blythe, wide receiver
- 2005 Scott Stephenson, offensive line

## Ray Scott Award

*(To the outstanding offensive player)*

- 1981 Dwayne Crutchfield, running back
- 1982 Alex Giffords, kicker
- 1983 David Archer, quarterback
- 1984 Richard Hanson, tailback
- 1985 Jeff Wodka, tight end
- 1986 Alex Espinoza, quarterback
- 1987 Joe Henderson, running back
- 1988 Joe Henderson, running back
- 1989 Bret Oberg, quarterback
- 1990 Chris Pedersen, quarterback
- 1991 Kevin Caldwell, quarterback
- 1992 Marv Seiler, quarterback

- 1993 Doug Skartvedt, offensive line
- 1994 Tony Booth, center
- 1995 Troy Davis, running back
- 1996 Troy Davis, running back
- 1997 Ty Watley, wide receiver
- 1998 Darren Davis, running back
- 1999 Darren Davis, running back
- 2000 Sage Rosenfels, quarterback; J.J. Moses, wide receiver
- 2001 Ennis Haywood, running back; Seneca Wallace, quarterback
- 2002 Lane Danielsen, wide receiver; Seneca Wallace, quarterback
- 2003 Lane Danielsen, wide receiver
- 2004 Bret Meyer, quarterback
- 2005 Todd Blythe, wide receiver; Bret Meyer, quarterback

## Arthur Floyd Scott Award

*(1977-82 to outstanding offensive lineman; 1983-95 to outstanding offensive and defensive linemen; since 1996 to outstanding linemen)*

- 1977 Mark Boehm, center
- 1978 Guy Preston, tight end
- 1979 Dick Cuvelier, guard
- 1980 Karl Nelson, tackle
- 1981 Karl Nelson, tackle
- 1982 Karl Nelson, tackle
- 1983 Bruce Reimers, offensive guard; Steve Little, defensive tackle
- 1984 David Smoldt, tight end; Steve Little, defensive tackle
- 1985 Vince Jasper, offensive guard; Jim Luebbers, defensive end
- 1986 Channon Mawdsley, center; Greg Liter, defensive tackle
- 1987 David Heyn, center; Robert Dabney, defensive end
- 1988 Keith Sims, guard; Alan Patten, defensive tackle
- 1989 Keith Sims, offensive line; Randy Bern, defensive end
- 1990 Gene Williams, offensive guard; Matt Rehberg, defensive end
- 1991 Todd McClish, offensive line; Matt Rehberg, defensive line
- 1992 Doug Skartvedt, offensive line; Dan Watkins, defensive line
- 1993 Doug Skartvedt, offensive line; Anthony Scott, defensive line
- 1994 Tony Booth, offensive line; Mark Lillibridge, defensive line; Anthony Scott, defensive line
- 1995 Tim Kohn, offensive line; Jason Putz, defensive line
- 1996 Pat Augafa, offensive line; Tim Kohn, offensive line;
- 1997 Matt Rahfaldt, offensive line; Greg Schoon, defensive line
- 1998 Charley Bogwill, offensive line; James Reed, defensive line
- 1999 Ryan Gerke, offensive line; Reggie Hayward, defensive line
- 2000 Ben Bruns, offensive line; Reggie Hayward, defensive line
- 2001 Marcel Howard, offensive line; Jordan Carstens, defensive line
- 2002 Bob Montgomery, offensive line; Jordan Carstens, defensive line
- 2003 Casey Shelton, offensive line; Jason Berryman, defensive line
- 2004 Cale Stubbe/Luke Vander Sanden, offensive line; Nick Leaders, defensive line
- 2005 Aaron Brant, offensive line; Brent Curvey, defensive line; Nick Leaders, defensive line

## Jim Doran Award

*(Outstanding performer on special teams)*

- 1991 Steve Weron
- 1992 James McMillion, Jon Schnoor
- 1993 Ben Harvey
- 1994 Mike Lincavage
- 1995 Preston Rhamy
- 1996 Marc Harris
- 1997 Preston Rhamy
- 1998 Kevin Wilson
- 1999 Ryan Sloth
- 2000 Carl Gomez
- 2001 Tony Yelk
- 2002 Nik Moser
- 2003 Lane Danielsen
- 2004 Ellis Hobbs
- 2005 Troy Blankenship, Bret Culbertson, Landon Schrage

## The Consideration Award

*(Presented by the managers and trainers to the player who provides greatest cooperation with team and staff members)*

- 1991 Paul Schulte, tight end
- 1992 Dan Milner, linebacker
- 1993 Doug Skartvedt, offensive line
- 1994 Jim Knott, fullback
- 1995 Byron Heitz, offensive line
- 1996 Marc Harris, punter
- 1997 Duke Perfect, place-kicker
- 1998 Chin Achebe, defensive end
- 1999 Bill Marsau, offensive line
- 2000 J.J. Moses, wide receiver
- 2001 Adam Runk, defensive back
- 2002 Atif Austin, defensive back
- 2003 Matt Bockes, offensive line/deep snapper
- 2004 Gabe Bakker, defensive back
- 2005 LaMarcus Hicks, defensive back

## Scout Team Players of The Year

*(To the hardest working players on the scout squad, 1983-86; 1991-present)*

- 1983 Casey Hayes, offensive tackle; Paul Turner, split end
- 1984 Eddie Bridges, wide receiver; Johnny Lomax, defensive tackle
- 1985 Casey Hayes, offensive guard; Alan Patten, defensive end
- 1986 Dave Benoit, tight end; Rodney Harris, linebacker
- 1991 Kevin Fleecs, defensive line; Mike Sparks, running back
- 1992 Jason Ambrosen, quarterback; Brandon Geise, defensive line; Ben Glispie, fullback; Glenn Waterhouse, linebacker
- 1993 Jason Ambrosen, quarterback; Tracy Rial, defensive back
- 1994 Matt Condon, defensive back; Scott Hoffman, wide receiver
- 1995 Bill Marsau, defensive tackle; Kyle Pelecky, tight end
- 1996 Ryan Harklau, linebacker; Sage Rosenfels, quarterback
- 1997 Jesse Beckom, linebacker; Wes Murdoch, wide receiver
- 1998 DeCarlos Anderson, running back; Aaron Kraft, defensive line
- 1999 Jordan Carstens, defensive line; Gerrin Scott, quarterback
- 2000 Brett Kellogg, linebacker; Eric Perry, quarterback
- 2001 Cephus Johnson, defensive line; Brian Thompson, running back
- 2002 Stevie Hicks, running back; Chris Jones, linebacker (special teams); Caleb Van Cleave, defensive line
- 2003 Bret Meyer, quarterback; Todd Blythe, wide receiver; Caleb Van Cleave, defensive line; Caleb Berg, safety (special teams)
- 2004 Chris Brown, wide receiver; Bryce Braaksma, defensive end; Brandon Hunley, defensive back (special teams)
- 2005 Euseph Messiah, wide receiver; Tyrone McKenzie, linebacker; Nick Campbell, wide receiver

# Team Awards

## Winners Performance Award

*(Players who excelled in position techniques, consistent play, production, effectiveness and discipline)*

- 2004 Erik Anderson, linebacker; Brandon Brown, linebacker; Nick Leaders, nose guard; Todd Miller, wide receiver; Nik Moser, strong safety; Steve Paris, free safety; James Wright, tight end
- 2005 Ben Barkema, tight end; Aaron Brant, offensive line; Jason Berryman, defensive end; Troy Blankenship, punter; Brent Curvey, defensive line; LaMarcus Hicks, defensive back; Nick Leaders, defensive line; Bret Meyer, quarterback; Shawn Moorehead, defensive end; Nik Moser, defensive back; Steve Paris, defensive back; Matt Robertson, linebacker

## Ennis Haywood Award

*(For effort in games, practice and off the field on behalf of ISU football)*

- 2004 Tyson Smith, defensive end; Brandon Brown, linebacker
- 2005 Austin Flynn, wide receiver; Steve Paris, defensive back

## Don Holder Award

*(Team member who handles life's challenges and adversities while competing for Iowa State)*

- 2004 Tim Dobbins, linebacker
- 2005 Tim Dobbins, linebacker

## Academic Award

*(Presented to the two players that have the highest GPA and have completed at least four semesters.)*

- 2005 Broc Bebout, defensive back; Seth Zehr, offensive line



Austin Flynn was a 2005 co-recipient of the Ennis Haywood Award for effort in games, practice and off the field.



Nose guard Nick Leaders (right) finished his 2005 senior season earning five team awards. Defensive end Shawn Moorehead (left), a current Cyclone senior, earned two teams awards last season.



The Academic Award is presented to the two players that have the highest GPA and have completed at least four semesters. Current Cyclone senior, Seth Zehr, earned the honor in 2005. He is a business major who has earned academic all-Big 12 honors three times.

# All-Time Lineups

Based on historical accounts, these lineups represent the most common starter at each individual position with position, number, height, weight and hometown where available.

## 1893

LE	Hendricks	Stanton, Iowa
LT	Joe Meyers	Roselle, Iowa
LG	R. Cammack	Salem, Iowa
C	E.M. McLaughlin	Des Moines, Iowa
RG	D.O. Moore	
RT	Tom Rice	Decorah, Iowa
RE	Wilkins	
QB	Herbert McNary	State Center, Iowa
RH	E.A. Mellinger	
LH	H.R. Kreger	Charter Oak, Iowa
FB	H.E. Stuart	

## 1894

LE	James Wilson	
LT	Joe Meyers	Roselle, Iowa
LG	Dick Blanch	Conrad, Iowa
C	Van Campen	Boone, Iowa
RG	R. Cammack	Salem, Iowa
RT	J.F. Young	Milton, N.D.
RE	O.P. Woodburn	
QB	Covell	
RH	E.A. Mellinger	
LH	Burt German	Des Moines, Iowa
FB	H.R. Kreger	Charter Oak, Iowa

## 1895

LE	Clarence Lewis	Nira, Iowa
LT	Fred Lyford	
LG	Dick Blanche	Conrad, Iowa
C	M. Van Campen	Boone, Iowa
RG	M.J. Hammer	6-2 210
RT	Roberts	6-2 190
RE	B. Wilson	6-0 170
QB	C.E. Mellinger	
RH	Joe Meyers	Marsh, Iowa
LH	Will Parsons	5-10 165
FB	James Wilson	Roselle, Iowa
		Columbus Junction, Iowa
		Traer, Iowa

## 1896

LE	W.W. Wentch	5-9 135
LT	John Howell	5-11 162
LG	Simon Tarr	5-11 175
C	M. "Van" Campen	6-2 210
RG	M.J. Hammer	6-2 190
RT	W.S. "Hank" Dodd	5-9 175
RE	Clarence "Griff" Griffith	5-7 140
QB	F.C. French	5-9 150
RH	B.W. Wilson	6-0 171
LH	William Parsons	5-10 165
FB	J.W. "Jim" Wilson	6-0 171
		Columbus Junction, Iowa
		Traer, Iowa

## 1897

LE	Willis Edson	Storm Lake, Iowa
LT	Kettleson	
LG	M.J. Hammar	6-2 190
C	M. Van Campen	6-2 210
RG	Murray	
RT	Simon Tarr	5-11 175
RE	Clarence "Griff" Griffith	5-7 140
QB	Clark	
RH	William Parsons	5-10 165
LH	Foster Parker	Columbus Junction, Iowa
FB	H.E. Dyer	

## 1898

LE	Smith	
LT	Dumphy	
LG	Chambers	Waverly, Iowa
C	Byl	
RG	William Scholty	
RT	Simon Tarr	5-11 175
RE	Clarence "Griff" Griffith	5-7 140
QB	Walker	
RH	Guy Roberts	
LH	Willis Edson	Storm Lake, Iowa
FB	H.A. Maine	

## 1899

LE	Smith	143
LT	Herbert Eckles	172
LG	L.M. Chambers	170
C	Fred Owen	175
RG	Fred Byl	173
RT	Simon Tarr	169
RE	W.D. Mason	149
QB	Guy Roberts	141
LH	Henry Fritzel	155
RH	Clarence Griffith	155
FB	W.C. Scholty	180
		Marshalltown, Iowa
		Waverly, Iowa
		Cedar Rapids, Iowa

## 1900

LE	Ralph Keyser	Atlantic, Iowa
LT	B. Hutchison	Ames, Iowa
LG	H.N. Ebersole	Toledo, Iowa
C	Williams	
RG	W.C. Sholty	180
RT	Shelly	
RE	William Mason	149
QB	James Burrows	Des Moines, Iowa
LH	Edward LeClere	Chillicothe, Texas
RH	John Coxe	Caisson, Iowa
FB	Henry Fritzell	155

## 1901

LE	Otto Starzinger	Des Moines, Iowa
LT	A.B. Scott	Shelby, Iowa
LG	H.N. Ebersole	Toledo, Iowa
C	S.W. Stevens	St. Louis, Mo.
RG	William Scholty	180
RT	F.F. Jorgenson	Denison, Iowa
RE	C.G. Throckmorton	Chariton, Iowa
QB	Preston Daniels	Marion, Iowa
LH	Schenler	
RH	Cove	
FB	W.E. Deshler	Ames, Iowa

## 1902

LE	H.O. Tellier	Humbolt, Iowa
LT	F.F. Jorgenson	Denison, Iowa
LG	H.N. Ebersole	Toledo, Iowa
C	Fred Byl	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
RG	Arthur Buckley	Shelby, Iowa
RT	A.S. Shealey	Conrad, Iowa
RE	Frank Warren	Boone, Iowa
QB	Wilfrid Tenner	Brevard, Iowa
LH	A.B. Scott	Shelby, Iowa
RHB	Ben Schuler	Gainer, Iowa
FB	W.E. Deshler	Ames, Iowa





# All-Time Lineups

## 1903

LE	H.O. Tellier		Humboldt, Iowa
LT	W. Williams		
LG	O.M. Ebersole		Toledo, Iowa
C	A. Dreher		Scranton, Iowa
RG	A.R. Buckley		Shelby, Iowa
QB	Preston Daniels	138	Marion, Iowa
LH	S.S. Nichols		Marshalltown, Iowa
RH	W.A. Tener		Brevard, Iowa
FB	A.B. Scott	178	Shelby, Iowa

## 1904

RE	Marv Warden	176	Melbourne, Iowa
RT	F.F. Jorgenson	182	Denison, Iowa
RG	R. H. Drennan	178	Mt. Etna, Iowa
C	Tom Watts	180	Preston, Iowa
LG	R.W. Tedrick	175	
LT	C.E. Henninger	172	Council Bluffs, Iowa
LE	John Jones	145	Ayrshire, Iowa
QB	Preston Daniels	138	Marion, Iowa
RH	Ralph McElhenney	166	Waterloo, Iowa
LH	A.B. Scott	178	Shelby, Iowa
FB	D.H. Biller	161	Marion, Iowa

## 1905

LE	Clarence Henninger		Council Bluffs, Iowa
LT	M.A. Mills		Central City, Iowa
LG	Bat Nelson		Harlan, Iowa
C	Ira Mabie		Mason City, Iowa
RG	R.J. Balthus		Des Moines, Iowa
RT	R.H. Drennan		Mt. Etna, Iowa
RE	Ralph McElhenney		Waterloo, Iowa
QB	Homer Hubbard		Ida Grove, Iowa
LH	John Jones		Ayshire, Iowa
RH	H.M. Smith		Nashua, Iowa
FB	Don Stouffer		Marion, Iowa

## 1906

LE	C.E. Henninger		Council Bluffs, Iowa
LT	M.A. Mills		Central City, Iowa
LG	Bat Nelson		Harlan, Iowa
C	L.W. Plager		Grundy Center, Iowa
RG	R.H. Drennan		Mt. Etna, Iowa
RT	FW. Brugger		Lake City, Iowa
RE	Ralph McElhenney		Waterloo, Iowa
QB	Robert "Jabby" Jeanson		Des Moines, Iowa
LH	John Jones		Ayshire, Iowa
RH	D.H. Biller		Cherokee, Iowa
FB	Phil Reppert		Cumberland, Iowa

## 1907

LE	Phil Reppert		Cumberland, Iowa
LT	FW. Law		Wall Lake, Iowa
LG	Bat Nelson		Harlan, Iowa
C	Ray Lampman		West Bend, Iowa
RG	Starr Thayer		Rock Valley, Iowa
RT	FW. Brugger		Lake City, Iowa
RE	Ralph McElhenney		Waterloo, Iowa
QB	Robert "Jabby" Jeanson		Des Moines, Iowa
LH	Guy Lambert		Ames, Iowa
SH	Si Lambert		Ames, Iowa
FB	Tom Willett		Decorah, Iowa

## 1908

LE	Grahaus		
LT	FW. Law		Wall Lake, Iowa
LG	Bat Nelson		Harlan, Iowa
C	R.L. Rutledge		Fort Dodge, Iowa
RG	R.H. Wilmarth		Illinois
RT	Harry Davis		Buffalo, Wyo.
RE	W.D. Johnston		Marshalltown, Iowa
QB	A.B. Knox		Cherokee, Iowa
LH	Guy Lambert		Ames, Iowa
RH	Si Lambert		Ames, Iowa
FB	Phil Reppert		Cumberland, Iowa

## 1909

LE	Robert Fulton		Storm Lake, Iowa
LT	Paul Troeger		Storm Lake, Iowa
LG	F.A. Elliott		Sioux City, Iowa
C	Cliff Scott		Shelby, Iowa
RG	W.A. Smith		Reinbeck, Iowa
RT	R.H. Wilmarth		Illinois
RE	A.R. Chappell		Des Moines, Iowa
QB	A.N. Heggen		Des Moines, Iowa
LH	H.T. Bigelow		Waukon, Iowa
RH	E. C. Harte		Omaha, Neb.
FB	W.D. Johnson		Waterloo, Iowa

## 1910

LE	Roy McDonald		Mitchellville, Iowa
LT	Chris Juhl		Estherville, Iowa
LG	R.L. Rutledge		Fort Dodge, Iowa
C	Cliff Scott		Shelby, Iowa
RG	W.A. Smith		Reinbeck, Iowa
RT	D.A. Hunt		Logan, Iowa
RE	A.R. Chappell		Des Moines, Iowa
QB	R.L. "Buck" Hurst		Leon, Iowa
LH	E.C. Harte		Omaha, Neb.
RH	Horace Ringheim		Nevada, Iowa

## 1911

LE	B.J. Latimer		
LT	D.A. Hunt		Logan, Iowa
LG	Hans Pfund		Hubbard, Iowa
C	Horace Ringheim		Nevada, Iowa
RG	Chris Juhl		Estherville, Iowa
RT	R.L. Rutledge		Fort Dodge, Iowa
RE	A.R. Chappell		Des Moines, Iowa
QB	R.L. "Buck" Hurst		Leon, Iowa
LH	Ed Weyraich		Iowa Falls, Iowa
RH	E.C. Harte		Omaha, Neb.
FB	Charlie Burge		Mt. Vernon, Iowa

## 1912

LE	Roy McDonald		Mitchellville, Iowa
LT	Hans Pfund		Hubbard, Iowa
LG	Dave Wilson		West Liberty, Iowa
C	D.A. Hunt		Logan, Iowa
RG	Chris Juhl		Estherville, Iowa
RT	Lew Reeve		Hampton, Iowa
RE	Lynn Cowan		Eagle Grove, Iowa
QB	R.L. "Buck" Hurst		Leon, Iowa
LH	Charlie Burge		Mt. Vernon, Iowa
RH	Ed Weyraich		Iowa Falls, Iowa
FB	Ralph Vincent		Shenandoah, Iowa

# All-Time Lineups



## 1913

LE	Lynn Cowan	Eagle Grove, Iowa
LT	Henry Wormhoudt	Ottumwa, Iowa
LG	Horner Mattison	Oskaloosa, Iowa
C	Ed John	Clinton, Iowa
RG	Earl Holmes	Sioux City, Iowa
RT	Lew Reeve	Hampton, Iowa
RE	Joe Tiernan	Perry, Iowa
QB	Bill Brennan	McGregor, Iowa
LH	Frank Davis	Correctionville, Iowa
RH	Ray Wilson	Tipton, Iowa
FB	Mike Uhl	Mitchellville, Iowa

## 1914

LE	Roscoe Packer	176	Marshalltown, Iowa
LT	Horner Mattison	180	Oskaloosa, Iowa
LG	Harold McKinley	190	St. Ansgar, Iowa
C	Ed John	195	Clinton, Iowa
RT	Glenn Defke	224	Dumcomb, Iowa
RE	D.C. Jones	170	Randolph, Wis.
QB	Durwood "Dury" Moss		Ames, Iowa
LH	Ray Wilson	185	Tipton, Iowa
RH	Evertt Donnell		
FB	Mike Uhl	169	Mitchellville, Iowa

## 1915

LE	24 John Evens	151	Des Moines, Iowa
LT	3 Gilbert Denfeld	179	Duluth, Minn.
LG	30 Glenn Deffke	224	Duncomb, Iowa
C	1 D.C. Jones	170	Randolph, Wis.
RG	14 Harold McKinley	190	St. Ansgar, Iowa
RT	37 Lowell Reeve	198	Hampton, Iowa
RE	9 John Foster	155	Ottumwa, Iowa
QB	23 Durwood "Dury" Moss		Ames, Iowa
LH	7 Howard Aldrich	143	Sioux City, Iowa
RH	35 Marcus Dubel	152	Sioux City, Iowa
FB	2 Mike Uhl	169	Mitchellville, Iowa

## 1916

RE	D.C. Jones	170	Randolph, Wis.
LE	G.A. Denfeld	179	Duluth, Minn.
RT	H.S. Evans		Des Moines, Iowa
C	Bruce Firkins		Rollo, Iowa
LG	Richard Barker		Oklahoma City, Okla.
LT	C.F. Breedan		Newburg, Iowa
LE	Roscoe Packer	176	Marshalltown, Iowa
QB	Josh Sloss		Ames, Iowa
LH	Howard Aldrich	143	Sioux City, Iowa
RH	Will Davis		
FB	Frank T. Tucker		

## 1917

LE	Adam "Jud" Neal		Sac City, Iowa
LT	Cyrus Breeden		Newburg, Iowa
LG	Vernon Foell		Storm Lake, Iowa
C	Leigh "Polly" Wallace		Washington, Iowa
RG	Dick Barker		Oklahoma City, Okla.
RT	Louis Schalk		Alden, Iowa
RE	L.M. Hadley		Ames, Iowa
QB	Marshall Boyd		Russell, Iowa
LH	Howard Aldrich		Sioux City, Iowa
RH	V.A. "Chick" Heater		Ames, Iowa
FB	V.B. Vanderloo		Coon Rapids, Iowa

## 1918

LE	Harlan Cassin	Delmar, Iowa
LT	Henery Young	Ringsted, Iowa
LG	Howard Ramsey	Des Moines, Iowa
C	L.M. Hadley	Ames, Iowa
RG	Cyrus Breeden	Newburg, Iowa
RT	Louis Schalk	Alden, Iowa
RE	M.W. McGuire	Iowa Falls, Iowa
QB	Donald Hibbs	Ames, Iowa
LH	Arthur Hinderman	Wapello, Iowa
RH	V.A. "Chick" Heater	Ames, Iowa
FB	V.B. Vanderloo	Coon Rapids, Iowa

## 1919

LE	John Webb	Spirit Lake, Iowa
LT	Leland Zink	Green, Minn.
LG	Henry Young	Ringsted, Iowa
C	L.M. Hadley	Ames, Iowa
RG	Dick Barker	Oklahoma City, Okla.
RT	Gilbert Denfield	Duluth, Minn.
RE	Adam "Jud" Neal	Sac City, Iowa
QB	Marshall Boyd	Russell, Iowa
LH	Stewart White	Oskaloosa, Iowa
RH	Will Davis	
FB	Arthur Henterman	Wapello, Iowa

## 1920

LE	John Webb	Spirit Lake, Iowa
LT	Henry "Lafe" Young	Green, Minn.
LG	Bill Alsin	Boone, Iowa
C	Leigh "Polly" Wallace	Washington, Iowa
RG	E.W. Church	Whiting, Iowa
RT	FB. Lingenfelter	Des Moines, Iowa
RE	Otis Higgins	Keeswick, Iowa
QB	Do Hibbs	Mitchellville, Iowa
LH	Bill Byers	Des Moines, Iowa
RH	Jack Currie	Condo, N.D.
FB	V.B. Vanderloo	Coon Rapids, Iowa

## 1921

LE	Louis Laughlin	Osage, Iowa
LT	Afain	
LG	Jim Morrison	Council Bluffs, Iowa
C	Leigh "Polly" Wallace	Ames, Iowa
RG	E.W. Church	
RT	FB. Linfenfelter	Des Moines, Iowa
RE	Otis Higgins	Keeswick, Iowa
QB	Carl Schoolz	
LH	Ira Young	Jefferson, Iowa
RH	Jack Currie	Condo, Iowa
FB	Garland Gaylord	Moline, Ill.

## 1922

LE	Louis Laughlin	Osage, Iowa
LT	Harry Schmidt	Davenport, Iowa
LG	Elmer Anderson	Osceola, Iowa
C	35 R. Longstreet	Sioux City, Iowa
RG	Ray Hentges	Shakopee, Minn.
RT	Robert Ekins	Ft. Madison, Iowa
RE	I.S. (Zeke) Riggs	Des Moines, Iowa
QB	George Walters	Alton, Ill.
LH	Ira Young	Jefferson, Iowa
RH	Guy Roberts	Webb, Iowa
FB	Cyril Palm	Circleville, Ohio

# All-Time Lineups

## 1923

LE	Ira Young	Jefferson, Iowa
LT	Cleal Watts	Berwick, Iowa
LG	Harry Schmidt	Davenport, Iowa
C	35 R. Longstreet	Sioux City, Iowa
RG	43 Alvin Thornberg	Ames, Iowa
RT	D.E. Cotter	La Porte City, Iowa
RE	Elmer Synder	Boxholm, Iowa
QB	J. Belm	Cleveland, Ohio
LH	Guy Roberts	Webb, Iowa
RH	N. Belm	Cleveland, Ohio
FB	4 W. Anderson	Minneapolis, Minn.

## 1924

RE	41 William Nave	Burlington, Iowa
RT	7 Frank Mayer	Humboldt, Iowa
RG	43 Alvin Thornburg	Ames, Iowa
C	35 Roy Longstreet	Sioux City, Iowa
LG	1 Harry Schmidt	Davenport, Iowa
LT	4 William Anderson	Minneapolis, Minn.
LE	17 N. Symonds	Hinsdale, Ill.
QB	2 Johnny Behm	Cleveland, Ohio
HB	3 Guy Roberts	Webb, Iowa
FB	34 Cyril Palm	Circleville, Ohio

## 1925

LE	85 Roland "Bud" Coe	170 Ames, Iowa
LT	78 Elmer Kingery	187 Knoxville, Iowa
LG	77 Norm Thomas	175 Ames, Iowa
C	69 Alvin Thornburg	163 Ames, Iowa
RG	70 Ray Galbraith	190 Algona, Iowa
RT	72 Frank Mayer	209 Humboldt, Iowa
RE	57 Karl Bond	Newton, Iowa
QB	1 Johnny Behm	135 Cleveland, Ohio
LH	56 Norton Behm	145 Cleveland, Ohio
RH	61 Ed Hill	144 Story City, Iowa
FB	80 Lincoln Cory	173 Coon Rapids, Iowa

## 1926

LHB	63 Johnie Miller	154 Waterloo, Iowa
FB	3 Robert Lamson	167 Fairchild, Iowa
RHB	19 Harry Lindblom	164 Des Moines, Iowa
LE	1 Roland Coe	173 Ames, Iowa
LT	35 Elmer Kingery	188 Knoxville, Iowa
QB	29 Walter Weiss	132 Denison, Iowa
LG	14 Ernest Anderson	202 Northwood, Iowa
C	8 Gould Ayres	161 Sioux Falls, S.D.
RG	54 Norm Thomas	174 Marshalltown, Iowa
RT	34 Lynn Grimes	180 Osceola, Iowa
RE	30 Elmer Anderson	160

## 1927

LE	13 Ed "Slim" Krekow	176 Jr. Marcus, Iowa
LT	58 Ray Galbraith	172 Sr. Algona, Iowa
LG	81 Karl Fischer	200 Sr. Centerville, Iowa
C	63 Gould "Duke" Ayers	160 Sr. Sioux Falls, S.D.
RG	66 Orrie Roe	178 Jr. Ames, Iowa
RT	16 Holloway Smith	195 Jr. Detroit, Mich.
RE	78 Bob Burton	169 So. Waterloo, Iowa
QB	55 Walter Weiss	134 Sr. Denison, Iowa
LH	67 John Miller	170 Jr. Waterloo, Iowa
RH	52 Harry Lindblom	171 Jr. Des Moines, Iowa
FB	33 Bob Lamson	171 Sr. Fairchild, Iowa

## 1928

LE	82 Ed "Slim" Krekow	175 Sr. Marcus, Iowa
LT	52 Maynard Spear	213 So. Toledo, Iowa
LG	28 Ed Schlenker	188 Jr. Des Moines, Iowa
C	43 Jesse Doty	168 So. Lake City, Iowa
RG	62 Carl Kern	170 Jr. Cedar Rapids, Iowa
RT	32 Fred Lutjens	210 Jr. Hull, Iowa
RE	33 Carl Rudi	165 Sr. Glidden, Iowa
QB	12 Carl Peterson	154 So. Chicago Heights, Ill.
LH	18 Paul Trauger	154 So. Algona, Iowa
RH	48 Harry Lindblom	165 Sr. Des Moines, Iowa
FB	17 Forrest Bennett	186 So. Marshall, Okla.

## 1929

LE	63 Harry Johnson	169 Dubuque, Iowa
LT	26 Bob Smith	182 Toledo, Iowa
LG	52 Maynard Spear	199 Jr. Toledo, Iowa
C	22 Arthur Boardman	177 Canton, S.D.
RG	66 Orrie Roe	178 Ames, Iowa
RT	29 Frank Nolte	199 Hampton, Iowa
RE	78 Bob Burton	170 Waterloo, Iowa
QB	18 Paul Trauger	152 Jr. Ames, Iowa
LH	17 Forest Bennett	188 Jr. Marshall, Okla.
RH	53 Ken Wells	166 Lake View, Iowa
FB	30 Ruldoph Tegland	180 Story City, Iowa

## 1930

LE	29 Franz Swoboda	167 Jr. Omaha, Neb.
LT	52 Maynard Spear	217 Sr. Toledo, Iowa
LG	41 Warren Duesenberg	178 So. Garner, Iowa
C	55 Gordon Nagel	198 Jr. Guthrie Center, Iowa
RG	48 Forrest Bennett	183 Sr. Marshalltown, Iowa
RT	45 Robert Smith	181 Jr. Des Moines, Iowa
RE	49 Arthur Johnson	179 So. Dubuque, Iowa
QB	24 Roger Bowen	161 So. Burlington, Iowa
LH	22 Paul Trauger	152 Sr. Ames, Iowa
RH	37 Ken Wells	168 So. Lake View, Iowa
FB	43 Rudy Tegland	175 Sr. Story City, Iowa

## 1931

LE	25 Ken Wells	172 Sr. Lake View, Iowa
LT	45 Robert Smith	176 Sr. Des Moines, Iowa
LG	37 Cecil Saddoris	182 Sr. Jordan, Iowa
C	41 Gordon Nagel	205 Sr. Guthrie Center, Iowa
RG	21 Sam Etzel	170 Jr. Fort Dodge, Iowa
RT	46 Frank Nolte	201 Sr. Hampton, Iowa
RE	42 Harold Templeton	203 So. Ocheydan, Iowa
QB	20 Roger Bowen	161 Jr. Burlington, Iowa
LH	59 Dick Grefe	158 Jr. Des Moines, Iowa
RH	34 Ivan Impson	182 Jr. Glidden, Iowa
FB	28 Warren Dusenber	180 Sr. Garner, Iowa

## 1932

LE	23 Andrew Farrell	167 Sr. Omaha, Neb.
LT	58 Hiram Roe	193 Jr. Ames, Iowa
LG	27 Gerald Smith	5-7 170 Jr. Milwaukee, Wis.
C	39 Jack Beyer	206 Jr. Des Moines, Iowa
RG	69 Amos Dana	5-11 177 So. Burlington, Iowa
RT	72 Bill Dixon	218 Sr. Colfax, Iowa
RE	34 Ivan Impson	184 Sr. Glidden, Iowa
LH	36 Ed Schafroth	182 Jr. Des Moines, Iowa
QB	68 Richard Grefe	157 Sr. Des Moines, Iowa
FB	61 Donald Theophilus	5-10 185 So. Smithland, Iowa
RH	71 Marlowe Williams	5-10 165 So. Des Moines, Iowa



# All-Time Lineups



## 1933

LE	34	Frank Hood	6-0	187	Jr.	Creston, Iowa
LT	41	Paul Berger	6-0	185	Jr.	Manchester, Mo.
LG	27	Gerald Smith	5-7	165	Sr.	Milwaukee, Wis.
C	25	Magnus Lichter	6-0	175	Sr.	Algona, Iowa
RG	24	Dwight Garner	5-11	190	Jr.	Ida Grove, Iowa
RT	51	John Catron	6-1	195	So.	Camp Crook, S.D.
RE	69	Amos Dana	5-11	186	Jr.	Burlington, Iowa
LH	20	William Allender	5-11	175	So.	Atlantic, Iowa
QB	57	Wilbur Winter	5-9	154	So.	Alden, Iowa
RH	71	Marlowe Williams	5-10	164	Jr.	Des Moines, Iowa
FB	61	Donald Theophilus	5-10	182	Jr.	Smithland, Iowa

## 1934

LE	34	Frank Hood	6-0	204	Jr.	Creston, Iowa
LT	36	Harold Schafroth	5-10	195	So.	Des Moines, Iowa
LG	56	Ike Hayes	5-6	160	Jr.	Newcomestown, Ohio
C	33	Hunter Brown	6-0	180	Jr.	Red Oak, Iowa
RG	73	Paul Berger	6-1	185	Sr.	Manchester, Mo.
RT	38	Marv Oberg	6-1	190	So.	Fremont, Neb.
RE	52	Fred Poole	6-2	185	So.	Ames, Iowa
QB	25	Tommy Neal	5-9	160	So.	Sioux City, Iowa
LH	71	Marloe Williams	5-11	165	Sr.	Des Moines, Iowa
RH	61	Don Theophilus	5-11	178	Sr.	Atlantic, Iowa

## 1935

LE	57	Clarence Gustine	6-1	182	Jr.	Moville, Iowa
LT	36	Harold Schafroth	5-10	195	Jr.	Des Moines, Iowa
LG	56	Ike Hayes	5-6	156	Sr.	Newcomestown, Ohio
C	47	Jim Dishinger	6-3	180	So.	Bettendorf, Iowa
RG	59	Russell Coundiff	5-7	185	Jr.	Gary, Ind.
RT	31	John Catron	6-1	195	Sr.	Camp Crook, S.D.
RE	34	Rowland Rushmore	6-0	180	So.	Jefferson, Iowa
QB	25	Tommy Neal	5-10	160	Jr.	Sioux City, Iowa
LH	21	William Allender	5-11	175	Jr.	Atlantic, Iowa
RH	63	Harold Birney				DeWitt, Iowa
FB	38	Ken Ames				Peoria, Iowa

## 1936

LE	57	Clarence Gustine	6-1	182	Sr.	Moville, Iowa
LT	36	Harold Schafroth	6-0	190	Sr.	Des Moines, Iowa
LG	38	Ed Bock	6-0	200	So.	Fort Dodge, Iowa
C	35	Wurdette Hanna	6-1	185	Sr.	Marion, Iowa
RG	33	Clarence Dee	5-11	180	So.	Melbourne, Iowa
RT	53	Bill Dailey	5-10	205	Sr.	Ames, Iowa
RE	47	Jim Dishinger	6-3	180	Jr.	Bettendorf, Iowa
QB	25	Tommy Neal	5-10	160	Sr.	Sioux City, Iowa
LH	21	Everett "Rabbit" Kischer	5-10	158	So.	Albert City, Iowa
RH	52	Freddy Poole	6-2	185	Sr.	Ames, Iowa
FB	45	Gordon Reupke	6-0	195	So.	Waterloo, Iowa

## 1937

LE	34	Rowland Rushmore	6-2	185	Sr.	Jefferson, Iowa
LT	37	Paul Morin	6-0	210	So.	Clinton, Ill.
LG	33	Clarence Dee	5-11	185	Sr.	Melbourne, Iowa
C	29	John Anderson	6-0	190	Sr.	Ankeny, Iowa
RG	38	Ed Bock	6-0	200	Jr.	Fort Dodge, Iowa
RT	64	Clyde Shugart	6-1	198	Jr.	Ames, Iowa
RE	47	Jim Dishinger	6-1	185	Sr.	Bettendorf, Iowa
LH	24	Al Waite	5-7	170	Sr.	Gary, Ind.
QB	21	Everett "Rabbit" Kischer	5-10	150	Jr.	Albert City, Iowa
FB	41	William Lechtenburg	5-8	160	So.	Sioux City, Iowa
RH	30	Charles Heileman	6-2	190	Jr.	Fort Dodge, Iowa

## 1938

LE	30	Charles Heileman	6-1	190	Sr.	Fort Dodge, Iowa
LT	37	Paul Morin	6-0	210	Jr.	Clinton, Ill.
LG	32	Tom Smith	5-9	180	So.	Boone, Iowa
C	52	Jack West	6-0	180	Jr.	Waterloo, Iowa
RG	38	Ed Bock	6-0	200	Sr.	Fort Dodge, Iowa
RT	64	Clyde Shugart	6-1	200	Sr.	Ames, Iowa
RE	35	Martin Boswell	6-1	180	Jr.	Roswell, N.M.
LH	45	Gordon Ruepke	6-0	190	Sr.	Waterloo, Iowa
QB	21	Everett "Rabbit" Kischer	5-9	160	Sr.	Albert City, Iowa
FB	61	Henry Wilder	6-2	195	Jr.	Hubbard Woods, Ill.
RH	73	George Bazic	5-9	170	Sr.	Gary, Ind.

## 1939

LE	59	William Bliss	6-1	180	Sr.	Ames, Iowa
LT	45	Bernard Mickelson	6-1	200	So.	Ames, Iowa
LG	28	Robert Burrell	5-10	175	So.	Gilmore City, Iowa
C	52	Jack West	6-0	185	Sr.	Waterloo, Iowa
RG	32	Tom Smith	5-10	190	Jr.	Boone, Iowa
RT	34	Bob Moody	5-10	195	Jr.	Omaha, Iowa
RE	35	Martin Boswell	6-1	180	Sr.	Roswell, Iowa
LH	41	Bill Lechtenberg	5-8	185	Jr.	Sioux City, Iowa
QB	27	Don Griswold	5-10	170	Jr.	Clarinda, Iowa
FB	58	Merle Osborne	6-1	210	Jr.	Wenatchee, Wash.
RH	47	Lincoln Stewart	6-0	180	So.	Des Moines, Iowa

## 1940

LE	23	LeVerne McGraw	6-1	195	So.	Sioux City, Iowa
LT	45	Bernard Mickelson	6-0	200	Jr.	Ames, Iowa
LG	32	Tom Smith	5-10	190	Sr.	Boone, Iowa
C	51	Stanley Brown	6-0	190	Jr.	Grinnell, Iowa
RG	56	LaVerne Lewis	5-9	180	Jr.	Clear Lake, Iowa
RT	52	William Barger	6-1	205	So.	Leon, Iowa
RE	49	Douglas Graves	5-11	180	Sr.	Cherokee, Iowa
QB	22	Larry Owens	5-11	170	Sr.	Ames, Iowa
LHB	33	Paul Darling	6-1	180	So.	Estherville, Iowa
FB	61	Henry Wilder	6-1	195	Sr.	Hubbard Woods, Ill.
RHB	47	Lincoln Stewart	6-1	185	Jr.	Des Moines, Iowa

## 1941

LE	50	John Heggen	5-11	182	Sr.	Des Moines, Iowa
LT	64	Robert Ash	5-11	205	Jr.	Ames, Iowa
LG	30	Claire Ethington	6-0	203	Jr.	Lenox, Iowa
C	45	Robert Kirkpatrick	6-0	188	Sr.	Austin, Minn.
RG	46	LaVerne Lewis	5-9	197	Sr.	Clear Lake, Iowa
RT	52	William Barger	6-1	211	Jr.	Leon, Iowa
RE	66	Jean Lange	6-0	186	Sr.	Sac City, Iowa
LHB	48	Robert Seaburg	5-10	176	Sr.	Red Oak, Iowa
FB	33	Paul Darling	6-1	182	Jr.	Estherville, Iowa
RHB	47	Lincoln Stewart	6-1	186	Sr.	Des Moines, Iowa

## 1942

LE	31	George Harville	6-0	190	Jr.	Creston, Iowa
LT	23	LeVerne McGraw	6-2	190	Sr.	Sioux City, Iowa
LG	53	Louis Bosnyak	5-11	205	So.	Elgin, Ill.
C	57	Roe Williams	6-0	176	Sr.	Des Moines, Iowa
RG	26	Donald Seibold	6-0	187	Jr.	Ackley, Iowa
RT	52	William Barger	6-1	207	Sr.	Leon, Iowa
RE	38	Maurice Ryan	6-0	193	Sr.	Ames, Iowa
QB	20	Ron Norman	5-11	170	So.	Fairfield, Iowa
LH	21	Royal Lohry	6-0	185	Sr.	Sioux City, Iowa
RH	60	George Gast	6-0	183	Jr.	Osage, Iowa
FB	33	Paul Darling	6-2	187	Sr.	Estherville, Iowa

# All-Time Lineups

## 1943

LE	25	Rex Wagner	6-2	192	So.	Homer, Neb.
LT	26	Ken Trommler	6-0	195	So.	St. Louis, Mo.
LG	42	Charles Wright	6-1	200	Jr.	Omaha, Neb.
C	41	George Gallaher	6-0	175	Fr.	Muscatine, Iowa
RG	50	Lawrence Tollonacre	6-0	192	Sr.	Berwyn, Ill.
RT	33	Mel Shanda	6-2	200	Sr.	Belle Plaine, Iowa
RE	32	Le Roy Wiltzie	6-1	192	So.	Des Moines, Iowa
QB	51	Harold Ireland	5-10	180	So.	Fairfield, Iowa
LH	64	Howard Tippee	6-0	180	Sr.	Des Moines, Iowa
RH	60	George Gast	6-0	183	Sr.	Osage, Iowa
FB	63	Gilbert Carofiol	6-1	205	Jr.	St. Louis, Mo.

## 1944

LE	73	Rex Wagner	6-3	196	Sr.	Homer, Neb.
LT	47	Ken Trommler	6-1	205	Jr.	St. Louis, Mo.
LG	53	Carroll Preston	6-1	180	Jr.	Lenox, Iowa
C	64	James Riding	6-0	190	Jr.	Los Angeles, Calif.
RG	71	Jack Fathauer	6-1	190	Jr.	St. Louis, Mo.
RT	59	Clarence Shiftlet	6-3	205	Jr.	Port Arthur, Texas
RE	31	George Gallaher	6-0	176	So.	Muscatine, Iowa
QB	35	Joe Noble	6-0	170	Jr.	Plattsmouth, Neb.
LH	30	Richard Howard	5-11	170	Jr.	Ankeny, Iowa
RH	60	Ken Keough	6-1	190	So.	Milwaukee, Wis.
FB	21	Meredith Warner	5-11	177	Jr.	Des Moines, Iowa

## 1945

LE	21	Carl Paetz	6-0	190	Jr.	Muscatine, Iowa
LT	28	James Pusch	6-3	190	Jr.	Milwaukee, Wis.
LG	23	Richard Huffman	6-0	190	So.	Johnston, Pa.
C	64	James Riding	6-0	195	Jr.	Los Angeles, Calif.
RG	42	John Hauck	5-8	180	So.	St. Louis, Mo.
RT	32	Richard Cole	6-2	190	Jr.	Omaha, Neb.
RE	22	Harle Rollinger	6-0	180	Jr.	LeMars, Iowa
QB	8	John Pflum	5-8	170	So.	Chicago, Ill.
LH	4	Gene Phelps	5-8	160	Jr.	Wells, Minn.
RH	9	Jim Marks	5-9	180	Jr.	Kalamazoo, Mich.
FB	5	Richard Howard	5-10	150	Jr.	Ankeny, Iowa

## 1946

LE	16	Dean Laun	6-1	190	Fr.	Charles City, Iowa
LT	48	Lou Bosnyak	5-11	205	So.	Elgin, Ill.
LG	29	Fred Schneider	6-0	210	So.	Dubuque, Iowa
C	64	James Riding	6-0	195	Sr.	Des Moines, Iowa
RG	40	Norman Anderson	6-0	190	Jr.	Britt, Iowa
RT	35	Don Seibold	6-1	200	Sr.	Ackley, Iowa
RE	43	Harle Rollinger	6-0	205	Jr.	LeMars, Iowa
QB	7	Ed Farni	5-9	175	So.	Ames, Iowa
LH	36	Don Laun	6-1	175	Fr.	Charles City, Iowa
RH	24	Vic Weber	6-1	194	Jr.	Harlan, Iowa
FB	5	Dick Howard	5-11	150	Sr.	Ankeny, Iowa

## 1947

LE	16	Dean Laun	6-1	179	So.	Charles City, Iowa
LT	31	Tom Southard	6-1	196	So.	Laurel, Iowa
LG	33	Joe Brubaker	5-11	184	So.	Cross Keys, Pa.
C	39	Rod Rust	6-1	182	So.	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
RG	40	Norman Anderson	6-0	180	Jr.	Britt, Iowa
RT	43	Harle Rollinger	6-0	200	Sr.	LeMars, Iowa
RE	34	Bob Jensen	6-3	204	Sr.	Chicago, Ill.
QB	2	Don Ferguson	5-7	156	So.	Ottumwa, Iowa
LH	22	Webb Halbert	5-11	183	So.	Chaffee, Mo.
RH	24	Vic Weber	5-11	182	Sr.	Harlan, Iowa
FB	35	Ray Klootwyk	5-10	181	So.	Pella, Iowa

## 1948

LE	85	Dean Laun	6-1	178	Jr.	Charles City, Iowa
LT	75	Tom Southard	6-1	196	Jr.	Laurel, Iowa
LG	61	Joe Brubaker	5-10	185	Jr.	Cross Keys, Pa.
C	51	Rod Rust	6-1	185	Jr.	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
RG	62	Billy Myers	5-10	191	Jr.	West Des Moines, Iowa
RT	77	George Friedl	6-1	196	Jr.	Waterloo, Iowa
RE	86	Dean Norman	6-4	186	Jr.	Fairfield, Iowa
QB	2	Don Ferguson	5-7	160	Jr.	Ottumwa, Iowa
LH	22	Webb Halbert	6-0	174	Jr.	Chaffee, Mo.
RH	28	Bob Angle	6-0	185	Jr.	Ottumwa, Iowa
FB	17	Bill Chauncey	5-11	181	Jr.	Webster City, Iowa

## 1949

LE	85	Dean Laun	6-1	172	Sr.	Charles City, Iowa
LT	78	Lowell Titus	6-0	185	Jr.	Des Moines, Iowa
LG	61	Joe Brubaker	5-11	182	Sr.	Cross Keys, Pa.
C	51	Rod Rust	6-1	182	Sr.	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
RG	62	Billy Myers	5-10	194	Sr.	West Des Moines, Iowa
RT	72	John Tillo	6-2	215	Jr.	Sioux City, Iowa
RE	83	Jim Doran	6-2	185	Jr.	Boone, Iowa
QB	2	Don Ferguson	5-7	155	Sr.	Ottumwa, Iowa
LH	23	Lawrence Paulson	6-2	202	Sr.	Council Bluffs, Iowa
RH	41	Bob Angle	6-0	170	Sr.	Ottumwa, Iowa
FB	17	Bill Chauncey	6-0	181	Sr.	Webster City, Iowa

## 1950

LE	80	Sy Wilhelmi	6-5	198	Sr.	LeMars, Iowa
LT	77	Lowell Titus	6-0	190	Sr.	Des Moines, Iowa
LG	67	Stan Campbell	6-0	195	Jr.	Rochelle, Ill.
C	55	Rollie Arns	6-1	210	So.	Waverly, Iowa
RG	73	Bob Matheson	6-3	200	So.	Park Ridge, Ill.
RT	72	John Tillo	6-2	205	Sr.	Sioux City, Iowa
RE	83	Jim Doran	6-2	195	Sr.	Boone, Iowa
QB	8	Bill Weeks	6-0	160	Sr.	Hampton, Iowa
LH	24	Melvin Meling	5-7	160	Jr.	Rochelle, Ill.
RH	47	Mark Rothacker	5-11	167	Sr.	Ames, Iowa
FB	30	Maury Schnell	6-0	183	Jr.	Carroll, Iowa

## 1951

LE	88	Mal Schmidt	6-2	180	Sr.	Ames, Iowa
LT	79	Jack Lessin	6-1	205	So.	DeWitt, Iowa
LG	67	Stan Campbell	6-0	200	Sr.	Rochelle, Ill.
C	55	Rollie Arns	6-1	220	Jr.	Waverly, Iowa
RG	65	Clyde Titus	5-8	185	Jr.	Des Moines, Iowa
RT	73	Bob Matheson	6-3	205	Jr.	Park Ridge, Ill.
RE	89	Bob Voetberg	6-2	185	Sr.	Traer, Iowa
QB	3	Dick Mann	5-10	168	So.	Spencer, Iowa
LH	29	Dick Cherpinsky	6-1	185	So.	Sioux City, Iowa
RH	44	Frank Congiardo	5-11	173	Jr.	Murphysboro, Ill.
FB	30	Maury Schnell	6-0	193	Sr.	Carroll, Iowa

## 1952

LE	83	Barney Alleman	6-1	185	So.	Ankeny, Iowa
LT	67	Jack Lessin	6-1	219	Jr.	DeWitt, Iowa
LG	61	Gean Kowalski	5-11	193	Jr.	Dubuque, Iowa
C	55	Rollie Arns	6-1	220	Sr.	Waverly, Iowa
RG	68	Erhard Moosman	6-2	195	Jr.	Elgin, Ill.
RT	73	Bob Matheson	6-3	205	Sr.	Park Ridge, Ill.
RE	80	Bob Rohwedder	6-3	197	Jr.	Albert City, Iowa
QB	3	Dick Mann	5-10	170	Jr.	Spencer, Iowa
LH	29	Dick Cherpinsky	6-1	190	Jr.	Sioux City, Iowa
RH	27	Emory Eichorn	5-11	167	Sr.	Marshalltown, Iowa
FB	32	Max Burkett	6-1	190	So.	Rhineland, Wis.

# All-Time Lineups

## 1953

LE	83	Barney Alleman	6-2	190	Jr.	Ankeny, Iowa
LT	72	Ralph Brown	6-0	205	Sr.	Omaha, Neb.
LG	69	Bill Wilson	6-1	188	Sr.	Oelwein, Iowa
C	50	Jim Rawley	6-1	176	Sr.	Joliet, Ill.
RG	61	Gean Kowalski	6-0	187	Sr.	Dubuque, Iowa
RT	77	Jack Lessin	6-2	213	Sr.	DeWitt, Iowa
RE	87	Kim Tidd	6-1	180	Jr.	Marshalltown, Iowa
QB	8	Bill Plantan	6-0	182	Sr.	La Salle, Ill.
LH	21	Dan Rice	6-0	166	Sr.	Clear Lake, Iowa
RH	40	Dick Cox	6-0	184	Sr.	Ames, Iowa
FB	32	Max Burkett	6-1	190	Jr.	Rhineland, Wis.

## 1954

LE	85	Mel Wostoupal	6-2	200	Jr.	West Point, Neb.
LT	72	Ralph Brown	6-0	206	Sr.	Omaha, Neb.
LG	53	Herb McDermott	6-1	225	Sr.	Atlantic, Iowa
C	54	Elmer May	6-0	186	Sr.	Dubuque, Iowa
RG	66	Weldon Thalacker	6-0	185	Sr.	Ottumwa, Iowa
RT	71	Jim McCaulley	6-2	210	Sr.	Lake City, Iowa
RE	83	Barney Alleman	6-2	195	Sr.	Ankeny, Iowa
QB	8	Jerry Finley	6-1	185	Jr.	Wilson, Okla.
LH	27	Gary Lutz	5-8	165	Jr.	Osceola, Iowa
RH	44	Bruce Alexander	5-11	185	Jr.	Waterloo, Iowa
FB	32	Max Burkett	6-1	205	Sr.	Rhineland, Wis.

## 1955

LE	86	Mel Wostoupal	6-3	202	Sr.	West Point, Neb.
LT	75	Ray Tweeten	6-3	206	Jr.	Washington, Iowa
LG	62	Bob Bird	5-11	194	So.	Waterloo, Iowa
C	53	Grant Blaney	6-0	200	So.	Chicago, Ill.
RG	64	Jim Lyons	6-2	197	Sr.	Peru, Ill.
RT	71	Jim McCaulley	6-2	215	Sr.	Lake City, Iowa
RE	85	Harold Potts	6-0	170	Sr.	Davenport, Iowa
QB	25	John Breckenridge	5-10	180	Jr.	Lake Mills, Iowa
LH	27	Gary Lutz	5-8	156	Sr.	Osceola, Iowa
RH	48	Bruce Alexander	5-11	177	Sr.	Waterloo, Iowa
FB	34	Marv Walter	6-0	190	So.	Northboro, Iowa

## 1956

LE	85	Brian Dennis	6-5	192	So.	Chicago, Ill.
LT	72	Oliver Sparks	6-2	222	Sr.	New Market, Iowa
LG	61	Ron Bredeson	5-11	194	Sr.	Lake Mills, Iowa
C	56	Frank Powell	6-1	189	Jr.	Omaha, Neb.
RG	71	Ralph Losee	6-1	191	So.	Des Moines, Iowa
RT	77	Andris Poncius	6-1	215	So.	Des Moines, Iowa
RE	83	Gale Gibson	6-3	213	So.	Ankeny, Iowa
QB	14	Charles Martin	6-5	205	Jr.	Dumas, Texas
LH	22	Jack Hansen	6-0	183	Jr.	Omaha, Neb.
RH	42	Bob Harden	6-0	184	So.	Omaha, Neb.
FB	33	Marv Walter	6-1	197	Jr.	Northboro, Iowa

## 1957

LE	85	Brian Dennis	6-5	190	Jr.	Chicago, Ill.
LT	77	Andris Poncius	6-1	204	Jr.	Des Moines, Iowa
LG	64	Bob Bird	6-0	183	Sr.	Waterloo, Iowa
C	54	Jack Falter	6-2	204	Sr.	Elmhurst, Ill.
RG	65	Dave Munger	5-10	187	Jr.	Greendale, Wis.
RT	74	Don Metcalf	6-3	208	Jr.	Knoxville, Iowa
RE	86	Jim Stuelke	6-3	193	Sr.	Council Bluffs, Iowa
QB	44	Marv Walter	6-1	188	Sr.	Farragut, Iowa
LH	16	Dwight Nichols	5-10	168	So.	Knoxville, Iowa
RH	33	Jim Lary	5-9	171	Sr.	Oklahoma City, Okla.
FB	22	Bob Harden	6-0	184	Jr.	Omaha, Neb.

## 1958

LE	86	Jim Winstead	6-3	199	Jr.	Rogersville, Tenn.
LT	74	Charles Martin	6-4	200	Sr.	Dumas, Texas
LG	60	Ray Fauser	5-11	176	So.	Peoria, Ill.
C	54	Arden Esslinger	5-11	191	So.	Dubuque, Iowa
RG	62	Jerry Donohue	6-1	187	Sr.	Des Moines, Iowa
RT	73	Larry Van Der Heyden	6-0	198	So.	Moline, Ill.
RE	83	Gale Gibson	6-3	206	Sr.	Ankeny, Iowa
QB	44	Cliff Rick	5-10	172	So.	Tulsa, Okla.
LH	16	Dwight Nichols	5-10	164	Jr.	Knoxville, Iowa
RH	36	Tom Watkins	6-0	182	So.	Chicago, Ill.
FB	14	Chuck Lamson	6-0	184	So.	Ames, Iowa

## 1959

LE	87	Bob Anderson	6-1	177	Sr.	Reinbeck, Iowa
LT	72	Jerry Schoenfelder	6-0	203	Sr.	Iowa City, Iowa
LG	65	Tom Ferreebe	6-0	190	So.	Hamtramck, Mich.
C	54	Arden Esslinger	5-11	178	Jr.	Dubuque, Iowa
RG	61	Dan Celoni	6-0	192	So.	Milwaukee, Wis.
RT	73	Larry Van Der Heyden	6-0	190	Jr.	Moline, Ill.
RE	80	Don Webb	5-10	168	Jr.	Jefferson City, Mo.
QB	44	Cliff Rick	5-10	173	Jr.	Tulsa, Okla.
LH	16	Dwight Nichols	5-10	164	Sr.	Knoxville, Iowa
RH	33	Mike Fitzgerald	5-10	162	Jr.	Detroit, Mich.
FB	22	Tom Watkins	6-0	178	Jr.	Chicago, Ill.

## 1960

LE	87	Larry Montre	6-4	202	So.	Dearborn, Mich.
LT	76	Ron Walter	6-2	212	Sr.	Farragut, Iowa
LG	65	Dick Scensiak	5-10	172	Jr.	Chicago, Ill.
C	54	Arden Esslinger	5-11	178	Sr.	Dubuque, Iowa
RG	61	Dan Celoni	6-0	205	Jr.	Milwaukee, Wis.
RT	73	Larry Van Der Heyden	6-0	197	Sr.	Moline, Ill.
RE	80	Don Webb	5-10	173	Sr.	Jefferson City, Mo.
QB	44	Cliff Rick	5-10	178	Sr.	Tulsa, Okla.
LH	16	Dave Hoppmann	6-0	171	So.	Madison, Wis.
RH	32	J.W. Burden	5-9	163	Jr.	Portsmouth, Va.
FB	22	Tom Watkins	6-0	182	Sr.	West Memphis, Ark.

P Gary Ellis

K 44 Cliff Rick 5-10 178 Sr. Tulsa, Okla.

## 1961

LE	87	Larry Montre	6-4	212	Jr.	Dearborn, Mich.
LT	70	Tom Graham	6-2	214	Sr.	Sioux Falls, S.D.
LG	66	Carl Proto	6-2	190	Jr.	Mansfield, Ohio
C	53	Jon Spelman	6-1	192	Sr.	Elmhurst, Ill.
RG	61	Dan Celoni	6-0	203	Sr.	Milwaukee, Wis.
RT	72	Dick Walton	6-2	219	Jr.	Canon City, Colo.
RE	84	Steve Sturek	5-9	156	Sr.	Omaha, Neb.
QB	42	Paul Sullivan	5-9	172	Sr.	Chicago, Ill.
LH	16	Dave Hoppman	6-1	176	Jr.	Madison, Wis.
RH	32	J.W. Burden	5-9	161	Sr.	Portsmouth, Va.
FB	23	Dave Clayberg	5-11	171	Jr.	Story City, Iowa

## 1962

LE	89	Larry Schreiber	6-4	191	Sr.	Sioux City, Iowa
LT	65	John Van Sicklen	5-11	213	So.	Walled Lake, Mich.
LG	67	Tim Brown	5-9	189	Jr.	Port Washington, Wis.
C	55	Ray Steffy	6-0	195	Sr.	Akron, Ohio
RG	72	Dick Walton	6-3	227	Sr.	Canon City, Colo.
RT	79	Norm Taylor	6-2	228	So.	Ypsilanti, Mich.
RE	86	John McGonegle	6-1	195	So.	Cincinnati, Ohio
QB	20	Larry Switzer	6-1	180	So.	Osceola, Iowa
HB	16	Dave Hoppman	6-1	183	Sr.	Madison, Wis.
HB	14	Otis Williams	5-11	182	So.	Lima, Ohio
FB	35	Tom Vaughn	5-11	195	So.	Troy, Ohio

K 89 Larry Schreiber 6-4 191 Sr. Sioux City, Iowa



# All-Time Lineups

## 1963

LE	88	Randy Kidd	6-0	180	Sr.	Lancaster, Ohio
LT	79	Norm Taylor	6-2	226	Jr.	Ypsilanti, Mich.
LG	63	Chuck Steimle	5-11	218	Sr.	Peoria, Ill.
C	55	John Berrington	6-4	218	Jr.	Honolulu, Hawaii
RG	67	Tim Brown	5-9	190	Sr.	Port Washington, Wis.
RT	72	John Van Sicklen	5-11	207	Jr.	Walled Lake, Mich.
RE	81	Larry Hannahs	6-2	200	Sr.	Circleville, Ohio
QB	11	Ken Bunte	6-1	181	So.	Quincy, Ill.
HB	17	Ozzie Clay	6-0	181	Sr.	Hickory, N.C.
HB	33	Dick Limerick	6-1	208	Sr.	Sioux City, Iowa
FB	35	Tom Vaughn	5-11	192	Jr.	Troy, Ohio
P	12	Steve Balkovec	6-1	195	So.	Omaha, Neb.
K	33	Dick Limerick	6-1	208	Sr.	Sioux City, Iowa

## 1964

LE	84	Ernie Kun	6-1	198	Sr.	Palmerton, Pa.
LT	79	Norm Taylor	6-2	251	Sr.	Ypsilanti, Mich.
LG	60	Wayne Lueders	6-1	214	Jr.	LeSueur, Minn.
C	55	John Berrington	6-4	224	Sr.	Honolulu, Hawaii
RG	65	Sam Ramenofsky	5-11	206	Jr.	LaSalle, Ill.
RT	72	John Van Sicklen	5-11	216	Sr.	Walled Lake, Mich.
RE	85	Denny Alitz	6-2	188	Jr.	West Point, N.Y.
QB	24	Tim Van Galder	6-2	168	So.	Madison, Wis.
HB	10	Tom Vaughn	5-11	195	Sr.	Troy, Ohio
HB	43	Ernie Kennedy	5-10	190	Jr.	Cincinnati, Ohio
FB	30	Mike Cox	6-1	200	Sr.	Ames, Iowa
P	22	Steve Balkovec	6-1	207	Jr.	Omaha, Neb.
K	22	Steve Balkovec	6-1	207	Jr.	Omaha, Neb.

## 1965

LE	11	Eppie Barney	6-1	193	Jr.	Cleveland, Ohio
LT	76	John Chism	6-3	226	So.	Cleveland, Ohio
LG	62	Dennis Storey	6-0	206	So.	Johnston, Iowa
RG	66	Rick Burchett	6-1	212	So.	Harlan, Iowa
RT	73	Larry Brazon	6-3	244	So.	River Rouge, Mich.
RE	86	George Maurer	6-1	205	Jr.	Columbus, Ohio
QB	24	Tim Van Galder	6-2	173	Jr.	Madison, Wis.
HB	15	Leslie Webster	5-11	200	So.	Omaha, Neb.
HB	45	Tom Busch	6-0	183	So.	Garner, Iowa
FB	31	Tony Baker	5-11	214	Jr.	Burlington, Iowa
LE	81	Dennis Esselmann	6-1	193	So.	Port Washington, Wis.
LT	60	Wayne Lueders	6-1	220	Sr.	LeSueur, Minn.
LG	70	Bob Evans	6-0	237	So.	Joliet, Ill.
RG	61	Frank Belichick	6-1	220	Sr.	Youngstown, Ohio
RT	65	Sam Ramenofsky	5-10	210	Sr.	LaSalle, Ill.
RE	43	Ernie Kennedy	5-10	193	Sr.	Cincinnati, Ohio
LB	57	Jim Wipert	5-11	203	Sr.	Ironton, Ohio
LB	35	Ron Halda	5-10	199	Jr.	Des Moines, Iowa
LC	40	Doug Robinson	6-1	181	So.	St. Anne, Ill.
RC	41	Larry Carwell	6-1	189	Jr.	Campbell, Ohio
S	14	Cal Lewis	6-1	180	So.	Des Plaines, Ill.
P	22	Steve Balkovec	6-1	210	Sr.	Omaha, Neb.
K	22	Steve Balkovec	6-1	210	Sr.	Omaha, Neb.

## 1966

LE	11	Eppie Barney	6-1	203	Sr.	Cleveland, Ohio
LT	73	Dick Schaafroth	6-6	228	Sr.	West Des Moines, Iowa
LG	62	Dennis Storey	6-0	204	Jr.	Johnston, Iowa
C	58	Don Stanley	6-1	206	Jr.	Winterset, Iowa
RG	64	Bill Brooks	6-0	225	Jr.	Muskegon, Mich.
RT	72	Ted Tuinstra	6-6	283	Sr.	Des Moines, Iowa
RE	86	George Maurer	6-1	193	Sr.	Columbus, Ohio
QB	24	Tim Van Galder	6-2	180	Sr.	Madison, Wis.
HB	15	Les Webster	5-11	200	Jr.	Omaha, Neb.
HB	45	Tom Busch	6-0	185	Jr.	Garner, Iowa
FB	33	Willie Robinson	6-1	193	Jr.	Cleveland, Ohio

LE	88	Sam Campbell	6-4	220	So.	River Rouge, Mich.
LT	71	Willie Muldrew	6-2	231	So.	Chicago, Ill.
LG	74	Bob Evans	6-0	232	Sr.	Joliet, Ill.
RG	65	Ted Hall	6-0	197	So.	Cincinnati, Ohio
RT	81	Dennis Esselmann	6-1	192	Jr.	Port Washington, Wis.
RE	85	Don Graves	6-3	211	So.	Centerville, Iowa
LB	35	Terry Voy	6-0	207	So.	Ackley, Iowa
LB	34	Alan Staidl	6-0	209	So.	Lisle, Ill.
LC	40	Doug Robinson	6-1	182	Jr.	St. Anne, Ill.
RC	41	Larry Carwell	6-1	189	Sr.	Campbell, Ohio
S	14	Cal Lewis	6-1	185	Jr.	Des Plaines, Ill.
P	42	Harry Alley	6-2	210	Sr.	Winterset, Iowa
K	45	Tom Busch	6-0	185	Jr.	Garner, Iowa

## 1967

SE	87	Greg Dukstein	6-0	170	So.	Allen Park, Mich.
LT	70	Dan Robinson	6-1	220	So.	Cleveland, Ohio
LG	62	Dennis Storey	6-0	218	Sr.	Johnston, Iowa
C	58	Don Stanley	6-1	213	Sr.	Winterset, Iowa
RG	66	Rick Burchett	6-1	207	Sr.	Harlan, Iowa
RT	78	Ken Bixby	6-3	227	Jr.	Des Plaines, Ill.
RE	84	Brian Fiekema	6-4	207	Sr.	Sioux City, Iowa
QB	22	John Warder	6-0	191	Jr.	Hoffman Estates, Ill.
HB	15	Les Webster	5-11	198	Sr.	Omaha, Neb.
HB	32	Ben King	5-10	194	Jr.	Central Islip, N.Y.
WB	45	Tom Busch	6-0	188	Sr.	Garner, Iowa
LE	82	Mike Kirar	6-2	199	So.	Peru, Ill.
LT	75	George Dimitri	6-0	230	Jr.	Chicago, Ill.
NG	71	Willie Muldrew	6-2	238	Jr.	Chicago, Ill.
RT	73	Roger Ashland	6-2	221	So.	Clear Lake, Iowa
RE	81	Dennis Esselmann	6-1	200	Sr.	Port Washington, Wis.
LB	56	Dave Mayberry	6-1	209	Sr.	Milwaukee, Wis.
LB	44	Don Graves	6-3	217	Jr.	Centerville, Iowa
LC	40	Doug Robinson	6-1	185	Sr.	St. Anne, Ill.
RC	10	Larry Holton	5-11	178	Jr.	Keokuk, Iowa
S	17	Jeff Simonds	6-0	176	Jr.	Rockford, Ill.

## 1968

LE	80	Tom Lorenz	6-3	202	So.	Reinbeck, Iowa
LT	79	Tom Barnes	6-4	218	So.	Antigo, Wis.
LG	63	Mike Bliss	6-0	198	Jr.	Ames, Iowa
C	50	Wayne Beske	6-1	218	Jr.	Minneapolis, Minn.
RG	64	Bill Easter	6-0	194	So.	Moline, Ill.
RT	77	Tim Jeffries	6-4	225	So.	Marshalltown, Iowa
RE	85	Otto Stowe	6-2	172	So.	Springfield, Ill.
QB	15	John Warder	6-0	183	Sr.	Hoffman Estates, Ill.
HB	44	Jock Johnson	6-0	199	So.	Des Moines, Iowa
HB	21	Jeff Allen	6-0	188	So.	Chicago, Ill.
FB	20	Ben King	5-10	190	Sr.	Central Islip, N.Y.
LE	81	Chuck Wilkinson	6-1	190	So.	Chicago, Ill.
LT	75	George Dimitri	6-0	228	Sr.	Chicago, Ill.
NG	72	John Grigione	6-3	209	So.	Des Moines, Iowa
RT	91	Andy Waller	6-2	212	So.	Poynette, Wis.
RE	89	Ted Reimer	6-4	199	Sr.	Rhineland, Wis.
LB	55	Mark Withrow	6-1	190	So.	Edina, Minn.
LB	26	Steve Powers	6-1	193	So.	Rockford, Ill.
CB	29	Tom Elliott	5-11	169	Jr.	Swea City, Iowa
CB	28	Tom Hilden	6-0	178	So.	Glencoe, Ill.
MON	83	Roy Snell	6-1	190	So.	Canton, Ohio
S	13	Tony Washington	6-1	168	So.	Dearborn, Mich.
P	40	Bob Brouillette	6-2	193	Jr.	Sioux City, Iowa
K	38	Vern Skripsky	6-3	197	Jr.	Cedar Rapids, Iowa

# All-Time Lineups



## 1969

LE	80	Tom Lorenz	6-3	212	Jr.	Reinbeck, Iowa
LT	79	Tom Barnes	6-4	238	Jr.	Antigo, Wis.
LG	63	Mike Bliss	6-0	202	Sr.	Ames, Iowa
C	50	Wayne Beske	6-1	235	Sr.	Minneapolis, Minn.
RG	78	Jerry Berna	6-1	220	Jr.	Chicago, Ill.
RT	77	Tim Jeffries	6-4	234	Jr.	Marshalltown, Iowa
RE	85	Otto Stowe	6-2	181	Jr.	Springfield, Ill.
QB	14	Obert Tisdale	6-2	192	Jr.	Waterloo, Iowa
HB	24	Mike Palmer	5-10	191	Jr.	Steubenville, Ohio
HB	21	Jeff Allen	6-0	185	Jr.	Chicago, Ill.
FB	44	Jock Johnson	6-0	197	Jr.	Des Moines, Iowa

LE	82	Mike Kirar	6-2	205	Sr.	Peru, Ill.
LT	65	John Griglione	6-2	212	Jr.	Des Moines, Iowa
MG	66	Fred Jones	6-1	208	Sr.	Minneapolis, Minn.
RT	56	Jerry Boyington	6-2	216	Jr.	Clarion, Iowa
RE	45	Jerry Fiat	6-0	180	Sr.	Oak Lawn, Ill.
LB	55	Mark Withrow	6-1	198	Jr.	Edina, Minn.
MLB	57	Keith Schroeder	6-0	206	So.	Davenport, Iowa
LB	26	Steve Powers	6-1	205	Jr.	Rockford, Ill.
CB	29	Tom Elliott	5-11	182	Sr.	Swea City, Iowa
MON	31	Bob Williams	5-11	180	Jr.	Omaha, Neb.
S	13	Tony Washington	6-1	175	Jr.	Dearborn, Mich.

P	40	Bob Brouillette	6-2	208	Sr.	Sioux City, Iowa
K	38	Vern Skripsky	6-3	210	Sr.	Cedar Rapids, Iowa

## 1970

SE	85	Otto Stowe	6-2	185	Sr.	Springfield, Ill.
LT	73	Joe Marconi	6-1	222	So.	Chicago Heights, Ill.
LG	72	Ray Harm	6-3	225	Jr.	Closter, N.J.
RG	60	Mike Terrizzi	6-2	225	Jr.	Hawthorne, N.J.
RT	75	Geary Murdock	6-3	240	So.	Wichita, Kan.
TE	80	Tom Lorenz	6-2	213	Sr.	Reinbeck, Iowa
QB	12	George Amundson	6-3	210	So.	Aberdeen, S.D.
FL	82	Dave McCurry	6-2	190	So.	Grinnell, Iowa
FB	44	Jock Johnson	6-0	193	Sr.	Des Moines, Iowa
TB	24	Mike Palmer	5-10	193	Sr.	Steubenville, Ohio

LE	81	Charles Wilkinson	6-1	205	Sr.	Downers Grove, Ill.
LT	65	John Griglione	6-2	217	Sr.	Des Moines, Iowa
RT	66	Harold Bassett	6-1	217	Jr.	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
RE	92	Therman Couch	6-3	219	Sr.	Chapel Hill, N.C.
LB	55	Mark Withrow	6-1	205	Sr.	Edina, Minn.
MLB	57	Keith Schroeder	6-0	210	Jr.	Davenport, Iowa
LB	53	Ken Caratelli	6-1	215	So.	Oak Park, Mich.
LCB	43	Steve Wardlaw	5-10	185	So.	Abbeville, S.C.
RCB	21	Jeff Allen	6-0	192	Sr.	Chicago, Ill.
MON	14	Obert Tisdale	6-2	193	Sr.	Waterloo, Iowa
S	13	Tony Washington	6-1	178	Sr.	Dearborn, Mich.

P	94	Reggie Shoemaker	5-10	170	Jr.	Laurel, Miss.
K	94	Reggie Shoemaker	5-10	170	Jr.	Laurel, Miss.

## 1971

SE	85	Ike Harris	6-5	210	So.	Edmondson, Ark.
LT	73	Joe Marconi	6-1	226	Sr.	Chicago Heights, Ill.
LG	72	Ray Harm	6-3	235	Sr.	Closter, N.J.
C	54	Dave Pittman	6-2	220	Jr.	Struthers, Ohio
RG	60	Mike Terrizzi	6-2	225	Jr.	Hawthorne, N.J.
RT	75	Geary Murdock	6-2	250	Jr.	Wichita, Kan.
TE	91	Keith Krepfle	6-2	216	So.	Potosi, Wis.
QB	15	Dean Carlson	6-3	210	Sr.	Rushford, Minn.
FL	81	Willie Jones	5-10	167	So.	Valdosta, Ga.
FB	33	Dennis McDonald	6-1	202	Sr.	Morning Sun, Iowa
TB	12	George Amundson	6-3	220	Jr.	Aberdeen, S.D.

LE	66	Harold Bassett	6-1	215	Sr.	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
LT	78	Larry Hunt	6-2	236	So.	Delray Beach, Fla.

RT	58	Bob Matey	6-0	226	Sr.	Youngstown, Ohio
RE	79	Merv Krakau	6-3	236	Jr.	Guthrie Center, Iowa
LB	64	Steve Burns	6-1	210	Jr.	Sioux Falls, S.D.
MLB	57	Keith Schroeder	6-0	210	Sr.	Davenport, Iowa
LB	53	Ken Caratelli	6-1	218	Jr.	Oak Park, Mich.
LCB	37	John Schweizer	5-11	170	Jr.	Burlington, Iowa
RCB	35	George Campbell	6-0	190	Jr.	Uniondale, N.Y.
MON	47	Matt Blair	6-5	218	Jr.	Dayton, Ohio
S	82	Dave McCurry	6-2	192	Jr.	Grinnell, Iowa

P	80	Doug Keown	5-10	177	So.	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
K	94	Reggie Shoemaker	5-10	165	Sr.	Laurel, Miss.

## 1972

SE	85	Ike Harris	6-5	208	Jr.	Edmondson, Ark.
LT	74	Willie Gillis	6-2	246	So.	Pompano Beach, Fla.
LG	73	Sherman Miller	6-3	233	So.	Miami, Fla.
C	54	Dave Pittman	6-2	230	Jr.	Struthers, Ohio
RG	75	Geary Murdock	6-2	255	Sr.	Wichita, Kan.
RT	71	Dan Kneller	6-4	220	Jr.	Detroit, Mich.
TE	91	Keith Krepfle	6-4	228	Jr.	Potosi, Wis.
QB	12	George Amundson	6-2	214	Sr.	Aberdeen, S.D.
FL	81	Willie Jones	5-10	175	Jr.	Valdosta, Ga.
FB	48	Larry Marquardt	6-4	235	Jr.	Arlington, Minn.
TB	33	Mike Strachan	6-1	195	So.	Miami, Fla.

LE	90	Doug Wilke	6-3	211	So.	Mauston, Wis.
LT	78	Larry Hunt	6-2	237	Jr.	Delray Beach, Fla.
RT	79	Merv Krakau	6-3	232	Sr.	Guthrie Center, Iowa
RE	51	Tom Karr	6-2	233	Jr.	Marengo, Ill.
LB	60	Brad Storm	6-2	218	So.	Belle Plaine, Iowa
MLB	55	Ted Jornov	6-1	231	Jr.	Hudson, N.Y.
LB	50	John McKillop	6-3	222	Jr.	Pleasantville, N.J.
LCB	44	Barry Hill	6-2	184	So.	Delray Beach, Fla.
RCB	35	George Campbell	6-0	187	Sr.	Uniondale, N.Y.
MON	37	John Schweizer	6-0	174	Sr.	Burlington, Iowa
S	13	Dave McCurry	6-2	192	Sr.	Grinnell, Iowa

P	80	Doug Keown	5-10	174	Jr.	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
K	29	Tom Goedjen	5-8	157	So.	Two Rivers, Wis.

## 1973

SE	85	Ike Harris	6-5	207	Sr.	Edmondson, Ark.
LT	67	Bob Bos	6-6	231	So.	Brookfield, Wis.
LG	59	Jack Thomas	6-2	216	So.	Council Bluffs, Iowa
C	58	Chuck Blaskovich	6-2	220	Sr.	Des Moines, Iowa
RG	71	Dan Kneller	6-4	230	Sr.	Detroit, Mich.
RT	77	Henry Lewis	6-3	267	Sr.	Clewiston, Fla.
TE	91	Keith Krepfle	6-2	220	So.	Potosi, Wis.
QB	18	Wayne Stanley	6-0	180	So.	Belle Glade, Fla.
FL	81	Willie Jones	5-10	175	Sr.	Valdosta, Ga.
FB	40	Phil Danowsky	6-0	195	Jr.	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
TB	33	Mike Strachan	6-1	190	Jr.	Miami, Fla.

LE	94	Lon Coleman	6-2	223	Sr.	Miami, Fla.
LT	51	Tom Karr	6-2	238	Sr.	Marengo, Ill.
RT	56	Rick Howe	6-2	232	Jr.	Clemons, Iowa
RE	92	Andre Roundtree	6-4	217	Jr.	Garden Grove, Calif.
LB	55	Ted Jornov	6-1	217	Sr.	Hudson, N.Y.
MLB	78	Larry Hunt	6-2	235	Sr.	Delray Beach, Fla.
LB	41	Gerry Forge	6-0	200	Jr.	Dallas, Texas
LCB	44	Barry Hill	6-2	186	Jr.	Delray Beach, Fla.
RCB	14	Randy Bozich	6-1	180	Jr.	Milwaukee, Wis.
R	47	Matt Blair	6-5	226	Sr.	Dayton, Ohio
S	9	Bruce Fling	5-11	175	Jr.	Garden Grove, Calif.

P	21	Scott Bradley	6-3	183	Jr.	Zumbrota, Minn.
K	29	Tom Goedjen	5-8	165	Jr.	Two Rivers, Wis.

# All-Time Lineups

## 1974

TE	85	Al Dixon	6-5	216	So.	East St. Louis, Mo.
RT	57	Arlen Ciechanowski	6-4	246	Sr.	Savannah, Ga.
RG	59	Jack Thomas	6-2	212	Jr.	Council Bluffs, Iowa
C	53	Jeff Jones	6-2	224	Jr.	Indianola, Iowa
LG	67	Bob Bos	6-6	247	Jr.	Brookfield, Wis.
LT	70	Randy Young	6-6	249	Jr.	Miami, Fla.
SE	27	Forry Smith	6-3	195	Jr.	Waterloo, Iowa
QB	8	Buddy Hardeman	6-0	181	So.	Auburn, N.Y.
TB	33	Mike Strachan	6-2	199	Sr.	Miami, Fla.
FB	40	Phil Danowsky	6-0	208	Sr.	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
FL	32	Jerry Moses	6-2	189	Sr.	Waterloo, Iowa

LE	95	Ray King	6-5	216	Jr.	Sac City, Iowa
LT	61	Ron McFarland	6-2	247	So.	Cincinnati, Ohio
MG	50	Jimmy Potter	6-2	228	Jr.	Huntington Beach, Calif.
RT	56	Rick Howe	6-3	240	Sr.	Clemons, Iowa
RE	92	Andre Roundtree	6-4	217	Sr.	Garden Grove, Calif.
LB	60	Brad Storm	6-0	212	Sr.	Belle Plaine, Iowa
LB	41	Gerry Forge	6-0	201	Sr.	Dallas, Texas
ROV	38	Sy Bassett	6-0	188	Sr.	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
CB	19	Ramsey Jay	5-9	173	Sr.	Santa Barbara, Calif.
CB	17	Jerry Jaksich	6-0	190	So.	Omaha, Neb.
S	44	Barry Hill	6-2	184	Sr.	Delray Beach, Fla.

P	21	Scott Bradley	6-3	183	Sr.	Zumbrota, Minn.
K	29	Tom Goedjen	5-8	165	Sr.	Two Rivers, Wis.

## 1975

TE	65	Dave Greenwood	6-4	243	Jr.	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
LT	74	Pierre Gelinas	6-5	271	Sr.	Montreal, Quebec
LG	67	Bob Bos	6-5	258	Sr.	Brookfield, Wis.
C	53	Jeff Jones	6-2	221	Sr.	Indianola, Iowa
RG	55	Rob Stoffel	6-1	223	Jr.	Dubuque, Iowa
RT	70	Randy Young	6-4	243	Sr.	Miami, Fla.
SE	27	Forry Smith	6-2	191	Sr.	Waterloo, Iowa
QB	12	Tom Mason	5-11	188	Sr.	Endwell, N.Y.
RB	20	Mike Williams	5-11	191	Jr.	Bowie, Md.
FB	34	Jim Wingender	6-1	204	Sr.	Omaha, Neb.
FL	91	Luther Blue	6-0	187	Jr.	Valdosta, Ga.

LE	95	Ray King	6-4	219	Sr.	Sac City, Iowa
LT	41	Mike Larsen	6-2	237	So.	Harlan, Iowa
MG	90	Maynard Stensrud	6-3	228	Jr.	Lake Mills, Iowa
RT	61	Ron McFarland	6-2	261	Jr.	Cincinnati, Ohio
RE	82	Otis Rodgers	6-3	227	Jr.	Tampa, Fla.
SLB	51	Greg Pittman	6-2	214	Sr.	San Antonio, Texas
WLB	86	Mark Benda	5-10	208	So.	Red Oak, Iowa
R	38	Sy Bassett	5-11	189	Sr.	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
SC	17	Jerry Jaksich	6-0	183	Jr.	Omaha, Neb.
WC	14	Tony Hawkins	6-0	181	Jr.	Onondaga, N.Y.
S	31	Bill Larkin	6-0	182	So.	Camillus, N.Y.

P	35	Rick Blabolil	6-0	183	So.	Chesterfield, Mo.
K	5	Scott Kollman	6-0	179	So.	Cedar Falls, Iowa

## 1976

SE	91	Luther Blue	6-0	181	Sr.	Valdosta, Ga.
LT	70	Al Grissinger	6-3	229	So.	Felton, Pa.
LG	67	Dave Greenwood	6-4	240	Sr.	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
C	50	Denny Engel	6-0	202	So.	Cincinnati, Ohio
RG	55	Rob Stoffel	6-1	230	Sr.	Dubuque, Iowa
RT	68	Kevin Cunningham	6-5	228	Jr.	Chicago, Ill.
TE	89	Glover Rogers	6-3	210	Sr.	Opa-Locka, Fla.
FB	32	Cal Cummins	5-11	195	Jr.	Freeport, Ill.
TB	24	Dexter Green	5-9	171	So.	Woodbridge, Va.
SB	29	Ray Hardee	6-0	182	So.	Mulberry, Fla.

LE	82	Otis Rodgers	6-3	227	Sr.	Tampa, Fla.
LT	66	Dick Cuvelier	6-3	270	Fr.	Lawler, Iowa
MG	63	Mike Stensrud	6-4	270	So.	Lake Mills, Iowa

RT	64	Tom Randall	6-6	245	Jr.	Mason City, Iowa
RE	93	Lenzy Perine	6-2	209	Sr.	San Diego, Calif.
LB	90	Maynard Stensrud	6-4	237	Sr.	Lake Mills, Iowa
LB	86	Mark Benda	5-9	210	Sr.	Red Oak, Iowa
SCB	17	Jerry Jaksich	6-1	191	Sr.	Omaha, Neb.
MON	16	Mark Williams	6-3	186	Sr.	Des Moines, Iowa
S	14	Tony Hawkins	6-0	186	Sr.	Onondaga, N.Y.
WCB	34	Mike Clemons	6-1	190	So.	Chicago, Ill.

P	35	Rick Blabolil	6-0	183	Jr.	Chesterfield, Mo.
K	5	Scott Kollman	6-0	179	Jr.	Cedar Falls, Iowa

## 1977

TE	88	Guy Preston	6-7	220	Jr.	Ferguson, Mo.
LT	66	Dick Cuvelier	6-3	266	So.	Lawler, Iowa
LG	70	Al Grissinger	6-4	244	Jr.	Felton, Pa.
C	56	Mark Boehm	6-2	230	Sr.	Council Bluffs, Iowa
RG	76	Brian Neal	6-3	250	Fr.	Des Moines, Iowa
RT	68	Kevin Cunningham	6-5	245	Sr.	Chicago, Ill.
SE	29	Ray Hardee	6-0	182	Jr.	Mulberry, Fla.
QB	11	Terry Rubley	6-2	180	So.	Davenport, Iowa
TB	24	Dexter Green	5-9	162	Jr.	Woodbridge, Va.
FB	32	Cal Cummins	5-11	185	Sr.	Freeport, Ill.
SB	28	John Solomon	5-8	179	Sr.	Clyde, N.Y.

LE	92	Rick White	6-0	205	Jr.	Burlington, Iowa
LT	63	Mike Stensrud	6-4	270	Jr.	Lake Mills, Iowa
MG	71	Greg Rensink	6-4	220	So.	Newkirk, Iowa
RT	64	Tom Randall	6-6	255	Sr.	Mason City, Iowa
RE	52	Craig Volkens	6-2	210	Sr.	Reinbeck, Iowa
SLB	96	Tom Boskey	6-2	217	Jr.	Chicago, Ill.
WLB	57	Mark Settle	6-3	218	Sr.	Nevada, Iowa
R	33	Tom Perticone	5-10	180	Jr.	Clairton, Pa.
SC	7	Kevin Hart	5-11	180	Sr.	Kansas City, Mo.
WC	34	Mike Clemons	6-1	191	Jr.	Chicago, Ill.
S	26	Mike Schwartz	6-0	181	So.	Des Moines, Iowa

P	35	Rick Blabolil	6-0	183	Sr.	Chesterfield, Mo.
K	5	Scott Kollman	6-0	179	Sr.	Cedar Falls, Iowa

## 1978

TE	88	Guy Preston	6-7	220	Sr.	Ferguson, Mo.
LT	75	Tim Stonerook	6-7	240	So.	Buffalo Grove, Ill.
LG	59	Tom Stonerook	6-3	232	Sr.	Buffalo Grove, Ill.
C	51	Ron Bockhaus	6-2	220	Jr.	Cedar Falls, Iowa
RG	76	Brian Neal	6-3	247	So.	Des Moines, Iowa
RT	66	Dick Cuvelier	6-3	270	Jr.	Lawler, Iowa
SE	41	Stan Hixon	5-11	172	Sr.	Lakeland, Fla.
QB	11	Terry Rubley	6-2	180	Jr.	Davenport, Iowa
TB	24	Dexter Green	5-9	172	Sr.	Woodbridge, Va.
FB	37	Jack Seabrooke	6-1	206	So.	Des Moines, Iowa
SB	29	Ray Hardee	6-0	180	Sr.	Mulberry, Fla.

LE	89	Steve Weidemann	6-3	200	Sr.	Dows, Iowa
LT	63	Mike Stensrud	6-5	270	Sr.	Lake Mills, Iowa
MG	62	Kenny Neil	6-4	230	So.	Cincinnati, Ohio
RT	71	Greg Rensink	6-4	225	So.	Newkirk, Iowa
RE	92	Rick White	6-0	200	Sr.	Burlington, Iowa
SLB	55	John Less	6-3	223	So.	Van Horne, Iowa
WLB	96	Tom Boskey	6-2	221	Sr.	Chicago, Ill.
R	33	Tom Perticone	5-11	189	Sr.	Clairton, Pa.
LC	34	Mike Clemons	6-1	183	Sr.	Chicago, Ill.
RC	17	Jerry Washington	6-0	194	Sr.	Peoria, Ill.
S	26	Mike Schwartz	6-0	176	Jr.	Des Moines, Iowa

P	3	Rich Miller	5-11	190	Fr.	Urbandale, Iowa
K	4	Steve Johnson	6-0	180	Jr.	Ames, Iowa



# All-Time Lineups

## 1979

TE	89	Al Moton	6-6	246	Jr.	Peoria, Ill.
LT	75	Tim Stonerook	6-7	255	Jr.	Buffalo Grove, Ill.
LG	64	Ted Clapper	6-5	265	Fr.	Ankeny, Iowa
C	51	Ron Bockhaus	6-2	230	Sr.	Cedar Falls, Iowa
RG	66	Dick Cuvelier	6-2	266	Sr.	Lawler, Iowa
RT	69	Karl Nelson	6-7	250	Fr.	DeKalb, Ill.
SE	24	Jim Knuth	6-7	200	Fr.	State Center, Iowa
QB	11	Terry Rubley	6-2	180	Sr.	Davenport, Iowa
TB	40	Dan Goodwin	6-1	202	Fr.	Omaha, Neb.
FB	37	Jack Seabrooke	6-0	212	Jr.	Des Moines, Iowa
FL	21	Lamar Summers	6-0	188	Fr.	Chicago, Ill.
LOLB	48	Joel Jenson	6-1	225	Fr.	Armstrong, Iowa
LT	94	Lloyd Studniarz	6-3	235	Jr.	Chicago, Ill.
NG	62	Kenny Neil	6-4	240	Jr.	Cincinnati, Ohio
RT	53	Shamus McDonough	6-5	244	Fr.	Corning, Iowa
ROLB	82	Bill Herren	6-3	220	Sr.	Tempe, Ariz.
SLB	47	Mike Leaders	6-1	212	Sr.	Council Bluffs, Iowa
WLB	87	Lou Viecei	6-0	190	Jr.	South Holland, Ill.
WCB	19	Joe Brown	6-0	170	So.	Pahokee, Fla.
SS	29	Jeff Stallworth	5-10	167	Fr.	Omaha, Neb.
FS	26	Mike Schwartz	6-0	176	Sr.	Des Moines, Iowa
SCB	44	Larry Crawford	6-1	172	Jr.	Miami, Fla.
P	3	Rich Miller	6-0	210	So.	Urbandale, Iowa
K	6	Alex Giffords	5-8	160	Fr.	Tucson, Ariz.
HO	3	Rich Miller	6-0	210	So.	Urbandale, Iowa

## 1980

SE	32	Jerry Lorenzen	6-2	189	So.	Reinbeck, Iowa
LT	75	Tim Stonerook	6-7	263	Sr.	Buffalo Grove, Ill.
LG	64	Ted Clapper	6-5	269	So.	Ankeny, Iowa
C	56	Jim Meyer	6-3	235	So.	Wichita, Kan.
RG	76	Brian Neal	6-3	260	Jr.	West Des Moines, Iowa
RT	69	Karl Nelson	6-6	267	So.	DeKalb, Ill.
TE	88	Dan Johnson	6-3	235	Jr.	Crystal, Minn.
QB	18	John Quinn	6-1	186	Jr.	West Des Moines, Iowa
FB	37	Jack Seabrooke	6-0	201	Sr.	Des Moines, Iowa
TB	45	Dwayne Crutchfield	6-1	232	Jr.	Cincinnati, Ohio
FL	28	Vinny Cerrato	5-11	187	Jr.	Albert Lea, Minn.
LE	62	Kenny Neil	6-4	245	Sr.	Cincinnati, Ohio
LT	53	Shamus McDonough	6-5	265	So.	Corning, Iowa
LG	60	Cal Jacobs	6-2	250	Sr.	Council Bluffs, Iowa
RE	92	James Ransom	6-2	226	So.	Riviera Beach, Fla.
SLB	55	John Less	6-4	228	Sr.	Van Horne, Iowa
MLB	93	Mark Carlson	6-1	214	So.	Lytton, Iowa
MLB	48	Joel Jenson	6-2	210	So.	Armstrong, Iowa
SS	20	John Arnaud	5-11	186	So.	Sioux City, Iowa
FS	16	Ronnie Osborne	5-10	177	So.	Pahokee, Fla.
RC	19	Joe Brown	5-11	174	Jr.	Pahokee, Fla.
LC	44	Larry Crawford	6-0	174	Sr.	Miami, Fla.
P	3	Rich Miller	6-0	202	Jr.	Urbandale, Iowa
K	6	Alex Giffords	5-8	160	So.	Tucson, Ariz.
HO	3	Rich Miller	6-0	202	Jr.	Urbandale, Iowa
DS	58	Chuck Meyers	6-1	248	So.	Omaha, Neb.
PR	19	Joe Brown	5-11	174	Jr.	Pahokee, Fla.
KR	33	Mike Payne	5-10	195	Sr.	Gary, Ind.

## 1981

TE	88	Dan Johnson	6-4	240	Sr.	Crystal, Minn.
LT	76	Brian Neal	6-2	267	Sr.	West Des Moines, Iowa
LG	72	Bruce Reimers	6-7	278	So.	Humboldt, Iowa
C	58	Chuck Meyers	6-2	248	Jr.	Omaha, Neb.
RG	64	Ted Clapper	6-5	274	Jr.	Ankeny, Iowa
RT	69	Karl Nelson	6-6	262	Jr.	DeKalb, Ill.
SE	4	Frankie Leaks	5-11	160	Jr.	Memphis, Tenn.
QB	18	John Quinn	6-0	188	Sr.	West Des Moines, Iowa
FL	8	Rocky Gillis	5-9	182	Jr.	Pompano Beach, Fla.

FB	32	Jerry Lorenzen	6-2	206	Jr.	Reinbeck, Iowa
TB	45	Dwayne Crutchfield	6-1	246	Sr.	Cincinnati, Ohio
LE	92	James Ransom	6-2	222	Jr.	Riviera Beach, Fla.
LT	53	Shamus McDonough	6-4	276	Jr.	Corning, Iowa
RT	99	Marc Butts	6-2	268	Sr.	Des Moines, Iowa
RE	96	Rodney Hutchins	6-2	204	Jr.	Joliet, Ill.
SLB	85	George Jessen	6-2	215	Jr.	New Richland, Minn.
MLB	54	Chris Washington	6-3	206	So.	Chicago, Ill.
WLB	61	Doug Fischer	5-11	213	So.	Massillon, Ohio
WC	19	Joe Brown	6-0	174	Sr.	Pahokee, Fla.
SS	20	John Arnaud	5-10	176	Jr.	Sioux City, Iowa
FS	16	Ronnie Osborne	5-10	176	Jr.	Pahokee, Fla.
SC	26	Darren Longshore	6-1	182	Jr.	Massillon, Ohio
P	3	Rich Miller	6-0	204	Sr.	Urbandale, Iowa
K	10	Alex Giffords	5-8	162	Jr.	Tucson, Ariz.
DS	58	Chuck Meyers	6-2	248	Jr.	Omaha, Neb.
PR	46	Michael Wade	5-10	183	So.	North Chicago, Ill.
KR	46	Michael Wade	5-10	183	So.	North Chicago, Ill.

## 1982

SE	46	Michael Wade	5-10	187	Jr.	North Chicago, Ill.
LT	67	Benn Musgrave	6-7	260	Jr.	Missouri Valley, Iowa
LG	72	Bruce Reimers	6-7	276	Jr.	Humboldt, Iowa
C	56	Jim Meyer	6-2	236	Sr.	Wichita, Kan.
RG	64	Ted Clapper	6-5	256	Sr.	Ankeny, Iowa
RT	69	Karl Nelson	6-7	271	Sr.	DeKalb, Ill.
TE	87	Doran Geise	6-5	228	Sr.	Ames, Iowa
QB	18	David Archer	6-2	199	Jr.	Soda Springs, Idaho
FL	4	Frankie Leaks	5-11	165	Sr.	Memphis, Tenn.
FB	32	Jerry Lorenzen	6-2	204	Sr.	Reinbeck, Iowa
TB	22	Tommy Davis	5-8	179	So.	East St. Louis, Ill.
LE	92	James Ransom	6-2	231	Sr.	Riviera Beach, Fla.
LT	53	Shamus McDonough	6-4	275	Sr.	Corning, Iowa
RT	78	Chris Boskey	6-3	251	Sr.	Riverdale, Ill.
RE	55	Lester Williams	5-11	222	So.	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
SLB	85	George Jessen	6-2	216	Sr.	New Richland, Minn.
MLB	54	Chris Washington	6-3	208	Jr.	Chicago, Ill.
WLB	93	Mark Carlson	6-1	218	Sr.	Lytton, Iowa
SC	20	John Arnaud	5-11	176	Sr.	Sioux City, Iowa
SS	1	George Walker	6-3	211	So.	Chicago, Ill.
FS	16	Ronnie Osborne	5-10	179	Sr.	Pahokee, Fla.
WC	5	Alvin Baker	6-0	186	Jr.	Tampa, Fla.
P	2	Kelly Goodburn	6-2	198	So.	Cushing, Iowa
PK	10	Alex Giffords	5-9	160	Sr.	Tucson, Ariz.

## 1983

SE	87	Robbie Minor	6-0	174	Fr.	Hazelwood, Mo.
LT	67	Benn Musgrave	6-6	249	Sr.	Missouri Valley, Iowa
LG	72	Bruce Reimers	6-7	264	Sr.	Humboldt, Iowa
C	58	Chuck Meyers	6-2	260	Sr.	Omaha, Neb.
RG	74	Scott Nelson	6-4	267	Sr.	Almena, Wis.
RT	71	Dan Martin	6-5	272	Sr.	Williams Bay, Wis.
TE	82	Dave Smoldt	6-4	240	Jr.	Grundy Center, Iowa
QB	18	David Archer	6-2	200	Sr.	Soda Springs, Ind.
FL	89	Tracy Henderson	6-0	180	So.	Maywood, Ill.
FB	32	Jason Jacobs	6-1	229	Sr.	Chicago, Ill.
TB	22	Tommy Davis	5-8	190	Jr.	East St. Louis, Ill.
LT	99	Roger Youngblut	6-5	246	Jr.	Oran, Iowa
NT	91	Barry Moore	6-4	263	Jr.	Quincy, Ill.
RT	96	Rodney Hutchins	6-2	215	Sr.	Joliet, Ill.
SOLB	56	Doug Fischer	6-0	220	Sr.	Massillon, Ohio
SILB	51	Dwayne Gilyard	6-1	217	Sr.	Jersey City, N.J.
WILB	54	Chris Washington	6-4	227	Sr.	Chicago, Ill.
WLB	45	Lester Williams	6-1	219	So.	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
LC	20	Alvin Baker	6-0	188	Sr.	Tampa, Fla.
RC	23	Kevin Williams	5-10	162	Jr.	San Diego, Calif.

# All-Time Lineups

SS	47	Sam Clear	6-0	189	Sr.	Chicago, Ill.
FS	40	George Walker	6-3	198	Jr.	Chicago, Ill.
P	2	Kelly Goodburn	6-2	208	Jr.	Cushing, Iowa
K	8	Marc Bachrodt	5-8	149	So.	Rockford, Ill.
HO	18	David Archer	6-2	200	Sr.	Soda Springs, Ind.
DS	66	John Smith	6-2	245	Fr.	Manilla, Iowa
PR	42	Billy McCue	5-10	185	Jr.	Aurora, Ill.
KR	26	Kent Anderson	6-1	190	So.	Bloomfield, Iowa

## 1984

SE	89	Tracy Henderson	6-0	182	Jr.	Maywood, Ill.
LT	75	Bruce Westemeyer	6-7	263	Jr.	Geneseo, Ill.
LG	62	Eric Huhndorf	6-4	264	So.	Marion, Iowa
C	50	Channon Mawdsley	6-3	256	So.	Algona, Iowa
RG	63	Vince Jasper	6-3	253	So.	Omaha, Neb.
RT	65	Kevin Eggleston	6-8	294	Jr.	Memphis, Mo.
TE	82	Dave Smoldt	6-4	232	Sr.	Grundy Center, Iowa
QB	11	Alex Espinoza	6-1	191	So.	E. Los Angeles, Calif.
FL	87	Robbie Minor	6-0	175	So.	Hazelwood, Mo.
FB	22	Tommy Davis	5-8	190	Sr.	East St. Louis, Ill.
TB	37	Richard Hanson	5-9	170	Sr.	LaPuente, Calif.

DE	45	Lester Williams	6-1	224	Jr.	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
DT	93	Steve Little	6-3	264	Sr.	Peoria, Ill.
DT	91	Barry Moore	6-4	255	Sr.	Quincy, Ill.
DE	48	Jim Luebbers	6-5	239	Jr.	Shell Rock, Iowa
WLB	57	Dennis Gibson	6-3	213	So.	Ankeny, Iowa
MLB	51	Jeff Braswell	6-1	235	So.	Riviera Beach, Fla.
SLB	52	Tim Iversen	6-2	215	Jr.	Sioux City, Iowa
LCB	35	Terrence Anthony	5-10	179	So.	East St. Louis, Ill.
RCB	23	Kevin Williams	5-10	175	Sr.	San Diego, Calif.
FS	41	Anthony Mayze	6-3	196	Jr.	Wichita Falls, Texas
SS	25	Anthony Davis	5-11	188	Sr.	Webster, Fla.

P	38	Jim Thompson	6-4	210	So.	Ankeny, Iowa
K	8	Marc Bachrodt	5-8	158	Jr.	Rockford, Ill.
HO	80	Scott Williams	6-2	184	Sr.	Urbandale, Iowa
DS	64	Bill Hanley	6-1	260	So.	Omaha, Neb.
PR	42	Billy McCue	5-10	190	Sr.	Aurora, Ill.
KR	85	Michael Posey	6-1	199	So.	Raytown, Mo.

## 1985

SE	84	Hughes Suffren	6-3	190	So.	Bonner Springs, Kan.
LT	69	Keith Sims	6-3	275	Fr.	Watchung, N.J.
LG	62	Eric Huhndorf	6-4	272	Jr.	Marion, Iowa
C	50	Channon Mawdsley	6-3	259	Jr.	Algona, Iowa
RG	63	Vince Jasper	6-3	260	Jr.	Omaha, Neb.
RT	67	Brett Lawrence	6-3	255	Jr.	Springfield, Ohio
TE	83	Jeff Wodka	6-5	238	Sr.	Des Moines, Iowa
QB	11	Alex Espinoza	6-1	183	Jr.	E. Los Angeles, Calif.
FL	81	Danny Gantt	6-3	202	Sr.	Cerritos, Calif.
FB	33	Kirk Thomas	5-11	212	Sr.	Springfield, Ill.
TB	2	Andrew Jackson	5-10	185	Jr.	Los Angeles, Calif.

LE	45	Lester Williams	6-1	234	Sr.	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
LT	90	Greg Liter	6-6	260	Jr.	Mosinee, Wis.
RT	96	Perry Laues	6-3	262	Sr.	New Hampton, Iowa
RE	48	Jim Luebbers	6-5	249	Sr.	Shell Rock, Iowa
WLB	57	Dennis Gibson	6-3	226	Jr.	Ankeny, Iowa
MLB	51	Jeff Braswell	6-1	225	Jr.	Riviera Beach, Fla.
SLB	52	Tim Iversen	6-2	219	Sr.	Sioux City, Iowa
RCB	35	Terrence Anthony	5-10	183	Jr.	East St. Louis, Ill.
LCB	28	Milon Pitts	6-0	180	Jr.	Pasadena, Calif.
SS	5	Kevin Colon	6-0	180	Jr.	Kansas City, Kan.
FS	41	Anthony Mayze	6-3	195	Sr.	Wichita Falls, Texas

P	4	Rick Frank	6-1	193	Jr.	Cypress, Calif.
K	8	Marc Bachrodt	5-8	149	Sr.	Rockford, Ill.
DS	64	John Smith	6-2	243	Jr.	Manilla, Iowa

PR	28	Milon Pitts	6-0	180	Jr.	Pasadena, Calif.
KR	31	Paul Thibodeaux	6-0	190	Fr.	Chicago, Ill.

## 1986

SE	87	Robbie Minor	6-0	192	Sr.	Hazelwood, Mo.
LT	69	Keith Sims	6-3	307	So.	Watchung, N.J.
LG	62	Eric Huhndorf	6-4	264	Sr.	Marion, Iowa
C	50	Channon Mawdsley	6-3	274	Sr.	Algona, Iowa
RG	63	Vince Jasper	6-3	266	Sr.	Omaha, Neb.
RT	67	Brett Lawrence	6-3	257	Sr.	Springfield, Ohio
TE	88	Tom Stawniak	6-5	249	Jr.	Omaha, Neb.
QB	11	Alex Espinoza	6-1	192	Sr.	E. Los Angeles, Calif.
FL	82	Tom Schulting	5-11	176	Jr.	Walnut Creek, Calif.
FB	33	Joe Henderson	6-0	200	So.	Chicago, Ill.
TB	2	Andrew Jackson	5-10	194	Sr.	Los Angeles, Calif.

LE	58	Scott Benson	6-3	246	Jr.	Omaha, Neb.
LT	90	Greg Liter	6-6	266	Sr.	Mosinee, Wis.
RT	95	Bill Berthusen	6-5	285	Sr.	Marshalltown, Iowa
RE	46	Robert Dabney	6-4	220	Jr.	St. Louis, Mo.
SLB	57	Dennis Gibson	6-3	240	Sr.	Ankeny, Iowa
MLB	55	Chris Moore	6-2	224	Jr.	Salt Lake City, Utah
WLB	56	Darrin Trieb	6-2	210	Fr.	Chicago, Ill.
RCB	35	Terrence Anthony	5-10	186	Sr.	East St. Louis, Mo.
LCB	22	Aaron Manning	5-11	174	Sr.	Jersey City, N.J.
SS	28	Milon Pitts	6-1	189	Sr.	Pasadena, Calif.
FS	18	Brian Reffner	6-0	185	Sr.	Hutchinson, Kan.

P	4	Rick Frank	6-1	207	Sr.	Cypress, Calif.
K	4	Rick Frank	6-1	207	Sr.	Cypress, Calif.
DS	64	John Smith	6-2	251	Sr.	Manilla, Iowa
PR	41	Jeff Dole	6-1	192	So.	Grundy Center, Iowa
KR	41	Jeff Dole	6-1	192	So.	Grundy Center, Iowa

## 1987

SE	86	Dennis Ross	6-3	197	Jr.	Detroit, Mich.
LT	73	Ben Mitchell	6-4	297	So.	Detroit, Mich.
LG	54	Trent Van Hoosen	6-3	230	So.	Newton, Iowa
C	66	David Heyn	6-1	252	Jr.	Iowa City, Iowa
RG	62	Rich Moore	6-5	260	Jr.	Willows, Calif.
RT	72	Gene Williams	6-2	307	Fr.	Omaha, Neb.
TE	85	Mike Busch	6-5	220	So.	Donahue, Iowa
QB	6	Brett Sadek	6-2	197	Sr.	Apple Valley, Minn.
FL	3	Eddie Bridges	5-10	171	Sr.	Chicago, Ill.
RB	33	Joe Henderson	6-0	202	Jr.	Chicago, Ill.
RB	35	Edwin Jones	5-11	185	Fr.	Lake View Terrace, Calif.

LE	46	Robert Dabney	6-2	229	Sr.	St. Louis, Mo.
LT	58	Scott Benson	6-1	233	Sr.	Omaha, Neb.
RE	88	Tom Stawniak	6-5	241	Sr.	Omaha, Neb.
RE	75	Randy Bern	6-3	258	So.	Spencer, Iowa
SLB	59	Randy Richards	6-4	216	Sr.	Urbandale, Iowa
MLB	55	Chris Moore	6-2	215	Sr.	Salt Lake City, Utah
WLB	37	Charles Vondra	6-0	186	So.	Ames, Iowa
RCB	27	Ray Carreathers	6-2	180	Jr.	Inkster, Mich.
LCB	5	Lopey Williams	5-10	180	Jr.	Duarte, Calif.
SS	41	Jeff Dole	6-1	195	Jr.	Grundy Center, Iowa
FS	29	Tim Baker	6-2	190	So.	Grundy Center, Iowa

P	2	Shannon Boals	5-11	202	Fr.	Chatham, Ill.
K	9	Jeff Shudak	5-10	177	Fr.	Council Bluffs, Iowa
HO	6	Brett Sadek	6-2	197	Sr.	Apple Valley, Minn.
DS	66	David Heyn	6-1	252	Jr.	Iowa City, Iowa
PR	41	Jeff Dole	6-1	195	Jr.	Grundy Center, Iowa
KR	41	Jeff Dole	6-1	195	Jr.	Grundy Center, Iowa

# All-Time Lineups



## 1988

SE	86	Dennis Ross	6-3	190	Sr.	Detroit, Mich.
LT	73	Ben Mitchell	6-4	287	Jr.	Detroit, Mich.
LG	57	Rick Wells	6-3	252	Sr.	San Bernardino, Calif.
C	66	David Heyn	6-2	257	Sr.	Iowa City, Iowa
RG	69	Keith Sims	6-3	289	Jr.	Watchung, N.J.
RT	72	Gene Williams	6-4	274	So.	Omaha, Neb.
TE	85	Mike Busch	6-5	252	Jr.	Donahue, Iowa
QB	16	Bret Oberg	6-1	195	Jr.	Tehachapi, Calif.
FL	1	Eddie Brown	5-11	180	Sr.	Topeka, Kan.
RB	33	Joe Henderson	6-0	205	Sr.	Chicago, Ill.
RB	6	Edwin Jones	5-10	180	So.	Lake View Terrace, Calif.

LE	59	Mark Foley	6-3	226	So.	Bedford, N.H.
LT	60	Alan Patten	6-4	240	Sr.	Harlan, Iowa
RT	95	Matthew Rehberg	6-5	262	So.	Omaha, Neb.
RE	75	Randy Bern	6-4	260	Jr.	Spencer, Iowa
SLB	47	Robert Lendino	6-4	226	Jr.	Fountain Valley, Calif.
MLB	45	Mike Shane	6-2	216	Jr.	Sweetser, Ind.
WLB	49	Anthony Hoskins	6-1	231	Sr.	Detroit, Mich.
RCB	27	Ray Carreathers	6-2	194	Sr.	Inkster, Mich.
LCB	11	Marcus Robertson	6-0	184	So.	Altadena, Calif.
SS	41	Jeff Dole	6-2	202	Sr.	Grundy Center, Iowa
FS	29	Tim Baker	6-2	192	Jr.	Grundy Center, Iowa

P	18	Judge Johnston	6-0	183	Jr.	Scottsdale, Ariz.
K	9	Jeff Shudak	5-11	178	So.	Council Bluffs, Iowa
HO	19	Derek DeGennaro	6-4	210	Sr.	Fort Lauderdale, Fla.
PR	41	Jeff Dole	6-2	202	Sr.	Grundy Center, Iowa
KR	41	Jeff Dole	6-2	202	Sr.	Grundy Center, Iowa

## 1989

WR	7	Troy Moore	5-11	185	Jr.	Pullman, Wash.
LT	72	Gene Williams	6-2	310	Jr.	Omaha, Neb.
LG	57	Rick Wells	6-3	257	So.	San Bernardino, Calif.
C	69	Keith Sims	6-4	300	Sr.	Millington, N.J.
RG	54	Trent Van Hoosen	6-3	244	Sr.	Newton, Iowa
RT	77	Dave Benoit	6-4	254	Sr.	Hawthorne Woods, Ill.
TE	85	Mike Busch	6-5	252	Sr.	Donahue, Iowa
QB	16	Bret Oberg	6-1	195	Sr.	Tehachapi, Calif.
FL	83	Tyrone Williams	5-10	173	Sr.	Oak Park, Ill.
RB	21	Blaise Bryant	6-1	200	Jr.	Huntington Beach, Calif.
RB	32	Ron Wilkinson	6-0	185	So.	Fontana, Calif.

LE	95	Matt Rehberg	6-5	262	So.	Omaha, Neb.
LT	55	Phil Navarro	6-2	238	Jr.	Compton, Calif.
RT	43	Don Edwards	6-3	230	Sr.	Fort Lauderdale, Fla.
RE	75	Randy Bern	6-4	250	Sr.	Spencer, Iowa
SLB	46	Larry Ratigan	6-3	224	So.	Council Bluffs, Iowa
MLB	45	Mike Shane	6-2	210	Sr.	Sweetser, Ind.
WLB	37	Charles Vondra	6-0	200	Sr.	Ames, Iowa
RCB	22	Dave Eder	5-11	181	Sr.	Elgin, Ill.
LCB	11	Marcus Robertson	6-0	190	Jr.	Altadena, Calif.
SS	29	Tim Baker	6-2	192	Sr.	Grundy Center, Iowa
FS	25	Mark DouBrava	6-0	183	Fr.	Urbandale, Iowa

P	18	Judge Johnston	6-1	183	Sr.	Scottsdale, Ariz.
K	9	Jeff Shudak	5-11	178	Jr.	Council Bluffs, Iowa
HO	18	Judge Johnston	6-1	183	Sr.	Scottsdale, Ariz.
DS	77	Dave Benoit	6-5	254	Sr.	Hawthorne Woods, Ill.
PR	11	Marcus Robertson	6-0	190	Jr.	Altadena, Calif.
KR	35	Randono Johnson	5-10	182	So.	Detroit, Mich.

## 1990

SE	89	Chris Spencer	6-4	199	So.	Omaha, Neb.
ST	62	Doug Skartvedt	6-3	296	So.	Radcliffe, Iowa
SG	56	Chris Mussman	6-5	262	Sr.	Owatonna, Minn.
C	51	George Tsotsias	6-2	273	Sr.	N. Miami Beach, Fla.
WG	78	Scott Armbrust	6-3	278	So.	Omaha, Neb.
WT	72	Gene Williams	6-2	315	Sr.	Omaha, Neb.
TE	88	Craig Mahoney	6-3	228	Sr.	Mason City, Iowa

QB	5	Chris Pedersen	6-2	220	Jr.	Ankeny, Iowa
FL	81	John Glotfelty	6-1	181	Sr.	Ames, Iowa
FB	39	Sundiata Patterson	6-0	197	So.	Detroit, Mich.
RB	21	Blaise Bryant	6-0	196	Sr.	Huntington Beach, Calif.

LE	95	Matt Rehberg	6-4	265	Jr.	Omaha, Neb.
LT	65	Travis Block	6-0	233	Jr.	Zwingle, Iowa
RT	93	Matt Grubb	6-2	251	Jr.	Indianola, Iowa
RE	99	Mark Dunn	6-5	227	Jr.	State Center, Iowa
SLB	46	Larry Ratigan	6-3	222	Jr.	Council Bluffs, Iowa
MLB	58	Dan Milner	6-2	228	So.	Cashmere, Wash.
WLB	17	Jim Doran	6-0	202	Sr.	Paton, Iowa
RCB	6	Shawn Walker	5-11	167	So.	Kansas City, Mo.
LCB	11	Marcus Robertson	6-0	191	Sr.	Altadena, Calif.
SS	8	Jeff Bauer	5-11	178	Sr.	Ankeny, Iowa
FS	25	Mark DouBrava	6-0	187	So.	Urbandale, Iowa

P	19	Jon Schnoor	6-0	168	So.	Altoona, Iowa
K	9	Jeff Shudak	5-10	175	Sr.	Council Bluffs, Iowa
HO	19	Jon Schnoor	6-0	168	So.	Altoona, Iowa
DSP	58	Dan Milner	6-1	228	Jr.	Cashmere, Wash.
DSX	63	Dave Ward	6-3	248	Jr.	Davenport, Iowa
KR	80	Lamont Hill	5-9	170	So.	Detroit, Mich.

## 1991

SE	89	Chris Spencer	6-4	202	Jr.	Omaha, Neb.
ST	66	Todd McClish	6-5	319	Jr.	Urbandale, Iowa
SG	73	Tony Booth	6-3	275	Fr.	Palo, Iowa
C	78	Scott Armbrust	6-2	275	Jr.	Omaha, Neb.
WG	56	Lawrence Roberts	6-5	268	So.	Detroit, Mich.
WT	75	Lance Keller	6-2	330	Jr.	Iowa Falls, Iowa
TE	91	Paul Schulte	6-2	230	Sr.	Des Moines, Iowa
QB	5	Chris Pedersen	6-3	222	Sr.	Ankeny, Iowa
FL	81	Brandon Hughes	6-2	191	So.	Grandview, Mo.
FB	39	Sundiata Patterson	6-0	195	Jr.	Detroit, Mich.
TB	9	Lamont Hill	5-9	172	So.	Detroit, Mich.

LE	41	Dan Watkins	6-2	225	Jr.	Chicago, Ill.
LT	95	Matt Rehberg	6-5	262	Sr.	Omaha, Neb.
RT	65	Travis Block	6-0	250	Sr.	Zwingle, Iowa
RE	93	Matt Grubb	6-1	251	Sr.	Clive, Iowa
SLB	46	Larry Ratigan	6-3	225	Sr.	Council Bluffs, Iowa
MLB	58	Dan Milner	6-1	232	Jr.	Cashmere, Wash.
WLB	45	Matt Nitchie	6-2	206	So.	Lincoln, Neb.
RCB	6	Shawn Walker	5-11	167	Jr.	Kansas City, Mo.
LCB	13	Andrew Buggs	6-1	180	Jr.	Carson, Calif.
SS	36	Kevin Fulton	6-1	181	Fr.	Benbrook, Texas
FS	25	Mark DouBrava	6-0	192	Jr.	Urbandale, Iowa

P	19	Jon Schnoor	6-0	169	Jr.	Altoona, Iowa
K	2	Ty Stewart	5-11	175	Fr.	Omaha, Neb.
HO	19	Jon Schnoor	6-0	169	Jr.	Altoona, Iowa
DSP	58	Dan Milner	6-1	232	Jr.	Cashmere, Wash.
DSX	63	Dave Ward	6-3	250	Sr.	Davenport, Iowa
KR	9	Lamont Hill	5-9	172	So.	Detroit, Mich.

## 1992

SE	89	Chris Spencer	6-4	202	Sr.	Omaha, Neb.
LT	62	Doug Skartvedt	6-3	290	Jr.	Radcliffe, Iowa
LG	73	Tony Booth	6-3	282	So.	Palo, Iowa
C	78	Scott Armbrust	6-2	275	Sr.	Omaha, Neb.
RG	60	Mark Konopka	6-3	288	Fr.	Sterling Heights, Mich.
RT	66	Todd McClish	6-5	310	Sr.	Urbandale, Iowa
TE	83	Dan Dostal	6-5	246	So.	Gretna, Neb.
QB	18	Bob Utter	5-11	180	So.	St. Clair Shores, Mich.
FB	5	Chris Ulrich	5-10	208	Jr.	Fort Dodge, Iowa
LHB	3	Sherman Williams	5-7	175	Sr.	Omaha, Neb.
RHB	26	Jim Knott	6-0	203	So.	Crescent, Iowa

LE	41	Dan Watkins	6-2	236	Sr.	Chicago, Ill.
LT	67	Todd Miller	6-4	252	Sr.	Lake City, Iowa
RT	70	Troy Peterson	6-4	271	So.	Davenport, Iowa





# All-Time Lineups

RE	97	Shane Dunlevy	6-4	262	Sr.	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
SLB	58	Dan Milner	6-1	232	Sr.	Cashmere, Wash.
MLB	40	Malcolm Goodwin	6-2	215	Sr.	Ames, Iowa
WLB	49	Marcus Allen	6-3	200	So.	Des Moines, Iowa
RCB	6	Shawn Walker	5-11	171	Sr.	Kansas City, Mo.
LCB	13	Andrew Buggs	6-1	185	Sr.	Carson, Calif.
SS	36	Kevin Fulton	6-1	193	So.	Benbrook, Texas
FS	25	Mark DouBrava	6-0	192	Sr.	Urbandale, Iowa

P	19	Jon Schnoor	6-0	174	Sr.	Altoona, Iowa
K	2	Ty Stewart	5-11	175	So.	Omaha, Neb.
HO	19	Jon Schnoor	6-0	174	Sr.	Altoona, Iowa
PR	1	James McMillion	5-9	175	Jr.	Bellevue, Neb.
KR	9	Lamont Hill	5-9	189	Jr.	Detroit, Mich.

## 1993

SE	9	Lamont Hill	5-9	192	Sr.	Detroit, Mich.
LT	62	Doug Skartvedt	6-3	289	Sr.	Radcliffe, Iowa
LG	52	Jim Thompson	6-4	265	Jr.	Waverly, Neb.
C	73	Tony Booth	6-3	293	Jr.	Palo, Iowa
RG	60	Mark Konopka	6-2	289	So.	Sterling Heights, Mich.
RT	69	Brian Wilkinson	6-6	294	Jr.	Omaha, Neb.
TE	83	Dan Dostal	6-5	252	Jr.	Gretna, Neb.
QB	18	Bob Utter	5-10	182	Jr.	St. Clair Shores, Mich.
FB	5	Chris Ulrich	5-9	208	Sr.	Fort Dodge, Iowa
HB	26	Jim Knott	6-0	205	Jr.	Crescent, Iowa
HB	25	Calvin Branch	5-11	189	So.	Spring, Texas

LE	67	Todd Miller	6-5	265	Sr.	Lake City, Iowa
LT	91	Sheldon Napastuk	6-4	266	Fr.	N. Battleford, Sask.
RT	70	Troy Peterson	6-5	280	Jr.	Davenport, Iowa
RE	92	Anthony Scott	6-4	240	Jr.	Alton, Ill.
SLB	45	Matt Nitchie	6-2	212	Jr.	Lincoln, Neb.
MLB	46	Jeff Cole	6-2	233	Jr.	West Des Moines, Iowa
WLB	49	Marcus Allen	6-3	196	Jr.	Des Moines, Iowa
RCB	33	Kevin Lazard	6-1	190	Sr.	Bellflower, Calif.
LCB	32	Weylan Harding	5-10	193	Jr.	Spring, Texas
SS	36	Kevin Fulton	6-1	204	Jr.	Benbrook, Texas
FS	29	Cedric Linwood	5-11	184	Jr.	Houston, Texas

P	94	Marc Harris	5-11	182	Fr.	Omaha, Neb.
K	2	Ty Stewart	5-11	180	Jr.	Omaha, Neb.
HO	11	Matt Straight	5-11	189	So.	Logan, Iowa
S	63	Dale Rowley	5-11	218	So.	Knoxville, Iowa
PR	1	James McMillion	5-9	178	Sr.	Bellevue, Neb.
KR	85	James Brooks	5-11	175	Jr.	Houston, Texas

## 1994

SE	88	Mike Horacek	6-1	196	Jr.	Omaha, Neb.
LT	77	Tim Kohn	6-5	282	So.	Wadsworth, Ill.
LG	74	Doug Ragaller	6-1	265	Sr.	Vail, Iowa
C	73	Tony Booth	6-3	293	Sr.	Palo, Iowa
RG	52	Jim Thompson	6-4	272	Sr.	Waverly, Neb.
RT	69	Brian Wilkinson	6-6	290	Sr.	Omaha, Neb.
TE	83	Dan Dostal	6-5	253	Sr.	Gretna, Neb.
QB	4	Todd Doxzon	6-0	170	So.	Omaha, Neb.
FB	26	Jim Knott	6-0	210	Sr.	Crescent, Iowa
HB	25	Calvin Branch	5-11	189	Jr.	Spring, Texas
HB	1	Geoff Turner	5-8	184	Fr.	Urbandale, Iowa

LT	57	Nick Clausen	6-5	258	Sr.	Holstein, Iowa
NG	70	Troy Peterson	6-5	290	Sr.	Davenport, Iowa
RT	92	Anthony Scott	6-4	253	Sr.	Alton, Ill.
OLB	49	Marcus Allen	6-4	210	Sr.	Des Moines, Iowa
ILB	40	Tim Sanders	6-0	205	So.	Chicago, Ill.
ILB	45	Matt Nitchie	6-2	220	Sr.	Lincoln, Neb.
OLB	42	Marc Lillibridge	6-1	223	Sr.	Marion, Iowa
LCB	7	Russell Johnson	5-9	178	So.	Houston, Texas
RCB	23	Jason Brown	5-10	181	So.	Chicago, Ill.
SS	29	Cedric Linwood	5-10	194	Sr.	Houston, Texas
FS	11	Matt Straight	5-11	192	Jr.	Logan, Iowa

P	16	Marc Harris	5-11	186	So.	Omaha, Neb.
K	2	Ty Stewart	5-11	194	Sr.	Omaha, Neb.
HO	11	Matt Straight	5-11	192	Jr.	Logan, Iowa
PR	88	Mike Horacek	6-1	196	Jr.	Omaha, Neb.
KR	1	Geoff Turner	5-8	184	Fr.	Urbandale, Iowa

## 1995

SE	88	Mike Horacek	6-2	198	Sr.	Omaha, Neb.
LT	77	Tim Kohn	6-5	294	Jr.	Wadsworth, Ill.
LG	60	Mark Konopka	6-1	293	Sr.	Sterling Heights, Mich.
C	65	Pat Augafa	6-3	330	Jr.	Anchorage, Alaska
RG	66	Doug Easley	6-3	272	Jr.	Earlham, Iowa
RT	51	Byron Heitz	6-5	295	Sr.	Farley, Iowa
TE	87	Dennis DiBiase	6-2	232	Jr.	Joliet, Ill.
QB	7	Todd Doxzon	6-1	185	Jr.	Omaha, Neb.
FL	81	Ed Williams	6-3	193	So.	Opa-Locka, Fla.
FB	22	Rodney Guggenheim	5-10	217	Jr.	Kenner, La.
TB	28	Troy Davis	5-8	185	So.	Miami, Fla.

DT	61	Jason Putz	6-3	255	Sr.	Farley, Iowa
NG	90	Greg Schoon	6-4	263	So.	Sioux Rapids, Iowa
DE	98	Kevin Fleecs	6-4	251	Sr.	Hershey, Neb.
OLB	34	Angelo Provenza	6-0	207	Sr.	Aurora, Colo.
ILB	40	Tim Sanders	6-0	211	Jr.	Chicago, Ill.
ILB	38	Michael Cooper	6-1	201	So.	Omaha, Neb.
OLB	97	Rudy Ruffolo	6-4	248	So.	Kenosha, Wis.
RCB	13	Kevin Hudson	6-0	168	So.	Miami, Fla.
LCB	14	Dawan Anderson	5-8	156	Fr.	Hazelcrest, Ill.
SS	11	Matt Straight	6-0	194	Sr.	Logan, Iowa
FS	20	Mike Lincavage	6-1	193	Jr.	Chatsworth, Calif.

P	16	Marc Harris	5-11	197	Jr.	Omaha, Neb.
K	45	Jamie Kohl	6-0	175	Fr.	Waukesha, Wis.
HO	3	Jeff St. Clair	6-1	194	Jr.	Bettendorf, Iowa
PR	25	Kevin Wilson	6-0	170	Fr.	North Canton, Ohio
KR	28	Troy Davis	5-8	185	So.	Miami, Fla.

## 1996

SE	81	Ed Williams	6-3	197	Jr.	Opa-Locka, Fla.
LT	77	Tim Kohn	6-5	307	Sr.	Wadsworth, Ill.
LG	75	Matt Rahfaldt	6-3	274	Jr.	Ames, Iowa
C	65	Pat Augafa	6-2	335	Sr.	Anchorage, Alaska
RG	66	Doug Easley	6-2	282	Sr.	Earlham, Iowa
RT	71	Kurt Levetzow	6-5	260	Jr.	Sabula, Iowa
TE	87	Dennis DiBiase	6-2	245	Sr.	Joliet, Ill.
QB	7	Todd Doxzon	6-1	191	Sr.	Omaha, Neb.
FL	21	Tyrone Watley	5-9	179	Sr.	Tulare, Calif.
FB	42	Joe Parmentier	5-11	250	So.	Lindenhurst, N.Y.
TB	28	Troy Davis	5-8	190	Jr.	Miami, Fla.

LE	97	Rudy Ruffolo	6-3	268	Jr.	Kenosha, Wis.
LT	90	Greg Schoon	6-3	280	Jr.	Sioux Rapids, Iowa
RT	72	Bill Marsau	6-5	246	Fr.	Hudson, Iowa
RE	26	Chin Achebe	6-1	264	So.	Steubenville, Ohio
LB	38	Michael Cooper	6-1	202	Jr.	Omaha, Neb.
LB	48	Dave Brcka	6-2	233	Fr.	West Des Moines, Iowa
LB	11	Derrik Clark	6-4	237	Jr.	Livermore, Iowa
RCB	14	Dawan Anderson	5-8	164	So.	Hazelcrest, Ill.
LCB	13	Kevin Hudson	6-0	175	Jr.	Miami, Fla.
SS	31	Tracy Williams	6-0	218	Jr.	Spring, Texas
FS	20	Mike Lincavage	6-1	202	Sr.	Chatsworth, Calif.

P	16	Marc Harris	5-11	202	Sr.	Omaha, Neb.
K	45	Jamie Kohl	6-0	187	So.	Waukesha, Wis.
HO	3	Jeff St. Clair	6-0	201	Sr.	Bettendorf, Iowa
DS	47	Cory Kluver	6-0	212	So.	Ankeny, Iowa
PR	2	Darren Davis	5-8	185	Fr.	Miami, Fla.
KR	25	Kevin Wilson	5-10	182	So.	North Canton, Ohio

# All-Time Lineups



## 1997

SE	81	Ed Williams	6-3	198	Sr.	Opa-Locka, Fla.
LT	51	Oliver Ross	6-4	293	Sr.	Los Angeles, Calif.
LG	75	Matt Rahfaldt	6-3	286	Sr.	Ames, Iowa
C	79	Charley Bogwill	6-2	295	Jr.	Morris, Ill.
RG	70	Ben Beaudet	6-4	298	Fr.	Lake Elmo, Minn.
RT	71	Kurt Levetzow	6-5	269	Sr.	Sabula, Iowa
TE	89	Damian Gibson	6-4	260	Jr.	Marathon, Fla.
QB	16	Todd Bandhauer	6-3	226	Jr.	Crystal River, Fla.
FL	21	Tyrone Watley	5-9	189	Sr.	Tulare, Calif.
FB	42	Joe Parmentier	5-11	256	Jr.	Lindenhurst, N.Y.
TB	28	Darren Davis	5-8	185	So.	Miami, Fla.
DT	52	James Reed	6-1	256	Fr.	Saginaw, Mich.
NG	90	Greg Schoon	6-3	286	Sr.	Sioux Rapids, Iowa
DE	98	Nigel Tharpe	6-5	258	Fr.	Detroit, Mich.
OLB	34	Jim Morse	6-2	223	Fr.	Minden, Iowa
ILB	48	Dave Brcka	6-2	238	So.	West Des Moines, Iowa
ILB	38	Michael Cooper	6-1	219	Sr.	Omaha, Neb.
OLB	26	Chin Achebe	6-1	251	Jr.	Steubenville, Ohio
LCB	20	Breon Ansley	5-8	165	Fr.	Rowland Heights, Calif.
RCB	19	Kemp Knighten	6-0	200	Jr.	Hialeah, Fla.
SS	7	Dustin Avey	6-3	203	Fr.	Ames, Iowa
FS	13	Kevin Hudson	6-0	181	Sr.	Miami, Fla.
P	6	Carl Gomez	6-2	195	Fr.	Miami, Fla.
K	45	Jamie Kohl	6-0	196	Jr.	Waukesha, Wis.
DS	47	Cory Kluver	6-0	219	Jr.	Ankeny, Iowa
PR	25	Kevin Wilson	5-10	186	Jr.	North Canton, Ohio
KR	21	Tyrone Watley	5-9	189	Sr.	Tulare, Calif.

## 1998

SE	86	Chris Anthony	6-3	196	So.	Bettendorf, Iowa
LT	72	Bill Marsau	6-6	300	Jr.	Hudson, Iowa
LG	71	Eugene Bernal	6-3	302	Sr.	Sylmar, Calif.
C	79	Charley Bogwill	6-2	305	Sr.	Morris, Ill.
RG	63	Ben Bruns	6-3	304	So.	Denver, Iowa
RT	70	Ben Beaudet	6-4	306	So.	Lake Elmo, Minn.
TE	89	Damian Gibson	6-4	263	Sr.	Marathon, Fla.
QB	16	Todd Bandhauer	6-3	232	Sr.	Crystal River, Fla.
FL	3	Damien Groce	5-10	175	Jr.	San Bernardino, Calif.
FB	42	Joe Parmentier	5-11	251	Sr.	Lindenhurst, N.Y.
TB	28	Darren Davis	5-8	190	Jr.	Miami, Fla.
RE	15	Reggie Hayward	6-5	240	So.	Dolton, Ill.
DT	52	James Reed	6-0	265	So.	Saginaw, Mich.
NG	44	Ryan Harklau	6-3	265	So.	Humboldt, Iowa
END	26	Chin Achebe	6-2	255	Sr.	Steubenville, Ohio
OLB	41	Ab Turner	6-1	210	So.	El Cajon, Calif.
MLB	50	Kip King	6-0	230	Sr.	Fort Worth, Texas
OLB	38	Jesse Beckom	6-0	215	Jr.	Chicago, Ill.
CB	8	Jamarcus Powers	5-10	180	Jr.	LaMarque, Texas
CB	20	Breon Ansley	5-6	172	So.	Rowland Heights, Calif.
SS	7	Dustin Avey	6-3	200	So.	Ames, Iowa
FS	17	Jeff Waters	6-2	175	Jr.	Carson, Calif.
P	6	Carl Gomez	6-2	202	So.	Miami, Fla.
K	45	Jamie Kohl	6-0	208	Sr.	Waukesha, Wis.
DS	47	Cory Kluver	5-11	214	Sr.	Ankeny, Iowa
PR	32	J.J. Moses	5-6	172	So.	Waterloo, Iowa
KR	25	Kevin Wilson	5-10	187	Sr.	North Canton, Ohio

## 1999

SE	86	Chris Anthony	6-3	196	Jr.	Bettendorf, Iowa
LT	72	Bill Marsau	6-5	302	Sr.	Hudson, Iowa
LG	70	Ben Beaudet	6-4	300	Jr.	Lake Elmo, Minn.
C	63	Ben Bruns	6-3	300	Jr.	Denver, Iowa
RG	76	Ryan Gerke	6-4	300	Sr.	Bryan, Texas
RT	75	Marcel Howard	6-5	302	So.	Davenport, Iowa
FL	1	Michael Brantley	6-0	190	Sr.	Long Island, N.Y.
QB	18	Sage Rosenfels	6-4	218	Jr.	Maquoketa, Iowa
TB	28	Darren Davis	5-8	190	Sr.	Miami, Fla.
WR	32	J.J. Moses	5-6	173	Jr.	Waterloo, Iowa
TE	31	Mike Banks	6-4	249	So.	Ogden, Iowa
RE	15	Reggie Hayward	6-5	250	Jr.	Dolton, Ill.
DT	52	James Reed	6-0	277	Jr.	Saginaw, Mich.
NG	98	Nigel Tharpe	6-4	295	Jr.	Detroit, Mich.
LE	91	Robert Brannon	6-3	293	Sr.	Rialto, Calif.
OLB	49	Eric Werford	6-0	215	Jr.	Oelwein, Iowa
MLB	48	David Brcka	6-2	243	Sr.	West Des Moines, Iowa
OLB	38	Jesse Beckom	6-0	215	Sr.	Chicago, Ill.
SS	17	Jeff Waters	6-2	184	Sr.	Carson, Calif.
CB	21	Atif Austin	5-8	181	Fr.	Tarpon Springs, Fla.
FS	7	Dustin Avey	6-3	210	Jr.	Ames, Iowa
CB	22	Ryan Sloth	5-8	182	Jr.	Belmond, Iowa
PK	96	Mike McKnight	6-3	207	So.	Fort Dodge, Iowa
P	6	Carl Gomez	6-2	201	Jr.	Miami, Fla.
DS	84	Jason Lyftogt	6-4	239	So.	Orange City, Iowa

## 2000

SE	86	Chris Anthony	6-3	204	Sr.	Bettendorf, Iowa
LT	75	Marcel Howard	6-6	313	Jr.	Davenport, Iowa
LG	70	Ben Beaudet	6-4	286	Sr.	Lake Elmo, Minn.
C	63	Ben Bruns	6-3	295	Sr.	Denver, Iowa
RG	76	Lorenzo White	6-5	340	Jr.	Richmond, Texas
RT	72	Andy Stensrud	6-7	280	Sr.	Lake Mills, Iowa
FL	32	J.J. Moses	5-6	170	Sr.	Waterloo, Iowa
QB	18	Sage Rosenfels	6-4	221	Sr.	Maquoketa, Iowa
TB	2	Ennis Haywood	5-11	206	Jr.	Dallas, Texas
FB	45	Joe Woodley	5-10	233	Fr.	West Des Moines, Iowa
WR	19	Craig Campbell	5-11	185	Jr.	Sante Fe Springs, Calif.
TE	31	Mike Banks	6-4	254	Jr.	Ogden, Iowa
RE	15	Reggie Hayward	6-5	250	Sr.	Dolton, Ill.
DT	52	James Reed	6-0	285	Sr.	Saginaw, Mich.
NG	44	Ryan Harklau	6-4	280	Sr.	Humboldt, Iowa
LE	99	Kevin DeRonde	6-5	255	Jr.	Pella, Iowa
OLB	4	Derrick Walker	6-2	235	Sr.	Houston, Texas
MLB	46	Matt Word	5-11	235	So.	Miami, Fla.
OLB	41	Ab Turner	6-0	220	Sr.	Denver, Colo.
SS	24	Doug Densmore	5-10	195	Sr.	Sterling, Ill.
FS	7	Dustin Avey	6-2	208	Sr.	Ames, Iowa
CB	21	Atif Austin	5-8	180	So.	Tarpon Springs, Fla.
CB	8	Jamarcus Powers	5-8	164	Sr.	La Marque, Texas
PK	6	Carl Gomez	6-2	198	Sr.	Miami, Fla.
P	6	Carl Gomez	6-2	198	Sr.	Miami, Fla.
HO	99	Casey Baldwin	6-2	212	Fr.	Perry, Iowa
DS	84	Jason Lyftogt	6-4	253	Jr.	Orange City, Iowa
PR	32	J.J. Moses	5-6	170	Sr.	Waterloo, Iowa
KR	32	J.J. Moses	5-6	170	Sr.	Waterloo, Iowa

# All-Time Lineups

## 2001

WR	82	Lane Danielson	6-0	197	So.	Dike, Iowa
LT	75	Marcel Howard	6-6	320	Sr.	Davenport, Iowa
LG	65	Bob Montgomery	6-3	310	So.	Lincoln, Neb.
C	68	Zach Butler	6-4	290	Jr.	Iowa City, Iowa
RG	67	Cory Hannen	6-5	305	Sr.	Hiawatha, Iowa
RT	76	Lorenzo White	6-5	341	Sr.	Richmond, Texas
WR	19	Craig Campbell	5-11	181	Sr.	Santa Fe Springs, Calif.
QB	15	Seneca Wallace	6-1	184	Jr.	Sacramento, Calif.
TB	2	Ennis Haywood	5-11	220	Sr.	Dallas, Texas
FL	26	Jack Whitver	5-11	177	So.	Grinnell, Iowa
TE	31	Mike Banks	6-4	253	Sr.	Ogden, Iowa

RE	1	Tyson Smith	6-2	235	So.	Des Moines, Iowa
DT	92	Jordan Carstens	6-5	290	So.	Bagley, Iowa
NG	95	Willie Judd	6-3	282	Sr.	Bonita, Calif.
LE	99	Kevin DeRonde	6-5	251	Sr.	Pella, Iowa
OLB	41	Jeremy Loyd	6-2	230	Jr.	Pittsburg, Texas
MLB	7	Matt Word	6-0	232	Jr.	Miami, Fla.
OLB	44	Justin Eilers	6-2	230	Sr.	Nampa, Idaho
SS	9	Adam Runk	6-2	181	Sr.	Stillwater, Minn.
FS	18	Marc Timmons	5-10	160	So.	Bradenton, Fla.
CB	16	Harold Clewis	5-10	184	So.	Missouri City, Texas
CB	21	Atif Austin	5-9	181	Jr.	Tarpon Springs, Fla.

PK	14	Tony Yelk	6-0	201	Fr.	Arlington, Wis.
P	14	Tony Yelk	6-0	201	Fr.	Arlington, Wis.
HO	19	Casey Baldwin	6-2	211	So.	Perry, Iowa
DS	84	Jason Lyftogt	6-4	255	Sr.	Orange City, Iowa
PR	4	Michael Wagner	5-7	188	So.	West Covina, Calif.
KR	6	JaMaine Billups	5-10	198	So.	Omaha, Neb.

## 2002

WR	82	Lane Danielson	6-0	195	Jr.	Dike, Iowa
LT	71	Casey Shelton	6-5	295	Jr.	West Des Moines, Iowa
LG	65	Bob Montgomery	6-2	306	Jr.	Lincoln, Neb.
C	68	Zach Butler	6-3	292	Sr.	Iowa City, Iowa
RG	78	Collin Menard	6-3	306	Jr.	West Des Moines, Iowa
RT	53	Cale Stubbe	6-3	295	So.	Cedar Falls, Iowa
FL	83	Jamaul Montgomery	6-0	197	Jr.	Long Beach, Calif.
QB	15	Seneca Wallace	5-10	193	Sr.	Sacramento, Calif.
TB	4	Michael Wagner	5-7	188	Jr.	West Covina, Calif.
SE	26	Jack Whitver	5-10	181	Jr.	Grinnell, Iowa
TE	93	Kyle Knock	6-2	262	Sr.	Cedar Rapids, Iowa

RE	1	Tyson Smith	6-2	230	Jr.	Des Moines, Iowa
DT	92	Jordan Carstens	6-5	300	Jr.	Bagley, Iowa
NG	66	Nick Leaders	6-2	275	Fr.	Omaha, Neb.
END	55	Beau Coleman	6-1	239	Sr.	Chula Vista, Calif.
SLB	33	Brandon Brown	5-10	220	So.	Houston, Texas
MLB	7	Matt Word	6-0	235	Sr.	Miami, Fla.
WLB	41	Jeremy Loyd	6-2	230	Jr.	Pittsburg, Texas
SS	6	JaMaine Billups	5-8	202	Jr.	Omaha, Neb.
FS	18	Marc Timmons	5-8	162	Jr.	Bradenton, Fla.
CB	11	Ellis Hobbs III	5-7	183	So.	DeSoto, Texas
CB	21	Atif Austin	5-7	179	Sr.	Tarpon Springs, Fla.

PK	49	Adam Benike	5-10	220	Jr.	Rochester, Minn.
P	14	Tony Yelk	6-0	201	So.	Arlington, Wis.
HO	19	Casey Baldwin	6-2	211	Jr.	Perry, Iowa
DS	79	Matt Bockes	6-0	280	Jr.	Grundy Center, Iowa
PR	5	Todd Miller	5-8	170	So.	Mount Pleasant, Iowa
KR	80	Lance Young	6-0	170	Jr.	St. Louis, Mo.

## 2003

WR	82	Lane Danielson	6-0	192	Sr.	Dike, Iowa
LT	71	Casey Shelton	6-5	295	Sr.	West Des Moines, Iowa
LG	65	Bob Montgomery	6-2	306	Sr.	Lincoln, Neb.
C	67	Luke Vander Sanden	6-2	305	Jr.	Inwood, Iowa
RG	75	Aaron Brant	6-7	314	Fr.	Kieler, Wis.
RT	53	Cale Stubbe	6-3	302	Jr.	Cedar Falls, Iowa
FL	26	Jack Whitver	5-10	183	Sr.	Grinnell, Iowa
QB	8	Austin Flynn	6-1	186	Fr.	Deer Park, Texas
TB	27	Stevie Hicks	6-2	214	Fr.	Omaha, Neb.
SE	80	Lance Young	6-0	181	Sr.	St. Louis, Mo.
TE	86	James Wright	6-3	260	Jr.	Houston, Texas

RE	84	Jason Berryman	6-2	230	Fr.	Houston, Texas
DT	92	Jordan Carstens	6-5	303	Sr.	Bagley, Iowa
NG	66	Nick Leaders	6-2	290	So.	Omaha, Neb.
END	43	Cephus Johnson	6-2	245	So.	Palm Beach Gardens, Fla.
SLB	9	Nik Moser	6-0	210	So.	Ft. Dodge, Iowa
MLB	33	Brandon Brown	6-0	233	Jr.	Houston, Texas
WLB	45	Joe Woodley	5-11	227	Sr.	West Des Moines, Iowa
SS	6	JaMaine Billups	5-9	208	Sr.	Omaha, Neb.
FS	18	Marc Timmons	5-8	170	Sr.	Bradenton, Fla.
CB	11	Ellis Hobbs	5-7	183	Jr.	DeSoto, Texas
CB	16	Harold Clewis	5-9	193	Sr.	Missouri City, Texas

PK	49	Adam Benike	5-10	230	Sr.	Rochester, Minn.
P	14	Tony Yelk	6-0	201	Jr.	Arlington, Wis.
HO	19	Casey Baldwin	6-2	211	Sr.	Perry, Iowa
DS	79	Matt Bockes	6-0	290	Sr.	Grundy Center, Iowa
PR	5	Todd Miller	5-8	175	Jr.	Mount Pleasant, Iowa
KR	80	Lance Young	6-0	181	Sr.	St. Louis, Mo.

## 2004

WR	1	Todd Blythe	6-5	210	Fr.	Indianola, Iowa
LT	53	Cale Stubbe	6-4	300	Sr.	Cedar Falls, Iowa
LG	72	Kory Pence	6-4	310	Jr.	Story City, Iowa
C	67	Luke Vander Sanden	6-2	305	Jr.	Inwood, Iowa
RG	58	Seth Zehr	6-5	295	So.	Fort Dodge, Iowa
RT	75	Aaron Brant	6-7	315	So.	Kieler, Wis.
FL	81	Jon Davis	6-4	200	So.	Papillion, Neb.
QB	7	Bret Meyer	6-3	205	Fr.	Atlantic, Iowa
TB	27	Stevie Hicks	6-2	215	So.	Omaha, Neb.
TE	86	James Wright	6-3	240	Sr.	Houston, Texas
TE	36	Brett Kellogg	6-3	250	Sr.	Cedar Rapids, Iowa

RE	1	Tyson Smith	6-2	240	Sr.	Des Moines, Iowa
DT	52	Brent Curvey	6-0	300	So.	Houston, Texas
NG	66	Nick Leaders	6-2	290	Jr.	Omaha, Neb.
END	40	Shawn Moorehead	6-3	230	So.	Mason City, Iowa
SLB	58	Erik Anderson	6-1	225	Sr.	Eden Prairie, Minn.
MLB	44	Tim Dobbins	6-1	245	Jr.	Nashville, Tenn.
WLB	33	Brandon Brown	6-0	230	Sr.	Houston, Texas
SS	9	Nik Moser	6-0	195	Jr.	Fort Dodge, Iowa
FS	8	Steve Paris	6-1	200	Jr.	Dallas, Texas
CB	11	Ellis Hobbs	5-9	190	Sr.	DeSoto, Texas
CB	14	DeAndre Jackson	6-0	185	So.	Garland, Texas

PK	37	Bret Culbertson	6-5	195	Fr.	Des Moines, Iowa
P	24	Troy Blankenship	6-1	190	Jr.	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
HO	16	Cris Love	6-5	225	Sr.	Round Rock, Texas
DS	49	Landon Schrage	6-5	210	Jr.	Parkersburg, Iowa
PR	5	Todd Miller	5-8	175	Sr.	Mount Pleasant, Iowa
KR	11	Ellis Hobbs	5-9	190	Sr.	DeSoto, Texas



# All-Time Lineups



## 2005

WR	1	Todd Blythe	6-5	205	So.	Indianola, Iowa
WR	81	Jon Davis	6-4	205	Jr.	Papillion, Neb.
WR	13	Austin Flynn	6-1	200	Jr.	Deer Park, Texas
LT	62	Johannes Egbers	6-3	290	Sr.	Clinton, Iowa
LG	72	Kory Pence	6-4	315	Sr.	Story City, Iowa
C	63	Scott Stephenson	6-3	305	Jr.	St. Paul, Minn.
RG	58	Seth Zehr	6-6	300	Jr.	Fort Dodge, Iowa
RT	75	Aaron Brant	6-7	315	Jr.	Kieler, Wis.
QB	7	Bret Meyer	6-4	205	So.	Atlantic, Iowa
TE	41	Ben Barkema	6-3	245	So.	Muscatine, Iowa
IB	27	Stevie Hicks	6-2	215	Jr.	Omaha, Neb.
FB	31	Ryan Kock	6-1	240	Jr.	Lohrville, Iowa
DE	43	Cephus Johnson	6-2	250	Sr.	Palm Beach Gardens, Fla.
DT	52	Brent Curvey	6-0	295	Jr.	Houston, Texas
NG	66	Nick Leaders	6-2	290	Sr.	Omaha, Neb.
DE	84	Jason Berryman	6-3	250	So.	Houston, Texas
WLB	11	Matt Robertson	6-1	235	Jr.	Fort Lauderdale, Fla.
MLB	44	Tim Dobbins	6-2	245	Sr.	Nashville, Tenn.
SLB	26	Jamarr Buchanan	6-2	230	Sr.	Dolton, Ill.
SS	9	Nik Moser	6-0	205	Sr.	Fort Dodge, Iowa
FS	8	Steve Paris	6-1	200	Sr.	Dallas, Texas
CB	4	DeAndre Jackson	6-0	190	Jr.	Garland, Texas
CB	24	LaMarcus Hicks	6-0	195	Sr.	Clarksdale, Miss.
PK	37	Bret Culbertson	6-5	180	So.	Des Moines, Iowa
P	17	Troy Blankenship	6-1	195	Sr.	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
HO	13	Austin Flynn	6-1	200	Jr.	Deer Park, Texas
DS	49	Landon Schrage	6-5	225	Sr.	Parkersburg, Iowa
PR	5	R.J. Sumrall	6-1	200	Fr.	Orlando, Fla.
KR	4	DeAndre Jackson	6-0,	190	Jr.	Garland, Texas

# All-Time Football Lettermen

## A.....

Brad Abbas, 1982  
Chin Achebe, 1995-96-97-98  
A.E. Adams, 1916  
Jim Affholder, 1964-65  
Dean Ahlers, 1988-89  
Andy Alcorn, 1992  
Howard Aldrich, 1915-16-17  
Bruce Alexander, 1953-54-55  
Ellis Alexander, 1941  
Dennis Alitz, 1963-64  
Ken Allbee, 1930  
Barney Alleman, 1952-53-54  
Bill Allen, 1963-64  
Jeff Allen, 1968-69-70  
Marcus Allen, 1991-92-93-94  
Bill Allender, 1933-34-35  
Harry Alley, 1964-65  
H.P. Allstrand, 1910  
Bill Alsin, 1919-20-21  
Leslie Alt, 1924  
Jason Ambrosion, 1993  
Ken Ames, 1935  
George Amundson, 1970-71-71  
Don Andersen, 1961-62  
Bill Anderson, 1923-24  
Bob Anderson, 1957-58-59  
Dawan Anderson, 1995-96-97-98  
DeCarlos Anderson, 1999  
Edwin Anderson, 1946  
Elmer Anderson, 1922-26  
Erik Anderson, 2001-02-03-04  
Ernest Anderson, 1926  
Jim Anderson, 1977  
Joe Anderson, 1923  
John Anderson, 1935-36-37  
Kent Anderson, 1983-84-85  
Norm Anderson, 1945-46-47  
Stan Anderson, 1948  
Tom Anderson, 1987  
Dale Andrews, 1911-12  
Derek Andrews, 1979  
Tommie Andrews, 1983  
Terry Andringa, 1974  
Bob Angle, 1947-48-49  
Larry Anglin, 2002  
Breon Ansley, 1997-98-99-00  
Chris Anthony, 1997-98-99-00  
Lagrant Anthony, 1974  
Terrence Anthony, 1984-85-86  
David Archer, 1982-83  
Jim Arenston, 1912  
Scott Armbrust, 1990-91-92  
Bill Armstrong, 1945  
Dwayne Armstrong, 1991-92  
John Arnaud, 1979-80-81-82  
Jahi Arnold, 1994  
Jesse Arnold, 2002  
Rollie Arns, 1950-51-52  
Bob Ash, 1941-42  
Roger Ashland, 1967  
Gary Astleford, 1958-60-61  
Patrick Augafa, 1995-96  
Atif Austin, 1999-00-01-02

*\*voted honorary letter*

Owen Austrheim, 1970-71  
Dustin Avey, 1997-98-99-00  
Irving Axelson, 1924  
Edward Axtheim, 1913-14  
Gould Ayres, 1926-27

## B.....

Marc Bachrodt, 1983-84-85  
Alvin Baker, 1982-83  
Bob Baker, 1968-69  
Dennis Baker, 1965-66  
Tim Baker, 1986-87-88  
Tony Baker, 1964-65  
Gabe Bakker, 2003-04  
Casey Baldwin, 2000-01-02-03  
Jim Baldwin, 1922  
Jason Bales, 1995  
Steve Balkovec, 1963-64-65  
R.J. Balthus, 1905  
Todd Bandhauer, 1995-97-98  
Dennis Bandy, 1967  
Bob Banger, 1970-71-72  
Jon Banks, 2005  
Michael Banks, 1998-99-00-01  
David Banks-Burse, 2002-03  
Ralph Baracz, 1969-70  
Tim Bardole, 1989  
Bill Barger, 1940-41-42  
Ben Barkema, 2004-05  
Dick Barker, 1916-17-19  
Willie Barker, 1934  
Tom Barnes, 1968-69-70  
Eppie Barney, 1964-65-66  
Jim Barr, 1959  
Bob Barrow, 1939  
Jerry Bartell, 1955  
Neal Barton, 1922  
Harold Bassett, 1970-71  
Sy Bassett, 1974-75  
C.E. Bates, 1921  
Jeff Bauer, 1987-88-89-90  
Ryan Baum, 2003-04-05  
Al Bauman, 1931-36-37  
George Bazik, 1937-38  
Vince Beacom, 1948-49-50  
Bruce Beaman, 1974  
Clarke Beard, 1909  
Jesse Woodrow Beard, 1935  
Jim Beasley, 1968-69  
Joe Beauchamp, 1964  
Ben Beaudet, 1997-98-99-00  
Broc Bebout, 2005  
Adam Beck, 1987-88  
Dan Becker, 1972-73  
Jesse Beckom, 1998-99  
Johnny Behm, 1923-24-25  
Norton Behm, 1923-24-25  
Dean Beilby, 1977  
G.C. Beiter, 1907  
Frank Belichick, 1962-65  
Bob Belluz, 1970-71  
Mark Benda, 1975-76  
Jim Beneke, 1942  
Adam Benike, 2002-03  
Bryce Bennett, 1947  
Forrest Bennett, 1928-29-30  
Herschel Bennett, 1922

Dave Benoit, 1985-87-88-89  
Ray Benson, 1919  
Scott Benson, 1986-87  
Caleb Berg, 2004-05  
Paul Berger, 1932-33-34  
Walter Berger, 1922  
Randy Bern, 1987-88-89  
Jerry Berna, 1968-69-70  
Eugene Bernal, 1998  
John Berrington, 1963-64  
Jason Berryman, 2003-05  
Bill Berthusen, 1983-84-85-86  
Wayne Beske, 1968-69  
J.D. Bewley, 1994  
Jack Beyer, 1932-33  
\*Sammy Beyer, 1904  
H.T. Bigelow, 1909  
I.O. Biggs, 1921  
D.H. Biller, 1904-05-06  
Chad Billings, 1997  
JaMaine Billups, 2000-01-02-03  
A.L. Birch, 1920  
Bob Bird, 1955-56-57  
Harold Birney, 1934  
Warren Bissell, 1920  
Gerrick Bivins, 1997  
Ken Bixby, 1966-67  
Rich Blabolil, 1975-76-77  
Matt Blair, 1971-73  
Dick Blanch, 1895  
Brett Blaney, 1980-82-83  
Grant Blaney, 1955-56  
Joe Blankenship, 1986  
Troy Blankenship, 2004-05  
Chuck Blaskovich, 1972-73  
Bill Bliss, 1938-39  
Dick Bliss, 1943  
Mike Bliss, 1968-69  
Travis Block, 1988-89-90-91  
Luther Blue, 1974-75-76  
Ed Blumenstein, 1936  
Todd Blythe, 2004-05  
Shannon Boals, 1990  
Ed Bock, 1936-37-38  
Matt Bockes, 2000-01-02-03  
Ron Bockhaus, 1978-79  
V.C. Bodwell, 1920  
Mark Boehm, 1976-77  
Eugene Boeke, 1919  
Phil Bogdanovitch, 1941  
Bob Bognar, 1971  
Charley Bogwill, 1997-98  
Lloyd Bohannon, 1928  
Rob Bolks, 1973-74  
Craig Boller, 1967-68-69  
Karl Bond, 1924-25  
Mort Bonesteel, 1948  
Tony Booth, 1991-92-93-94  
Bob Bos, 1973-74-75  
Chris Boskey, 1978-79-81-82  
Tom Boskey, 1975-76-77-78  
Lou Bosnyak, 1942-46-48  
Marty Boswell, 1937-38-39  
Alvin Bowen, 2005  
Roger Bowen, 1930-31  
John Bowers, 1939  
Hillford Bowes, 1929-30  
Robert Bowmen, 1931  
Greg Boyd, 1995-96  
Marshall Boyd, 1917-19-20  
Jerry Boyington, 1968-69-70



*Tight end Mike Busch was a first-team All-America selection in 1989.*

Randy Bozich, 1972-73  
Brent Braaksma, 2000  
Scott Bradley, 1973-74  
Calvin Branch, 1993-94  
Scott Brandt, 1983-84  
Robert Brannon, 1998-99  
Aaron Brant, 2003-04-05  
Michael Brantley, 1996-97-98-99  
Jeff Braswell, 1984-85  
Mark Braver, 1977  
Lawrence Brazon, 1965  
Dave Brcka, 1996-97-98-99  
John Breckenridge, 1954-55  
Frank Bredahl, 1947  
Ron Bredeson, 1955-56  
Cyrus Breeden, 1916-17-18  
Bill Brennan, 1913  
Bob Brettman, 1949-50  
Carl Brettschneider, 1950-51-52  
Guy Brewer, 1897  
Eddie Bridges, 1986-87  
Phil Brinkman, 1948  
George Broderson, 1920-21-22  
Warren Brooms, 1916-19  
Bill Brooks, 1965-66  
James Brooks, 1992-93  
J.B. Brorby, 1922  
Bob Brouillette, 1969-70  
Brandon Brown, 2001-02-03-04  
David Brown, 2005  
Eddie Brown, 1986-88  
Harold Brown, 1982  
Hunter Brown, 1934  
Jason Brown, 1993-94-95-96  
Joe Brown, 1978-79-80-81  
Mike Brown, 1986  
Norman Brown, 1926  
Ralph Brown, 1952-53-54  
Stan Brown, 1940  
Tim Brown, 1962-63  
Ira C. Brownlie, 1894  
Howard Brubaker, 1948  
Joe Brubaker, 1947-48-49  
F.W. Brugger, 1906-07  
Ben Bruns, 1997-98-99-00  
Chris Brunsvold, 1996  
Bob Brutsmann, 1962-63-64  
Blaise Bryant, 1989-90  
Jamarr Buchanan, 2003-04-05  
Howard Buck, 1939  
Tom Buck, 1977-78-79

# All-Time Football Lettermen

Arthur Buckley, 1902  
Jared Bucks, 1999-01  
Andrew Buggs, 1989-90-91-92  
Ken Bunte, 1963-64  
Rick Burchett, 1965-66-67  
J.W. "Joe" Burden, 1960-61  
Charlie Burge, 1911-12  
Max Burkett, 1951-52-53-54  
Dick Burnett, 1949  
Steve Burns, 1970-71-72  
Warren Burns, 1919  
Bob Burrell, 1939-40-41  
Kenyatta Burris, 1998  
Jim Burrows, 1907  
Bob Burton, 1927-28-29  
Mike Busch, 1986-87-88-89  
Tom Busch, 1965-67-68  
Joe Bush, 1947  
James Butler, 1984-85  
Zach Butler, 1999-01-02  
Marcus Butts, 1979-80-81  
Greg Buttz, 1984  
Bill Byers, 1920  
Fred Byl, 1899  
Bill Byrus, 1950-51-52

## C.....

Bob Caddock, 1941  
Kevin Caldwell, 1991  
Dick Callahan, 1954  
Bobby Campbell, 1994  
Craig Campbell, 1999-00-01  
George Campbell, 1971-72  
Roy Campbell, 1901  
Sam Campbell, 1966-67-68  
Stan Campbell, 1949-50-51  
M.V. Campon, 1895  
Brian Cannon, 1970-71-72  
Gil Carafiol, 1943  
Ken Caratelli, 1970-71-72  
Dean Carlson, 1970-71  
Lyle Carlson, 1956-57  
Mark Carlson, 1979-80-81-82  
Tony Carlson, 1980-81  
Adam Carper, 2005  
Hugh Carr, 1907  
Ray Carreathers, 1987-88  
Jordan Carstens, 2000-01-02-03  
Larry Carwell, 1964-65-66  
Harlan Cassin, 1918  
John Catron, 1933-34-35  
J.H. Cave, 1902  
Dan Celoni, 1959-60-61  
Vinny Cerrato, 1977-78-80-81  
L.H. Chamberlain, 1894-95  
L.M. Chamberlain, 1900-01  
L.M. Chambers, 1899  
Jim Champlin, 1952-53  
Terry Chandler, 1962  
A.R. Chappell, 1909-10-11  
Darrell Chapper, 1976  
Martin Chase, 1924  
Bill Chauncey, 1946-47-48-49  
Dave Cheesebrough, 1978  
Dick Cherpinsky, 1951-52  
John Chism, 1965



Mike Cox (30) owns the only retired jersey in the history of Iowa State football.

E.W. Church, 1920-21  
Arlen Ciechanowski, 1974  
Jerry Cimburek, 1948-50  
John Cinefro, 1986-88  
Jon Claborn, 1987  
Jim Clapper, 1960-61-62  
Ted Clapper, 1979-80-81-82  
Bob Clark, 1953  
Derrick Clark, 1996-97  
Fred Clausen, 1943  
Nick Clausen, 1993-94  
Ozzie Clay, 1962-63  
Dave Clayberg, 1960-61-62  
Sam Clear, 1982-83  
Mike Clemons, 1976-77-78  
Bob Clendenning, 1950-51-52  
Harold Clewis, 2000-01-02-03  
B.F. Cockerell, 1909-10  
Cliff Cody, 1922-23  
Roland "Bud" Coe, 1924-25-26  
Chuck Coey, 1952-53  
Ray Coffey, 1969  
Jeff Cole, 1991-92-93-94  
Richard Cole, 1944-45-46  
Scott Cole, 1976-77-78  
Beau Coleman, 2001-02  
Greg Coleman, 2004-05  
Lon Coleman, 1972-73  
Ray Coleman, 1969  
Kevin Colon, 1985-86  
George Conditt, 1990, 1992  
Frank Congiardo, 1950-51-52  
Ralph Conner, 1982-83  
John Cooper, 1959-60-61  
Michael Cooper, 1994-95-96-97  
Tim Copeland, 1980  
Frank Copper, 1976-77  
Marc Cortez, 1997-98  
Lincoln Cory, 1925  
D.E. Cotter, 1916  
W.O. Cotter, 1923  
William O. Cotter, 1969-70  
Theman Couch, 1969-70  
Kevin Coughlin, 1980-81  
Russ Coundiff, 1934-35  
Lynn Cowan, 1912-13  
Warner Cowely, 1895

Chris Cox, 1986  
Dick Cox, 1951-52-53  
Mike Cox, 1962-63-64  
Travis Cox, 1993  
John Coyle, 1900-01  
Stan Cozzi, 1951-52  
E.F. Cramer, 1914  
Alva Crawford, 1912  
Larry Crawford, 1977-78-79-80  
Tim Creasman, 1986-88  
Mark Criner, 1986  
Hal Crisler, 1943  
Steve Cromie, 1986  
Carl Crowse, 1918  
Dwayne Crutchfield, 1980-81  
Bret Culbertson, 2004-05  
Cal Cummins, 1976-77  
C.W. Cunningham, 1911-13  
Jim Cunningham, 1966  
Kevin Cunningham, 1975-76-77  
Roger Cunningham, 1951-52  
Jack Currie, 1919-20-21  
Mitch Curtis, 2002  
Jeff Curry, 1976-77-78  
Brent Curvey, 2003-04-05  
Dick Cuvelier, 1976-77-78-79

## D.....

Robert Dabney, 1986-87  
Bill Dailey, 1936  
Dan Daly, 1988  
Terry Dammann, 1988  
P.E. Damon, 1897  
Amos Dana, 1932-33  
Javon Daniels, 1998  
Preston Daniels, 1901-02-03-04  
Lane Danielsen, 2000-01-02-03  
Phil Danowsky, 1972-73-74  
Paul Darling, 1940-41-42  
Bob Darrow, 1939  
Ole Davidson, 1897  
Anthony Davis, 1984  
Darren Davis, 1996-97-98-99  
Frank Davis, 1913  
Harry Davis, 1907-08  
Jon Davis, 2003-04-05  
Sammy Davis, 1968-71  
Scott Davis, 2000  
Tommy Davis, 1981-82-83-84  
Troy Davis, 1994-95-96  
Tyrone Davis, 1988  
Will Davis, 1916-19  
W.S. Dawson, 1893  
Kelly Day, 1986  
M.R. Deakin, 1908  
William DeButts, 1914  
Francis DeDecker, 1945-46  
Clarence Dee, 1936-37  
John Dee, 1958  
Charles Deering, 1892  
Glenn Deffke, 1914-15  
Derek DeGennaro, 1985-86-87-88  
F.J. Delaney, 1915  
Joe DeLaRosa, 1966  
Jack Delbridge, 1949  
Gilbert Denfield, 1915-16-19

Bob Dennis, 1946  
Brian Dennis, 1956-57  
Clifford Dennis, 1944  
Doug Densmore, 1997-98-99-00  
Kevin DeRonde, 1998-99-00-01  
W.E. Deshler, 1901  
Dennis DiBiase, 1994-95-96  
Jim Dickerson, 1948  
George Dimitri, 1966-67-68  
Jim Dishinger, 1935-36-37  
Al Dixon, 1974-75-76  
Bill Dixon, 1931-32-33  
Tim Dobbins, 2004-05  
Fabian Dodd, 2005  
Pete Doering, 1987  
Wendell Dohrman, 1951  
Jeff Dole, 1985-86-87-88  
Brian Donahue, 1999-01  
Jerry Donohue, 1956-58  
Jim Doran, 1949-50  
Jim Doran, Jr., 1987-88-89-90  
Lant Doran, 1989-90-91  
Dan Dostal, 1991-92-93-94  
Jesse Doty, 1928  
Mark DouBrava, 1989-90-91-92  
J.M. Dowell, 1913  
Todd Doxzon, 1993-94-95-96  
I.A. Dreher, 1902  
R.H. Drennan, 1904-05-06  
Marcus Dubel, 1915  
Greg Dukstein, 1967-69  
Ray Dumphy, 1899  
Shane Dunlevy, 1990-92  
Howard Dunn, 1930  
Mark Dunn, 1989-90-91  
Warren Duesenberg, 1929-30-31  
H.E. Dyer, 1895-96-97

## E.....

Terry Earnest, 1977-78-79  
Doug Easley, 1995-96  
Bill Easter, 1968  
H.N. Ebersole, 1901  
Herb Eckles, 1899-1900  
Ray Eckles, 1896  
Robert Eckles, 1895-96  
Bill Edar, 1914  
Dave Eder, 1987-88-89-90  
Willis Edson, 1898  
Don Edwards, 1986-87-88-89  
Johannes Egbers, 2002-03-05  
Kevin Eggleston, 1983-84-85  
Paul Eichling, 1912  
Emery Eichorn, 1950-51-52  
Justin Eilers, 2000-01  
Robert Ekins, 1922  
Kern Elerick, 1931  
Robert Elkins, 1933  
Dave Eller, 1957  
Roosevelt Ellerbe, 1963  
E.A. Elliott, 1909  
Tom Elliott, 1968-69  
Gary Ellis, 1960-61-62  
James Elmore, 1996-97-98-99  
W.D. Elwood, 1904  
Bob Engebretson, 1964



# All-Time Football Lettermen

Dennis Engel, 1976-77  
Jon English, 1981-82  
Scott English, 1991  
Jack Erickson, 1952  
Clyde Erskine, 1916  
Louie Ervin, 1991-92  
Alex Espinoza, 1984-85-86  
Dennis Esselmann, 1965-66-67  
Arden Esslinger, 1958-59-60  
Clair Ethington, 1940-41-46  
Bob Ettinger, 1942  
Sam Etzel, 1931  
Bob Evans, 1964-65-66  
Harold Evans, 1916  
John L. Evans, 1914-15  
Seymour Evans, 1916  
W.T. Evans, 1914  
Elve Everage, 1970  
Willie Everett, 1984-85

## F .....

John Falter, 1955-56-57  
W.H. Farner, 1914  
Ed Farni, 1945-46  
Andrew Farrell, 1932  
Jack Fathauer, 1943-44-45-46  
Ev Faunce, 1945  
Ray Fauser, 1958  
Oliver Fay, 1898  
Burt Fayram, 1925  
Don Ferguson, 1947-48-49  
Tom Ferrebee, 1958-59  
Jerry Fiat, 1967-68-69  
Brian Fiekema, 1965-66-67  
Jerry Finley, 1954  
B.J. "Bugs" Firkins, 1916  
Doug Fischer, 1980-81-82-83  
Karl Fischer, 1927  
Bob Fisher, 1924-25-26  
F.D. Fisher, 1917  
Scott Fisher, 2005  
Mike Fitzgerald, 1958-59-60  
Kevin Fleecs, 1994-95  
Bruce Fling, 1973  
Austin Flynn, 2003-04-05  
Vernon Foell, 1917  
Bill Fogarty, 1957  
Mark Foley, 1987-88  
Ron Fontana, 1957  
Mike Fontanini, 1969-71  
Gerry Forge, 1973-74  
Anthony Forrest, 2001-02  
Jim Foster, 1961  
John Foster, 1915  
Howard Foy, 1944  
Jim Foy, 1945-48  
W. H. Frakes, 1916  
Rick Frank, 1985-86  
Gary Fraser, 1969  
F.C. French, 1895-96  
George Friedl, 1947-48-49  
John Fritsch, 1973-74-75  
Henry Fritz, 1899  
Wes Fuchs, 1949  
Ed Fuller, 1939  
Kevin Fulton, 1991-92-93-94  
Robert Fulton, 1909

R.A. Furrows, 1905  
Sherman Fyles, 1903-05

## G .....

Larry Gaffin, 1968  
Ray Gahone, 1971  
Jerry Gair, 2004  
Ray Galbraith, 1924-25-27  
George Gallagher, 1943-44-45  
Mike Gannon, 1978  
Danny Gantt, 1983-84-85  
Frank Garcia, 2002  
Dwight M. Garner, 1932-33-34  
Artis Garris, 1992-93-94  
Morrison Garth, 1913  
Lou Gartner, 1958-59-60  
George Gast, 1941-42-43  
R.E. Gaylor, 1919  
Garlon Gaylord, 1921  
Doran Geise, 1981-82  
Pierre Gelinas, 1974-75  
Bill George, 1923  
Pete Gerdorn, 1970  
Ryan Gerke, 1998-99  
Bert German, 1895  
Damian Gibson, 1995-96-97-98  
Dennis Gibson, 1983-84-85-86  
Gale Gibson, 1956-57-58  
Alex Giffords, 1979-80-81-82  
Rocky Gillis, 1978-80-81-82  
Willie Gillis, 1972-73  
Dwayne Gilyard, 1981-82-83  
Duncan Glab, 1938  
Greg Gloede, 1987-88-89  
John Glotfelty, 1987-88-89-90  
Mike Gnade, 1973-74-75  
Tom Goedjen, 1972-73-74  
Pete Goesser, 1957-58-59  
Joe Goldberg, 1938  
Melvin "Bud" Goltry, 1946  
Carl Gomez, 1997-98-99-00  
Kelly Goodburn, 1982  
Dan Goodwin, 1979  
Malcolm Goodwin, 1990-91-92  
Matt Goodwin, 1989-92  
Brandon Goodyk, 1994  
Jim Graham, 1925  
M.L. Graham, 1907-08  
Tom Graham, 1959-61  
Jason Grant, 1996  
Walter Grant, 1978-79  
Bruce Grasser, 1961-62-63  
John Graveno, 1933  
Don Graves, 1966-67  
Doug Graves, 1938-39-40  
Roy Gray, 1909  
Daman Green, 1996-97  
Dexter Green, 1975-76-77-78  
Eddy Green, 1948-49-50  
King Green, 1982  
Bill Greene, 1908  
Reece "Pinky" Greene, 1922  
Tony Greene, 1981-82  
J.M. Greenfield, 1917  
Karl Greenlee, 1923  
Dave Greenwood, 1974-75-76

Don Greenwood, 1972-73  
J. E. Greer, 1922  
Dick Grefe, 1931-32-33  
Don Grefe, 1932-35  
C.J. Griffith, 1899  
John Griffith, 1947-48  
John Griglione, 1968-69-70  
Lynn Grimes, 1925-26  
Al Grissinger, 1976-77-78  
Don Griswold, 1938-39-40  
Damien Groce, 1998-99  
Bill Gross, 1908-09  
Greg Grove, 1974-75-76  
Matt Grubb, 1989-90-91  
Tom Grundman, 1947-48-49  
Roger Guge, 1968  
Rodney Guggenheim, 1993-94-95  
Clarence Gustine, 1935-36  
Russell Gute, 1934-35  
N.F. Guylowl, 1921

## H .....

Bobby Hackett, 1985  
L.M. Hadley, 1918-19  
C.F. Hagle, 1912  
Webb Halbert, 1947-48  
Ron Halda, 1964-65  
Scott Hale, 1973-74-75  
Daryl Hall, 1993-94  
Ted Hall, 1966-68  
Vernon Hall, 1925-26-27  
Mitch Hallett, 1974  
M.J. Hammer, 1895-98  
Wurdette Hanna, 1936  
Larry Hannahs, 1961-62-63  
Cory Hannen, 1998-99-00-01  
Dan Hanover, 1976  
Jeff Hansel, 1986  
Jack Hansen, 1955-57  
Mike Hansen, 1995  
Scott Hansen, 1977  
G.D. Hanson, 1917  
Richard Hanson, 1983-84  
Mel Happe, 1939-40  
Ray Hardee, 1975-76-77-78  
Buddy Hardeman, 1973-75-76  
Bob Harden, 1956-57-58  
Weylan Harding, 1991-92-93  
Ryan Harklau, 1997-98-99-00  
Howard Harlan, 1933-34  
Ray Harm, 1969-70-71  
Ike Harris, 1971-72-73  
Marc Harris, 1993-94-95-96  
Mike Harris, 1980  
Rodney Harris, 1986-88  
Willie Harris, 1969-70  
Dan Harrison, 1936  
Maurice Harrison, 1914-16  
Kevin Hart, 1976-77  
E.C. Harte, 1909-10-11  
Ben Harvey, 1991-92-93  
Ray Harvey, 1984  
George Harville, 1942  
John Hauck, 1945  
Walter Haugo, 1944  
Tony Hawkins, 1974-75-76  
Casey Hayes, 1985-86  
Ike Hayes, 1933-34-35  
Claude Hays, 1941  
Reggie Hayward, 1997-98-99-00  
Ennis Haywood, 1998-99-00-01  
V.A. "Chick" Heater, 1916-17-18  
Jerome Heavens, 1997  
A.N. Hegggen, 1908-09  
John Heggen, 1939-40-41  
George Heick, 1951-52  
Charles Heidel, 1944  
Charles Heileman, 1936-37-38  
Nick Hein, 2000  
Howard Heinrich, 1956  
Byron Heitz, 1994-95  
Darrell Helgens, 1957  
H.K. Helseth, 1916  
Keith Hemingway, 1951-52  
James Henderson, 1995  
Joe Henderson, 1985-86-87-88  
Tracy Henderson, 1982-83-84  
Lance Henkel, 1991  
C.A. Henninger, 1904-05-06  
Frank Henninger, 1910-11  
Pat Henricksen, 1978  
Ray Henteges, 1922



*Wideout Ray Hardee was one of ISU's most dangerous threats in the Cyclones' potent offensive attack from 1975-78.*

# All-Time Football Lettermen

Chris Hentges, 1986-87-88  
 Bob Herman, 1974  
 Carl Herman, 1917  
 Bill Herren, 1977-79  
 George Hess, 1950-51  
 David Heyn, 1984-86-87-88  
 Do Hibbs, 1918-19-20  
 LaMarcus Hicks, 2004-05  
 Stevie Hicks, 2003-04-05  
 Otis Higgins, 1920-21  
 Terrance Highsmith, 2005  
 Tom Hilden, 1968-70  
 Barry Hill, 1972-73-74  
 Charles Hill, 1923-24-25  
 Lamont Hill, 1990-91-92-93  
 Phil Hill, 1956-57-58  
 Sanford Hill, 1927  
 Arthur Hinderman, 1918-19  
 Dick Hiserodt, 1945  
 Gilbert Hitch, 1929  
 Stan Hixon, 1976-77-78  
 Daryl Hobbs, 1953-55  
 Ellis Hobbs, 2001-02-03-04  
 Darryl Hobson, 1979-80-81-82  
 Sam Holden, 2002  
 Van Hollaway, 1971-72  
 Jim Hollingsworth, 1921  
 Dean Hollrah, 1977  
 Allen Holman, 1926  
 Earl A. Holmes, 1913-15  
 Larry Holton, 1966-67-69  
 Alan Hood, 1983-84-85  
 Charles Hood, 1930  
 Frank Hood, 1933-34  
 Dave Hoover, 1961-62-63  
 Dave Hoppmann, 1960-61-62  
 Mike Horacek, 1993-94-95  
 Wayne Horras, 1952-53-54  
 Anthony Hoskins, 1986-87-88  
 H.S. Hough, 1910  
 Don Houser, 1952-53  
 Dick Howard, 1943-44-45-46  
 Marcel Howard, 1998-99-00-01  
 Rick Howe, 1972-73-74  
 Howard Howell, 1983  
 Larry Howes, 1937  
 Homer Hubbard, 1905-06-07-08  
 Kevin Hudson, 1995-96-97  
 Dick Hufman, 1945  
 Rocky Hugee, 1978  
 Brandon Hughes, 1990-91-92-93  
 Eric Huhndorf, 1984-85-86  
 Brandon Hunley, 1  
 D.A. Hunt, 1910-11-12  
 Larry Hunt, 1971-72-73  
 Kent Hunter, 1986  
 R.L. "Buck" Hurst, 1910-11-12  
 Mark Huston, 1972-73-74  
 Rodney Hutchins, 1980-81-83

I .....  
 T.J. Iles, 1913  
 Ivan Impson, 1930-31-32  
 Michael Ingram, 1980  
 Terry Ingram, 1956-57-58

Webster Intermill, 1930  
 Harold Ireland, 1943  
 Klarence Isler, 1975  
 Tim Iversen, 1983-84-85

J .....  
 Andrew Jackson, 1985-86  
 DeAndre Jackson, 2003-04-05  
 Hez Jackson, 1996-99  
 Joe Jackson, 1983-84  
 Michael Jackson, 1998  
 Cal Jacobs, 1976-78-80  
 Jason Jacobs, 1982-83  
 Bob Jacobsen, 1949-50-51  
 Steve Jacobsen, 1969-70-72  
 Harry Jager, 1917  
 Jerry Jaksich, 1973-74-75-76  
 Kenneth James, 1979  
 Ladislus Janda, 1916-19  
 Darrell Jansonius, 1970  
 Paul Jarrett, 2001  
 Brett Jarvis, 2005  
 Vince Jasper, 1984-85-86  
 Ramsey Jay, 1973-74  
 Robert "Jabby" Jeanson, 1904-06-07  
 Tim Jeffries, 1968-69  
 Tim Jennings, 1992  
 Bill Jensen, 1951-55  
 Bob Jensen, 1945-46-47  
 Howard Jensen, 1949-50  
 Mike Jensen, 1980-81  
 Joel Jenson, 1979-80  
 George Jessen, 1979-80-81-82  
 Jim Jessen, 1947-48  
 Tony Johann, 1983  
 Ed John, 1913-14-15  
 Al Johnson, 1976-78-79  
 Brian Johnson, 1977-78-79  
 Bruce Johnson, 1945  
 Cephus Johnson, 2002-03-04-05  
 Dan Johnson, 1980-81  
 Dwayne Johnson, 2002  
 Harry Johnson, 1927-28-29  
 Harvey "Jock" Johnson, 1968-69-70  
 J.V. Johnson, 1919  
 Lyell Johnson, 1916-17  
 Nick Johnson, 1959  
 Randono Johnson, 1988  
 Russell Johnson, 1993-94  
 Steve Johnson, 1977-78  
 Stevie Johnson, 2000  
 Ted Johnson Jr., 1990  
 Tiray Johnson, 2001  
 Wendell Johnson, 1932  
 Judge Johnston, 1987-88-89  
 W.D. Johnston, 1907-09  
 D.C. Jones, 1914-15-16  
 Ed Jones, 1914-15-16  
 Edwin Jones, 1987  
 Fred Jones, 1967-68-69  
 Jeff Jones, 1973-74-75  
 John Jones, 1904-05-06  
 Marshall Jones, 1920  
 Ray Jones, 1914  
 Willie Jones, 1971-72-73  
 Martin Jordan, 1928

FF Jorgenson, 1901  
 Nathan Jorgenson, 1997  
 Ted Jornov, 1971-72-73  
 Dick Joslyn, 1944  
 Willie Judd, 2000-01  
 Chris Juhl, 1910-11

K .....  
 Steve Karber, 1968-69-70  
 Arthur Karr, 1915  
 Tom Karr, 1972-73  
 Dick Kasperek, 1963-65  
 Lance Keller, 1991  
 Andrew Kelley, 2000  
 Brett Kellogg, 2003-04  
 John Kelly, 1969-71  
 Earnest Kennedy, 1963-64-65  
 Pat Kennedy, 1976-77-78  
 Ken Keough, 1944  
 Doug Keown, 1971-72  
 Carl Kern, 1928-29  
 Carl Kessle, 1922  
 Lynn Kettleson, 1964  
 James Key, 1981  
 Randy Kidd, 1961-62-63  
 Ed Kimbrough, 1964  
 Jeff Kincart, 1980  
 Ben King, 1966-67-68  
 Charles King, 1938  
 Gary King, 1965-66  
 Kip King, 1995-96-97-98  
 Ray King, 1973-74-75  
 Elmer Kingery, 1925-26  
 Nile Kinnick Sr., 1913-14  
 Mike Kirar, 1967-68-69  
 Bob Kirkpatrick, 1939-40-41  
 Everett "The Rabbit" Kischer, 1936-37-38  
 Tom Kiska, 1986  
 Ray Klootwyk, 1946-47-48  
 Bill Klug, 1926  
 Cory Kluver, 1996-97-98  
 Dan Kneller, 1971-72-73  
 Mark Kness, 1977  
 Kemp Knighten, 1996-97-98  
 Kyle Knock, 1999-00-01-02  
 Werner Knoop, 1924  
 Carl Knop, 1944-47  
 Jim Knott, 1991-92-93-94  
 A.B. Knox, 1905  
 A.R. Knox, 1908  
 Jim Knuth, 1979-80-82  
 Randy Koch, 1975-76-78  
 Ryan Kock, 2003-04-05  
 John Koen, 1930  
 Jamie Kohl, 1995-96-97-98  
 Andy Kohler, 2002-04  
 Tim Kohn, 1993-94-95-96  
 Carter Kokjer, 1943-44-46  
 Scott Kollman, 1975-76-77  
 Mark Konopka, 1992-93-95  
 Paul Konrad, 1973  
 Harold Kornbaum, 1950  
 Kip Koski, 1964-66  
 Brent Kouba, 1991-92  
 Gene Kowalski, 1952-53



*Kicker Scott Kollman chipped in 75 points during the 1976 campaign.*

J.H. Kraft, 1909  
 Merv Krakau, 1970-71-72  
 Harry Kraus, 1944-46  
 H.R. Kreger, 1894  
 Ed Krekow, 1927-28  
 Keith Krepfle, 1971-72-73  
 Todd Krieger, 1983-84  
 Wilbur Kroeger, 1934  
 Milton Kubicek, 1928  
 Matt Kuhns, 1990  
 John Kulp, 1928  
 Ernest Kun, 1963-64  
 Dennis Kushlak, 1965

L .....  
 E.W. Lambert, 1906-07-08  
 Guy Lambert, 1907-08  
 Jeff Lambert, 1983-85  
 Mike Lamberto, 1966-67-68  
 Prentis Lamont, 1958  
 Ray Lampman, 1907  
 Bob Lamson, 1926-27  
 Chuck Lamson, 1958  
 Jean Lange, 1939-40-41  
 Bill Larkin, 1975  
 Mike Larsen, 1975  
 C.H. Larson, 1923  
 Craig Larson, 1958  
 Elmer Larson, 1928  
 Eugene Larson, 1924  
 Jim Lary, 1956-57  
 G.M. LaSourd, 1909  
 B.J. Lattimer, 1911  
 Chuck Latting, 1956-57  
 Clarence Laubenfels, 1917  
 Louis Laughlin, 1920-22  
 Dean Laun, 1946-47-48-49  
 Don Laun, 1946-48-50  
 Perry Laues, 1984-85  
 F.W. Law, 1907-08  
 Brett Lawrence, 1983-84-85-86  
 Kevin Lazard, 1990-91-93  
 Jeff Leaders, 1986

# All-Time Football Lettermen

Andy Leaders, 2004  
 Mike Leaders, 1977-78-79  
 Nick Leaders, 2002-03-04-05  
 Mickey Leafblad, 1976-77-79  
 Frankie Leaks, 1981-82  
 Bill Lechtenberg, 1939-40  
 Bob Lechtenberg, 1940-42  
 Andre Lee, 1996-97-98  
 Greg Lempke, 1978  
 Robert Lendino, 1988  
 Doug Lenth, 1973-75  
 Les Leonard, 1975  
 John Less, 1978-79-80  
 Jack Lessin, 1951-52-53  
 Marcus Lester, 1986  
 Kurt Levetzow, 1995-96-97  
 Curtis Livingston, 1983  
 Cal Lewis, 1965-66-67  
 Clarence Lewis, 1895  
 Henry Lewis, 1971-72-73  
 LaVerne "Butch" Lewis, 1939-40-41  
 Robert Lewis, 1998-99  
 Magnus Lichter, 1932-33  
 Keevin Lignons, 1978  
 Marc Lillibridge, 1992-93-94  
 Dick Limerick, 1961-62-63  
 F.S. Linbach, 1920  
 Mike Lincavage, 1993-94-95-96  
 Harry Lindblom, 1926-27-28  
 Nick Linder, 2001-02-03  
 Larry Lindgren, 1945  
 F.B. Lingenfelter, 1920-21  
 Jeff Lingren, 1978-79  
 Herb Linn, 1975  
 Cedric Linwood, 1991-93-94  
 Greg Liter, 1983-84-85-86  
 Gary Little, 1972  
 Steve Little, 1981-82-83-84  
 Royal Lohry, 1940-41-42  
 Jarrett Lollis, 1998-99  
 William Lomax, 1927  
 Ray Lombard, 1907  
 Steve Loney, 1973  
 Darren Longshore, 1981-82  
 Roy Longstreet, 1922-23-24  
 Tom Lorenz, 1968-69-70  
 Donn Lorenzen, 1954-55  
 Jerry Lorenzen, 1979-80-81-82  
 Ralph Losee, 1956-57-58  
 Dean Loucks, 1917  
 Lloyd Lounsbury, 1929  
 Cris Love, 2003-04  
 Earl Lowe, 1921  
 Clint Loy, 1979  
 Jeremy Loyd, 2001-02  
 Vernon Loyd, 1934  
 Jim Luebbers, 1982-83-84-85  
 Wayne Lueders, 1963-64-65  
 Fred Lutjens, 1927-28  
 Brian Lutter, 2004  
 Gary Lutz, 1953-54  
 Glenn Luymes, 1948  
 Fred Lyford, 1895  
 Jason Lyftogt, 1999-00-01  
 Wayne Lyles, 1974  
 R.A. Lyman, 1906  
 Jim Lyons, 1954-55

**M**.....  
 Ira Mabie, 1905  
 Victor Mack, 1978-79-80  
 Norm Madson, 1943  
 Rick Magill, 1977  
 Craig Mahoney, 1987-88-89-90  
 H.A. Maine, 1898-99  
 Mike Malloy, 1989-91  
 Dick Mann, 1951-52  
 Aaron Manning, 1985-86  
 Craig Manske, 1976  
 Duane Marcellus, 1960  
 Joe Marconi, 1970-71  
 Jim Marks, 1945  
 Larry Marquardt, 1971-72-73  
 Bill Marsau, 1996-97-98-99  
 Leo Marshall, 1958-59  
 Bill Martin, 1956-58  
 Bobby Martin, 1972  
 Charles Martin, 1956-58  
 Dan Martin, 1981-82-83  
 Dave Martin, 1986-87  
 Eric Martin, 1994  
 George Martin, 1932  
 Bob Martinson, 1970-71-72  
 Terry Martinson, 1972-73  
 Tom Mason, 1974-75  
 W.D. Mason, 1899  
 Bob Matey, 1969-70-71  
 Bob Matheson, 1950-51-52  
 Homer Mattison, 1913-14  
 Mark Matuscak, 1984  
 George Maurer, 1964-65-66  
 Channon Mawdsley, 1984-85-86  
 Elmer May, 1953-54  
 Dave Mayberry, 1965-66-67  
 Frank Mayer, 1923-24-25  
 Antonio Mays, 1996  
 Anthony Mayze, 1984-85  
 J.M. McAvinchey, 1921  
 Dan McAvoy, 1968  
 Jon McCarthy, 1974  
 Jim McCaulley, 1954-55  
 Larry McCaulley, 1978-79  
 E.G. McClere, 1899  
 Todd McClish, 1991-92  
 Ed McCoy, 1909-10  
 Bill McCue, 1981-82-83-84  
 Dave McCurry, 1970-71-72  
 Herb McDermott, 1949-50-54  
 Dennis McDonald, 1969-70-71  
 Roy McDonald, 1910-11-12  
 Everett McDonnell, 1914  
 Shamus McDonough, 1979-80-81-82  
 Ralph McElhinney, 1904-05-06-07  
 Dick McFarland, 1917  
 Ron McFarland, 1973-74-75-77  
 Jerry McGlynn, 1948-49-50  
 John McGonegle, 1962  
 LaVerne McGraw, 1940-41-42  
 M.W. McGuire, 1918  
 Azel McClrath, 1919  
 E.G. McKibbin, 1920  
 John McKillop, 1971-72-73  
 Harold McKinley, 1913-14-15  
 Mike McKnight, 1999-00  
 E.M. McLaughlin, 1894

James McMillion, 1989-91-92-93  
 H.L. McRoberts, 1910  
 Gilbert McQuern, 1932  
 Cliff McTaggart, 1920  
 Randy Means, 1969-70  
 Greg Meckstroth, 1978  
 Ralph Meckstroth, 1978  
 Howard Medin, 1939  
 Royal Meeker, 1895-96-97  
 John Meis, 1977-78  
 Bill Melham, 1920  
 Bob Meling, 1956  
 Mel Meling, 1949-50-51  
 Bob Mellgren, 1951-52  
 E.A. Mellinger, 1895  
 Collin Menard, 2002-03  
 Don Metcalf, 1956-57  
 Bret Meyer, 2004-05  
 Jim Meyer, 1979-80-81-82  
 Robert Meyer, 1955  
 Chuck Meyers, 1980-81-82-83  
 Joe Meyers, 1895  
 Ivory Mhoon, 1993-94  
 B.O. Mickelson, 1939-40  
 Harold Miller, 1933-34-35  
 John Miller, 1926-27  
 Merritt Miller, 1940  
 Rich Miller, 1978-79-80-81  
 Sherman Miller, 1972-73-74  
 Todd Miller, 1990-92-93  
 Todd Miller, 2002-03-04  
 Tom Miller, 1976  
 M.A. Mills, 1905  
 Dan Milner, 1990-91-92  
 Robbie Minor, 1983-84-86  
 Ben Mitchell, 1986-87-88  
 Dick Mitchell, 1935  
 Jack Mitchell, 1996  
 Les Mitchell, 1970-72  
 Byron Moad, 1913  
 Jim Moeller, 1960  
 John Moen, 1930  
 Bob Montgomery, 2000-01-02-03  
 Jamaul Montgomery, 2000-01-02-03  
 Larry Montre, 1960-61-62  
 Bob Moody, 1938-39  
 Barry Moore, 1981-82-83-84  
 Chris Moore, 1985-86-87  
 Jedd Moore, 2000  
 Kelvin Moore, 1995  
 Moses Moore, 1971-72-73  
 Rich Moore, 1987-88  
 Troy Moore, 1988-89-90  
 Shawn Moorehead, 2004-05  
 Reggie Mooror, 1999  
 Erhard Moosman, 1952-53  
 Paul Morin, 1937-38  
 Jim Morrison, 1920-21  
 Jim Morse, 1997-98-99  
 Bernard Mortensen, 1943  
 John A. Mortimer, 1952  
 John R. Mortimer, 1961-62-63  
 Ed Morton, 1974  
 Andrew Moser, 1999-01  
 Nik Moser, 2002-03-04-05  
 Jerry Moses, 1972-73  
 Jerry Moses Jr., 1998-99-00  
 Milan Moses, 2004-05  
 Durwood "Dury" Moss, 1914-15  
 Al Moton, 1977-78



*Jerry Moses lettered at ISU in 1972 and 1973. His son, Jerry Jr., lettered three times (1998-2000).*

Jim Mraz, 1971  
 Ernest Muehler, 1938  
 Chuck Muelhaupt, 1954-55-56  
 Willie Muldrew, 1966-67-68  
 Greg Mulhall, 1970-71-72  
 R.G. Mullen, 1914  
 Dick Muller, 1969  
 Dave Munger, 1956-57-58  
 Geary Murdock, 1970-71-72  
 J.L. Murphy, 1908  
 John Murphy, 1954-55-56  
 Benn Musgrave, 1980-81-82-83  
 Chris Mussman, 1987-88-89-90  
 Tendai Muyengwa, 1994  
 Bill Myers, 1947-48-49  
 Doug Myers, 1982-83  
 Jim Myers, 1948

**N**.....  
 Clarence Nagel, 1912-14  
 Gordon Nagel, 1929-30-31  
 Sheldon Napastuk, 1993-94-95-96  
 Eric Nasstrom, 1990-91  
 W.L. "Spike" Nave, 1923-24  
 Adam "Jud" Neal, 1917-19  
 Brian Neal, 1977-78-80-81  
 Tom Neal, 1934-35-36  
 Kenny Neil, 1977-78-80-81  
 Arthur Nelson, 1917  
 Bervin Nelson, 1954  
 Jay Nelson, 1983  
 Jim Nelson, 1977  
 Karl Nelson, 1979-80-81-82  
 L.A. "Bat" Nelson, 1906-07-08  
 Mort Nelson, 1950  
 Scott Nelson, 1981-82-83  
 Truman Nelson, 1929-30  
 Harry Neyenesch, 1922-23  
 Dwight Nichols, 1952  
 Dwight Nichols, 1957-58-59  
 Floyd Nichols, 1930  
 T.E. Nichols, 1902  
 Walter Nickel, 2005  
 Sylvester Nickerson, 1986-87-88  
 Dick Niemann, 1982



# All-Time Football Lettermen

Tim Niggeling, 1984  
 Jim Nissen, 1978-79-80  
 Matt Nitchie, 1990-91-93-94  
 Joe Noble, 1943-44  
 Frank Nolte, 1929-30-31  
 Dean Norman, 1948-49  
 Ron Norman, 1942-46-47  
 Graston Norris, 1993-94-95-96  
 Harold Nowlin, 1920-21

## O .....

Bret Oberg, 1988-89  
 Marv Oberg, 1934  
 Mike O'Brien, 1996-97  
 Dustin Ochs, 2002  
 Duane Ohrt, 1974  
 Herb Ohrt, 1932  
 Bryan Ollie, 2000-01-02-03  
 Brent Olsen, 1992  
 Bob Olson, 1950-51  
 Dana Omer, 1947-48-49  
 James O'Neal, 1997  
 Ron Onopa, 1963  
 R.E. Orr, 1919  
 Dell Osborn, 1971-72-73  
 Merle Osborne, 1938-39-40  
 Ron Osborne, 1979-80-81-82  
 Jared Otto, 2003  
 Carl Ours, 1928  
 Rob Overton, 1973-74  
 Fred Owen, 1899  
 Larry Owens, 1940  
 Todd Oxley, 1985

## P .....

Roscoe Packer, 1914-16  
 Tom Padjen, 1973  
 Carl Paetz, 1944-45-46  
 Will Paige, 1916-19  
 Cyril Palm, 1922-24  
 Cloyce Palmer, 1952-53  
 Denny Palmer, 1954  
 Mike Palmer, 1969-70  
 Joe Palmisano, 1973-74-75  
 Steve Paris, 2002-03-04-05  
 Foster Parker, 1897  
 Joe Parmentier, 1995-96-97-98  
 Tom Parrish, 1962  
 Jason Parrott, 1998  
 Will Parsons, 1896  
 Win Parsons, 1895-96  
 Alan Patten, 1986-87-88  
 Sundiata Patterson, 1990-91-92  
 Dick Paukert, 1964-65  
 Lawrence Paulson, 1947-48-49  
 Michael Payne, 1979-80  
 Bob Pearson, 1943  
 Terry Pearson, 1957  
 Chris Pedersen, 1989-90-91  
 Gary Pedersen, 1988-90  
 Scott Pederson, 1977  
 Kory Pence, 2002-04-05



*Dennis Ross led ISU's receiving corps in 1987-88.*

Chuck Penn, 1973  
 Alex Perez, 1959  
 Duke Perfect, 1997  
 Wayne Perr, 1967  
 A.C. Perrin, 1904  
 Lenzy Perrine, 1974-75-76  
 Tom Perticone, 1976-77-78  
 Luke Petersen, 1997  
 Troy Petersen, 1991-92-93-94  
 Carl Peterson, 1928  
 Stan Peterson, 1943  
 Rich Petrovich, 1993  
 Gerry Petsch, 1974-76  
 F.H. Pfautz, 1912  
 John Pflum, 1945  
 Hans Pfund, 1911-12  
 Gene Phelps, 1944-45  
 DeAndre Phillips, 2000-01  
 Henry Philmon, 1953-54-55  
 E.A. Pielsticker, 1903  
 Bob Pierson, 1943  
 Ken Pigott, 1964  
 M.A. Piper, 1917  
 Dave Pittman, 1970-71-72  
 Greg Pittman, 1975  
 Milon Pitts, 1985-86  
 L.W. Plager, 1906  
 Bill Plantan, 1952-53  
 Adam Ploog, 1998  
 Ron Pohl, 1956-57-58  
 Andrius Poncius, 1956-57  
 Fred Poole, 1934-35-36  
 Don Poprilo, 1984-85  
 Mike Posey, 1983-84  
 Dan Potempa, 1998  
 John Pottebaum, 1948  
 Jimmy Potter, 1974  
 Tom Potter, 1968-69-71  
 Harold Potts, 1954-55  
 Henry Poullard, 2002-04  
 Frank Powell, 1956-57  
 Lester Powell, 1913  
 Jamarcus Powers, 1998-00  
 Steve Powers, 1968-69  
 Tom Powers, 1972-73-74  
 Carroll Preston, 1944

Guy Preston, 1974-75-77-78  
 Carl Proto, 1960-61-62  
 Angelo Provenza, 1994-95  
 Ron Puettman, 1992  
 Ed Pundt, 1966-67  
 Jim Pusch, 1945  
 Jason Putz, 1993-94-95

## Q .....

Brian Quarrie, 1970  
 John Quinn, 1977-79-80-81

## R .....

Tom Radke, 1995-96-97  
 Doug Ragaller, 1992-93-94  
 David Rahe, 2005  
 Matt Rahfaldt, 1994-95-96-97  
 Andrae Rainey, 2001  
 Sam Ramensofsky, 1963-64-65  
 Howard Ramsey, 1919  
 Tom Randall, 1974-75-76-77  
 Jimm Randolph, 1975  
 Josh Rank, 1998  
 James Ransom, 1979-80-81-82  
 John Rasmess, 1923-24-25  
 Ned Rasmussen, 1980-81-82  
 Larry Ratigan, 1988-89-90-91  
 Jim Rawley, 1951-52-53  
 Charles Rawn, 1942  
 James Reed, 1997-98-99-00  
 Ralph Reese, 1944  
 J.J. Reeve, 1910  
 Lou Reeve, 1912-13-14-15  
 Brian Reffner, 1985-86  
 Matt Rehberg, 1987-89-90-91  
 Ted Reimer, 1967-68  
 Bruce Reimers, 1979-81-82-83  
 Steve Renfrow, 1987  
 Greg Rensink, 1977  
 Phil Reppert, 1906-07-08  
 Gordon Reupke, 1936-37-38  
 Preston Rhamy, 1994-95-96-97  
 Dan Rice, 1952-53  
 S.O. Rice, 1895  
 Tom Rice, 1894  
 Randy Richards, 1983-84-85-87  
 Steve Richards, 1968  
 Bob Richardson, 1970-71  
 Cliff Rick, 1958-59-60  
 Scott Rickard, 1999-00  
 A.L. Rickert, 1957  
 Paul Ridder, 1972-73  
 Jim Riding, 1944-45-46  
 Lester Ridley, 1991-92  
 I.S. "Zeke" Riggs, 1920-22  
 Horace Ringheim, 1909-10-11  
 Fred Rippel, 1955-56  
 Tom Roach, 1978-79-80-81  
 Guy Roberts, 1899  
 Guy T. Roberts, 1922-23-24  
 H.L. Roberts, 1910  
 Hugh Roberts, 1936

Lawrence Roberts, 1991  
 Mike Roberts, 1983-84-85  
 Marcus Robertson, 1987-88-89-90  
 Matt Robertson, 2003-04-05  
 Shane Robertson, 1991-92  
 Dan Robinson, 1967-68  
 Doug Robinson, 1965-66-67  
 Willie Robinson, 1965-66  
 Bill Robitaille, 1959  
 Otis Rodgers, 1975-76  
 Terron Rodgers, 1980-81  
 Hiram Roe, 1932-33  
 Orrie Roe, 1927-29  
 Clarence "Buck" Rogers, 1934  
 Glover Rogers, 1974-75-76  
 Bob Rohwedder, 1951-52-53  
 Harley Rollinger, 1945-46-47  
 Tom Roloson, 1976  
 David Rom, 1977  
 V.H. Rompel, 1920  
 Sage Rosenfels, 1997-98-99-00  
 Dennis Ross, 1985-86-87-88  
 Oliver Ross, 1997  
 James Roster, 1951  
 Mark Rothacker, 1948-49-50  
 Andre Roundtree, 1973-74  
 Matt Rouse, 1989-90-91-92  
 Gene Rowell, 1976  
 Dale Rowley, 1992-93-94-95  
 Terry Rubley, 1977-78-79  
 Carl Rudi, 1927-28  
 Rudy Ruffolo, 1995-96-97  
 Jim Ruprecht, 1979-80  
 Adam Runk, 1998-99-00-01  
 Rowland Rushmore, 1935-36-37  
 Rod Rust, 1947-48  
 Hiawatha Rutland, 2000-01-02-03  
 Brandon Rutledge, 1996  
 I.C. Rutledge, 1907-08  
 R.L. Rutledge, 1910-11  
 Maurice Ryan, 1941-42  
 Matt Rysavy, 1995-96-97

## S .....

Craig Sabatini, 1972  
 Erwin Sadanowiz, 1959  
 Cecil Saddoris, 1931  
 Brett Sadek, 1986-87  
 Evan Sage, 1923  
 Lee Sage, 1974  
 Mike Sakalas, 1994-96  
 Tom Salerno, 1968-69-70  
 Ted Sandberg, 1950  
 Ken Sandbloom, 1986  
 Clyde Sanders, 1998  
 Lyman Sanders, 1922-23  
 Tim Sanders, 1993-94-95  
 Clive Sands, 1975  
 Adam Sansale, 2001  
 C.G. Saurberg, 1908  
 Jason Scales, 2004  
 Dick Scesniak, 1959-60-61  
 Dick Schafroth, 1965-66  
 Ed Schafroth, 1931-32-33  
 Harold Schafroth, 1934-35-36  
 Charles "Bud" Schalk, 1941-42

# All-Time Football Lettermen

K.W. Schalk, 1913  
 Louis Schalk, 1916-17-18  
 John Scheldrup, 1956  
 Matt Scherbring, 2003  
 Ed Schillmoeller, 1950-51-52  
 Ed Schlenker, 1927-28-29  
 Harry Schmidt, 1922-23-24  
 Mal Schmidt, 1949-50-51  
 Eric Schmitz, 2002-03  
 Fred Schneider, 1946  
 Walt Schneider, 1980-81  
 Maury Schnell, 1949-50-51  
 Jon Schnoor, 1990-91-92  
 George Schoel, 1942-46  
 Gerald Schoendfelder, 1957-59  
 William Scholty, 1899-01  
 Carl Scholz, 1919-20  
 Floyd Schooley, 1920-21  
 Greg Schoon, 1995-96-97  
 Keith Schrage, 1985-86  
 Landon Schrage, 2004-05  
 Larry Schreiber, 1961-62  
 Curt Schroeder, 2001  
 Keith Schroeder, 1969-70-71  
 Ben Schuler, 1901  
 Paul Schulte, 1988-89-90-91  
 Tom Schulting, 1986-87  
 Scott Schulz, 1991-92  
 Don Schulze, 1954  
 Mike Schwartz, 1976-77-78-79  
 Ron Schwartz, 1956  
 John Schweickert, 1956  
 John Schweizer, 1970-71-72  
 Harold Schweppe, 1928  
 A.B. Scott, 1901  
 A. Floyd Scott, 1912  
 Anthony Scott, 1991-92-93-94  
 Cliff Scott, 1909-10  
 Jack Seabrooke, 1977-78-79-80  
 Bob Seabury, 1939-40-41  
 Scott Seeliger, 1971  
 Kenny Segin, 2002-03-04  
 Don Seibold, 1942-43-46  
 Wayne Seibold, 1947-48  
 Marv Seiler, 1990-91-92  
 Bob Sennewald, 1951  
 Mark Settle, 1975-76-77  
 Mel Shanda, 1943  
 Mike Shane, 1987-88-89  
 Willis Shaner, 1950  
 E.P. Sharp, 1909  
 R.G. Shaum, 1895  
 Ralph Shawhan, 1926  
 Norville Shearer, 1932  
 Terry Sheffey, 1985-86  
 Bill Shellabarger, 1972  
 Casey Shelton, 2001-02-03  
 Bill Sherman, 1927  
 Bob Shibley, 1952  
 Clarence Shiflet, 1944  
 Mike Shindelar, 1982-83  
 Reggie Shoemaker, 1970-71  
 Harold Shoemaker, 1917  
 Burt Shoen, 1942  
 Jeff Shudak, 1987-88-89-90  
 Eddie Shufford, 1997  
 Clyde Shugart, 1937-38  
 Harold Shugart, 1947  
 Paul Shupe, 1951-52-56  
 Jeff Simonds, 1966-67-68

Keith Sims, 1985-86-88-89  
 Herb Sindt, 1922  
 Chris Singleton, 2005  
 Vernon Singleton, 1984  
 W.L. Sink, 1921  
 Doug Skartvedt, 1990-91-92-93  
 Paul Skartvedt, 1994-95-96  
 Vern Skripsky, 1968-69  
 A.C. Sloss, 1911  
 John Sloss, 1915-16  
 Ryan Sloth, 1998-99-00  
 Bob Smith, 1929-30-31  
 Dick Smith, 1933  
 Donnie Smith, 1992  
 Forry Smith, 1974-75  
 G.A. Smith, 1899  
 Gerald Smith, 1931-32-33  
 Greg Smith, 1978-79  
 H.M. Smith, 1904-05  
 Harold Smith, 1922-23  
 Holloway Smith, 1926-27  
 Jim Smith, 1950  
 John Smith, 1983-85-86-87  
 Johnny Smith III, 2000-01-02-03  
 Korey Smith, 2003-05  
 Kyle Smith, 2005  
 Tom Smith, 1938-39-40  
 Tyson Smith, 2000-01-02-04  
 W.A. Smith, 1909-10  
 Dave Smoldt, 1981-83-84  
 Elwin Snell, 1935  
 Roy Snell, 1968-69  
 Lon Snook, 1967  
 Jim Snyder, 1922-23  
 Tony Sobers, 1978  
 John Sokol, 1940  
 John Solomon, 1975-76-77  
 Jim Solus, 1978  
 Jon Soucek, 1966  
 Tom Southard, 1947-48  
 Mike Sparks, 1991-92-93-94  
 Oliver Sparks, 1955-56  
 Roger Spaulding, 1957  
 Maynard Spear, 1928-29-30  
 Ralph Spears, 1940  
 Jon Spelman, 1959-61  
 Lee Spence, 1952  
 Chris Spencer, 1990-91-92  
 Al Spindler, 1945  
 B.J. Spyksma, 1993-94-95  
 Jeff St. Clair, 1994-95-96  
 Cody Stafford, 2003  
 Al Staidl, 1968  
 Jeff Stallworth, 1979-80-81  
 Don Stanley, 1966-67  
 Wayne Stanley, 1973-74-76  
 Otto Starzinger, 1901-02  
 Tom Stawniak, 1984-85-86-87  
 Bradd Steckmesser, 1971  
 G.L. Steelsmith, 1896  
 Ray Steffy, 1961-62  
 Jim Stehbins, 1959  
 Charles Steimle, 1962-63  
 Andy Stensrud, 1997-98-99-00  
 Maynard Stensrud, 1974-75-76  
 Mike Stensrud, 1974-76-77-78  
 Scott Stephenson, 2005  
 Shawn Stevens, 1977  
 S.W. Stevens, 1900-01  
 Bob Stevenson, 1928

Glen "Bus" Steward, 1949-50  
 Lincoln Stewart, 1939-40-41  
 Ty Stewart, 1991-92-93-94  
 Al Stoecker, 1937  
 Rob Stoffel, 1974-75-76  
 Tim Stonerook, 1978-79-80  
 Tom Stonerook, 1976-77-78  
 Dennis Storey, 1965-66-67  
 Brad Storm, 1972-73-74  
 Don Stoufer, 1904-05-06  
 P.L. Stow, 1914  
 Otto Stowe, 1968-69-70  
 Mike Strachan, 1972-73-74  
 Lee Straight, 1931  
 Matt Straight, 1993-94-95  
 Max Strain, 1970  
 Eli Strand, 1963-64  
 Bill Strickler, 1908  
 Paul Strohmman, 1950-54  
 Cale Stubbe, 2002-03-04  
 Dick Stuber, 1953  
 Lloyd Studniarz, 1977-78-79-80  
 Jim Stuelke, 1954-55-57  
 Steve Sturek, 1959-61  
 Hughes Suffren, 1985-87  
 Paul Sullivan, 1959-61  
 Lamar Summers, 1979-81  
 RJ Sumrall, 2005  
 Jim Sutherland, 1948  
 Terry Sutton, 1970-71  
 Mike Swale, 1952  
 John Swan, 1915  
 Ron Swanson, 1951  
 Jim Sweeney, 1977-78-79  
 Homer Sweet, 1922  
 Larry Switzer, 1962-63  
 Franz Swoboda, 1929-30-31

**T**.....  
 Joe Tarr, 1899  
 Simon Tarr, 1898  
 Bill Taylor, 1939  
 Grady Taylor, 1939  
 Kurtis Taylor, 2005  
 Michael Taylor, 1984-85  
 Norm Taylor, 1962-63-64  
 Wilford Taylor, 1911  
 Tim TeBrink, 2001-02-03-04  
 R.W. Tedrick, 1904  
 Rudolph Tegland, 1928-29-30  
 Ed TeHeltrup, 1910  
 George Tellier, 1908  
 H.O. Tellier, 1901-02-03  
 Harold Templeton, 1931-32  
 Wilfrid Tener, 1902-03-04  
 John Tenges, 1945  
 Ray Tenhoff, 1941  
 Mike Terrizzi, 1970-71  
 Waye Terry, 2003  
 Weldon Thalacker, 1952-53-54  
 Nigel Tharpe, 1997-98-99-00  
 Home Thayer, 1916  
 Starr Thayer, 1905-07  
 Don Theophilus, 1932-33-34  
 Paul Thibodeaux, 1985-87-88-89  
 Bob Thomas, 1968



*Tom Vaughn led ISU in rushing in 1963 and 1964 and earned All-America honors in 1964. Vaughn later went on to a productive NFL career with the Detroit Lions.*

Clint Thomas, 1993-94  
 Dean Thomas, 1942  
 Ernie Thomas, 1982  
 Jack Thomas, 1973-74  
 Kirk Thomas, 1983-84-85  
 Leonard Thomas, 1940  
 Norm Thomas, 1925-26  
 Steve Thomas, 1982-83  
 Terry Thomas, 1996  
 A.J. Thompson, 1904  
 Brian Thompson, 2002-03  
 E.J. Thompson, 1911  
 F.E. Thompson, 1916  
 Jim Thompson, 1984  
 Jim Thompson, 1992-93-94  
 Ron Thompson, 1952-53  
 Tyease Thompson, 2004  
 Al Thornburg, 1923-24-25  
 Kim Tidd, 1952-53-54  
 Joe Tiernan, 1913  
 Jack Tilles, 1957  
 John Tillo, 1948-49-50  
 Marc Timmons, 2000-01-02-03  
 Howard Tippee, 1943  
 Obert Tisdale, 1968-69-70  
 Clyde Titus, 1951  
 Lowell Titus, 1949-50  
 Gabe Toft, 1994  
 Lawrence Tollenare, 1943  
 Harry Toom, 1926  
 Paul Trauger, 1928-29-30  
 Merlin Trausch, 1965  
 John Travis, 1926  
 J.G. Treloar, 1921  
 Russ Trenary, 1939  
 Jack Trice, 1923  
 Darrin Trieb, 1986  
 Paul C. Troeger, 1909  
 Ken Trommler, 1943  
 Ron Troyan, 1980  
 Mike Tryon, 1975-76-77  
 George Tsiotsias, 1989-90  
 Frank Tucker, 1916-19

# All-Time Football Lettermen

Tony Tucker, 1984-85  
Tyrone Tucker, 2000  
T.J. Tuetken, 1999  
Ted Tuinstra, 1965-66  
Ab Turner, 1998-99-00  
Charles Turner, 1920  
Geoff Turner, 1994  
Paul Turner, 1982  
Ray Tweeten, 1954-55  
John Tyson, 1958  
Mike Tyson, 1973

**U** .....  
Edwin Uhl, 1913-14-15  
Chris Ulrich, 1992-93  
Bill Unsderfer, 1933  
John Usmial, 1970  
Bob Utter, 1990-92-93

**V** .....  
John Valasa, 1975  
Dick Valentine, 1930  
Caleb Van Cleave, 2004  
Tim VandeMerkt, 1979  
Larry Van Der Heyden, 1958-59-60  
V.B. Vanderloo, 1917-18-19-20  
Luke Vander Sanden, 2002-03-04  
Tim Van Galder, 1964-65-66  
Trent Van Hoosen, 1985-87-88-89  
Kevin Van Meter, 1977  
John VanSicklen, 1962-63-64  
Doug Van Sloten, 1983-84-85  
Tom Vaughn, 1962-63-64  
Hugh Vickerstaff, 1937-38  
Lou Vieceli, 1978-79-80  
Boyd Viers, 2003-04  
Ralph Vincent, 1910-12  
Lindsay Vinsel, 1938-39  
Howard Voelker, 1944-45  
Bob Voetberg, 1950-51  
Henry Vogelman, 1959  
Craig Volkens, 1974-76-77  
Charles Vondra, 1986-87-88-89  
Greg Vondrak, 1972  
Ron Vorwald, 1973  
Terry Voy, 1966-68

**W** .....  
Michael Wade, 1980-81-82-83  
Michael Wagner, 2000-01-02-03  
Rex Wagner, 1943-44  
Ron Wagner, 1980  
Al Waite, 1935-36-37  
Derrick Walker, 1999-00  
George Walker, 1980-82-83-84  
R.A. Walker, 1899  
Shawn Walker, 1989-90-91-92  
Walter "Bo" Walker, 1952

Joe Wall, 1911  
Leigh "Polly" Wallace, 1917-20-21  
Seneca Wallace, 2001-02  
Andy Waller, 1968-69  
Marv Walter, 1955-56-57  
Ray Walter, 1955  
Ron Walter, 1959-60  
Derek Walters, 2003  
Charles Walton, 1961-62  
Dave Ward, 1990  
Marv Warden, 1902-03-04-05  
John Warder, 1967-68  
Steve Wardlaw, 1970-71  
Hussein Warmack, 1989-90-93  
Roger Warne, 1979-81  
Meredith Warner, 1943-44  
Curtis Warren, 1986-88  
Chris Washington, 1980-81-82-83  
Jerry Washington, 1977-78  
Tony Washington, 1968-69-70  
Glenn Waterhouse, 1993  
Jeff Waters, 1998-99  
Dan Watkins, 1989-90-91-92  
Thaddeus Watkins, 1980  
Tom Watkins, 1958-59-60  
Ty Watley, 1996-97  
Al Watson, 1983-84-85  
Cleal Watts, 1923  
Tom Watts, 1904  
Don Webb, 1958-59-60  
John Webb, 1919-20  
Ralph Weber, 1929  
Vic Weber, 1946-47  
Les Webster, 1965-66-67  
Bill Weeks, 1948-49-50  
Mark Weidemann, 1980  
Steve Weidemann, 1977-78  
Eric Weiford, 1998-99-00  
Walter Weiss, 1926-27  
Chad Welding, 1986-87-88  
Bob Wellendorf, 1954  
Ken Wells, 1929-30-31  
Rick Wells, 1986-87  
Aaron Wendel, 2003  
W.W. Wentch, 1896  
Edwin Wernentin, 1925  
Steve Weron, 1989-90-91  
Jack West, 1937-38-39  
Bruce Westemeyer, 1983-84-85  
Roger Westman, 1957-58  
Ed Weyraich, 1911-12  
Russ Whalen, 1947-48  
Charles Wheeler, 1923  
Chris Whitaker, 1999-00-02-03  
Robert Whitaker, 1920  
Dean White, 1988  
E.L. White, 1920  
Lorenzo White, 2000-01  
Rick White, 1976-77-78  
Stewart White, 1919-20  
Jack Whitver, 2001-02-03  
Ed Wiemer, 1925  
Harley Wilcox, 1929  
Dick Wilcox, 1928-29-30  
Tom Wilcox, 1971  
Henry Wilder, 1938-40  
Sy Wilhelmi, 1948-50

Doug Wilke, 1972-73  
Bill Wilkinson, 1991  
Brian Wilkinson, 1993-94  
Charles Wilkinson, 1968-69-70  
Ron Wilkinson, 1988  
Wendell "Bud" Willer, 1946  
Tom Willett, 1907  
Bob Williams, 1968-69-70  
Ed Williams, 1994-95-96-97  
Gene Williams, 1987-88-89-90  
Kevin Williams, 1983-84  
L.A. Williams, 1909  
Lester Williams, 1982-83-84-85  
Lopey Williams, 1987  
Mark Williams, 1973-76  
Marlowe Williams, 1932-33-34  
Mike Williams, 1974-75-76  
Otis Williams, 1902-03  
Otis Williams, 1962-63-64  
Roe Williams, 1942  
Scott Williams, 1982-83-84  
Sherman Williams, 1989-90-91-92  
Tracy Williams, 1995-96-97  
W.H. Williams, 1902  
R.H. Wilmarth, 1908-09  
B.W. Wilson, 1895-96  
Ben Wilson, 1904-05-06  
Bill Wilson, 1952-53  
Dave Wilson, 1912  
James W. Wilson, 1895-96  
Jim Wilson, 1977-78  
Kevin Wilson, 1995-96-97-98  
Merle Wilson, 1920  
Ray Wilson, 1913-14  
Lee Wiltzie, 1943-46  
Vern Winfrey, 1949  
Jim Wingender, 1974-75  
Claire Wingert, 1922-23  
Wes Winnekins, 1984  
Jim Winstead, 1958  
Wilbur Winter, 1933-34  
Jimmy Wipert, 1964-65  
Mark Withrow, 1968-69-70  
Jeff Wodka, 1982-83-84-85  
Bill Wolfe, 1956  
A.E. "Deac" Wolters, 1921-22  
O.P. Woodburn, 1895  
Joe Woodley, 2000-01-02-03  
Tom Woolwine, 1971  
Matt Word, 1999-00-01-02  
Worden, 1902  
Henry Wormhoudt, 1913  
David Worsham, 1980  
Mel Wostoupal, 1953-54-55  
Charles Wright, 1943-44-46  
James Wright, 2003-04

**Y** .....  
Josh Yates, 1997  
Mike Ybarra, 1972  
Tony Yelk, 2001-02-03-04-05  
Henry "Lafe" Young, 1918-19-20  
Ira Young, 1922-23  
Lance Young, 2001-02-03  
Randy Young, 1973-74-75  
Wes Young, 1919

Roger Youngblut, 1983-84  
Jeff Yurchak, 1978

**Z** .....  
Seth Zehr, 2003-04-05  
Leland Zink, 1919  
Charles Zlomke, 1945-46



# All-Time Assistant Coaches (1945-present)



*Joe Avezzano*



*Joe Bugel*



*Dave Campo*



*John Fox*



*Jimmy Johnson*

Tony Alford, 1997-2000, 2002-  
Terry Allen, 2002-2005  
Norm Andersen, 1987-91  
Chris Ash, 2002-  
Joe Avezzano, 1969-72  
Tom Backhaus, 1973-75  
Tim Bald, 1986-93  
Chuck Banker, 1986  
Rick Bankston, 1973-74  
Mike Barry, 1986  
Phil Bennett, 1984-86  
Jack Blazak, 1968  
King Black, 1968-72  
Craig Boller, 1987-94  
George Boutselis, 1972  
Marv Braden, 1973  
Doug Bradley, 1957  
Steve Brickey, 2000-03  
Mack Brown, 1979-81  
Joe Bugel, 1973  
Jimmy Burrow, 1987-94  
Dave Campo, 1983  
Jerry Carle, 1954-56  
Pete Carroll, 1978  
Bob Carskie, 1995-99  
Herb Cormack, 1947-53  
Dick Corrick, 1960-64  
Barney Cotton, 2004-  
Bill Cox, 1971  
Larry Coyer, 1979-82, 1995-96  
DeMontie Cross, 2001-2005  
Gene Dahlquist, 1983-86  
Bill Dalke, 1979-80  
Frank D'Alonzo, 1984-85  
John DiFede, 1983-85  
Ray Donels, 1948  
Jim Dyar, 1970-72  
Jim Elam, 1985-86  
Bobby Elliott, 1980-82, 2000-01  
Dave Elliott, 1987-94  
Lew Erber, 1967  
Jon Fabris, 1987-94  
Russ Faulkinberry, 1957  
Rudy Feldman, 1957  
Jerry Fiat, 1971-72  
Marty Fine, 2002-03  
Todd Fitch, 2004-  
John Fox, 1984  
Gary Gagnon, 1987  
Vernon Gale, 1960-64  
Mike Grant, 1998-  
Ray Greene, 1969-73  
George Haffner, 1970-72  
Tom Harper, 1974-75  
Randy Hart, 1973-76  
Dale Haupt, 1964-65  
Jim Hauss, 1944-46

Bill Heiss, 1954  
Ken Heizer, 1966-67  
Pete Hoener, 1998-99  
Van Hollaway, 1976-78  
Clarence Hudson, 1979-82  
Lindsay Hughes, 1987-94  
Ken Hulslander, 1955-56  
Larry Hunt, 1974  
Ed Johnson, 1983-85  
Jimmy Johnson, 1968-69  
Tom Jones, 1984  
Howard Justice, 1965-66  
Durwood Keeton, 1979  
Ollie Keller, 1968-69  
Paul Kemp, 1967  
Keith Kephart, 1970-76  
Doug Kerr, 1946-47  
Ray Kloowyk, 1956  
Mike Knoll, 1983  
Larry Lacewell, 1968  
Ed Lambert, 1986  
Al Lavan, 1974  
Bob Lawson, 1949-53  
Tom Lichtenberg, 1974-78  
Tommie Liggins, 1994  
Steve Loney, 1995-97, 2000-01  
Charlie Lyle, 1973-77  
Joe Madden, 1968-71  
Glen Mason, 1975-76  
Lou McCullough, 1958-61  
Matt McGettigan, 1995-  
Phil Meyer, 1995-99  
Burnie Miller, 1958-64  
Burt Moore, 1947-53  
Steve Morton, 1987-91  
Mike Nelson, 1997-  
Jay Norvell, 1995-97  
Tom O'Boyle, 1966-67  
Gerald O'Dell, 1979-82  
Sam Papalii, 1995-96  
Charlie Partridge, 2000-01  
LeRoy Pearce, 1959  
Cole Proctor, 1986  
Nick Quartaro, 1998-01  
Paul Rhoads, 1995-99  
Pete Rodriguez, 1976-78  
Arnie Romero, 1992-94  
Bob Roper, 1972  
Robin Ross, 1987-93  
Charlie Sadler, 1979-82  
Al Sandahl, 1982  
Joe Sanders, 1984-85  
Mel Sanders, 1987-94  
Dick Scesniak, 1965-67  
Brian Schneider, 2006-  
Keith Schroeder, 1972  
Bob Seaman, 1974

Dal Shealy, 1979  
Jackie Sherrill, 1968-72  
Jim Shreve, 1973  
Shawn Simms 2006-  
John Skladany, 1997-  
Doug Smith, 1986  
Gordon Smith, 1968-70  
Wayne Stanley, 1978  
Arch Steele, 1954-67  
Tommy Steigleder, 1965-66  
Clayton Sutherland, 1944-47  
Steve Szabo, 1977-78  
L.C. "Cap" Timm, 1934-55  
Larry Tollenaire, 1948-49  
Dave Triplett, 1977-78  
Bob Tucker, 1973-78  
Neal Turner, 1983-85  
Larry VanDerHeyden, 1966-68  
Tom Vaughn, 1975-77  
Bill Vincent, 1983-86  
Bob Ward, 1958-65  
Ron Watson, 1980-83  
Jim Weaver, 1973  
Chan Welch, 1945  
John Wiley, 1974-75  
Jim Williams, 1976-85  
Barry Wilson, 1992-94  
Kirby Wilson, 1995-96  
Mike Woodley, 1995-2002  
Sparky Woods, 1980-82  
Ernie Zwahlen, 1958-63

# Ames & Des Moines Area Information

## Motels

AmericInn Hotel & Suites, I-35 & Hwy 30 .....	515-233-1005
Baymont Inn & Suites, 2500 Elwood Drive .....	515-296-2500
Comfort Inn, 1605 S. Dayton .....	515-232-0689
Comfort Suites, 2609 Elwood Drive .....	515-268-8808
Country Inn & Suites, I-35 & Hwy 30 .....	515-233-3935
Hampton Inn, 1400 S. Dayton .....	515-239-9999
Heartland Inn, I-35 & Hwy 30 .....	515-233-6060
Holiday Inn Express, 2600 E. 13th Street .....	515-232-2300
ISU Memorial Union, campus .....	515-292-1111
Microtel Inn, 2216 SE 16th Street .....	515-233-4444
Quality Inn & Suites Starlite Village, 2601 E. 13th Street .....	515-232-9260
Super 8, I-35 & Hwy 30 .....	515-232-6810
Gateway Center Hotel, Hwy 30 & Elwood Drive .....	515-292-8600
University Inn, 229 South Duff .....	515-232-0280
GrandStay Suites, 1606 S. Kellog Ave. ....	515-232-8363

## Airlines

Ames Municipal Airport .....	515-232-4310
American Airlines .....	800-433-7300
America West Express .....	800-235-9292
ATA Airlines, Inc. ....	800-435-9282
Delta Airlines .....	800-221-1212
Des Moines International Airport .....	515-256-5056
Midwest Express Airlines .....	800-452-2022
Northwest Airlines .....	800-225-2525
Skywest Airlines .....	800-453-9417
United Airlines .....	800-241-6522
US Airways Express .....	800-428-4322

## Auto Rental

Benson Motors, 1613 South Duff, Ames .....	515-232-2462
Enterprise Rent-A-Car, 535 South Duff, Ames .....	515-233-5200
U-Save Auto Rental, 705 South Duff, Ames .....	515-232-1009
Wiley of Ames, 123 Airport Road, Ames .....	515-233-1913
Avis, Des Moines Airport .....	800-331-1212
Budget, Des Moines Airport .....	515-287-6014
Chrysler Rental System, 4410 Merle Hay, Des Moines .....	515-270-8100
Dewey Ford Rent-A-Car, East Fourth & Grand, Des Moines .....	800-373-3939
Dollar Rent-A-Car, Des Moines .....	800-800-4000
Hertz, Des Moines Airport .....	515-285-9650
National, Des Moines Airport .....	515-256-5353
Hertz Rental Car Local Edition, Ames, 2501 Airport Drive .....	515-233-3469

## Taxicab Service

Cyclone Area Taxi Service, Ames .....	515-232-1343
Capitol Cab Co., Des Moines .....	515-282-8111
Yellow Cab Co., Des Moines .....	515-243-1111

## Directions to Ames from Des Moines International Airport

Proceed out of airport parking and turn left (north) on Fleur Drive. Drive north to the entrance to the Des Moines Freeway (I-235). Take I-235 East and simply keep following that road out of Des Moines and the next 35 miles to Ames (I-235 turns into I-35 just outside the Des Moines city limits).

To exit I-35 into Ames, take the Ames exit, heading west on U.S. Highway 30. Travel west on U.S. Highway 30, bypassing the Dayton and Duff Avenue exits, and turning off on the third exit, marked "Iowa State Center." You'll be traveling north on Elwood Drive, which will take you to the stadium.

# 2006 Iowa State Football Quick Facts

## School Quick Facts

President ..... Dr. Gregory L. Geoffroy  
Director of Athletics ..... Jamie Pollard  
Faculty Representative ..... Paula Morrow  
Media Relations Director ..... Tom Kroeschell (Football contact)  
Kroeschell at home ..... (515) 292-2904  
Associate Director ..... Mike Green  
Associate Director ..... Erin Smith  
Assistant Director ..... Matt Shoultz  
Secretary ..... Kendra Smith  
Location ..... Ames, IA 50011  
Founded ..... 1858  
Nickname ..... Cyclones  
Colors ..... Cardinal and Gold  
Enrollment ..... 23,709  
Stadium ..... Jack Trice Stadium (50,000)  
Athletics Web Site ..... www.cyclones.com  
Athletics email ..... athletics@iastate.edu  
Ticket Information ..... 1-888-ISU-CYCLONE or 515-294-1816

## Football Quick Facts

Head Coach ..... Dan McCarney  
Record at Iowa State (years) ..... 52-77 (11)  
Overall Record (years) ..... 52-77 (11)  
Assistant Coaches ..... Tony Alford (Assistant Head Coach, Running Backs); Barney Cotton (Offensive Coordinator, Offensive Line); Brian Schneider (Tight Ends, Special Teams); John Skladany (Defensive Coordinator, Linebackers); Chris Ash (Secondary); Shawn Simms (Outside Linebackers); Todd Fitch (Passing Game Coordinator, Quarterbacks); Mike Grant (Wide Receivers); Mike Nelson (Defensive Line); Eric Link (Graduate Assistant, Offense); Bo Beck (Graduate Assistant, Defense).  
2005 Record: ..... 7-5  
2005 Conference Record (Finish): ..... 4-4  
Letterwinners Returning: ..... 28  
Letterwinners Lost: ..... 21  
Starters Returning: ..... 16 (10 offense, 5 defense, 1 specialist)  
**Offensive Starters Returning (10):**  
WR Jon Davis, Sr./ WR Austin Flynn, Sr.; LT Scott Fisher, Sr.; LG Seth Zehr, Sr.; C Scott Stephenson, Sr.; RT Aaron Brant, Sr.; QB Bret Meyer, Jr.; IB Stevie Hicks, Sr.; FB Ryan Kock, Sr.; WR Todd Blythe, Jr.; TE Ben Barkema, Jr.  
**Defensive Starters Returning (5):**  
DT Brent Curvey, Sr.; RE Shawn Moorehead, Sr.; LB Adam Carper, So.; CB DeAndre Jackson, Sr.  
**Specialists Returning (1):**  
PK Bret Culbertson, Jr.

Football Office Phone: ..... 515-294-6720  
Football email: ..... football@iastate.edu  
Bowl Seasons: ..... 1971-72-77-78-00-01-02-04-05



## Travel Information

### Iowa (Sept. 16)

Clarion Hotel  
Cedar Rapids, Iowa  
(319) 366-8671

### Texas (Sept. 23)

Omni Hotel  
Austin, Texas  
(512) 397-4829

### Oklahoma (Oct. 14)

Marriot Hotel  
Oklahoma City, Okla.  
(405) 842-6633

### Kansas State (Oct. 28)

Courtyard by Marriot  
Junction City, Kan.  
(785) 210-1500

### Colorado (Nov. 11)

Westin Westminster  
Westminster, Colo.  
(303) 410-5027

## 2006 Iowa State Schedule

Aug. 31 TOLEDO ..... 7 p.m.  
Sept. 9 UNLV ..... 6 p.m.  
Sept. 16 at Iowa (ESPN) ..... 11:05 a.m.  
Sept. 23 \*at Texas ..... TBA  
Sept. 30 UNI (Family Weekend) ..... 6 p.m.  
Oct. 7 \*NEBRASKA ..... TBA  
Oct. 14 \*at Oklahoma ..... TBA  
Oct. 21 \*TEXAS TECH (Homecoming) ..... TBA  
Oct. 28 \*at Kansas State ..... TBA  
Nov. 4 \*KANSAS ..... TBA  
Nov. 11 \*at Colorado ..... TBA  
Nov. 18 \*MISSOURI ..... TBA  
All times Central. Dates and times subject to change.

## 2005 Iowa State Results

Sept. 3 ILLINOIS STATE ..... W, 32-21  
Sept. 10 IOWA (ABC) ..... W, 23-3  
Sept. 23 at Army (ESPN) ..... W, 28-21  
Oct. 1 \*at Nebraska ..... L, 27-23 OT  
Oct. 8 \*BAYLOR (Family Weekend) ..... L, 23-13  
Oct. 15 \*at Missouri ..... L, 27-24 OT  
Oct. 22 \*OKLAHOMA STATE (Homecoming) ..... W, 37-10  
Oct. 29 \*at Texas A&M ..... W, 42-14  
Nov. 5 \*KANSAS STATE ..... W, 45-17  
Nov. 12 \*COLORADO ..... W, 30-16  
Nov. 26 \*at Kansas (FSN) ..... L, 24-21 OT  
Dec. 31 TCU (EV1.net Houston Bowl) ..... L, 27-24

## Credits

The 2006 Iowa State Football Media Guide was produced by the Iowa State Athletic Media Relations Office  
**Co-Editors** ..... Tom Kroeschell, Tyler Rutherford, Brittney Lauterbach  
**Contributors** ..... Mike Green, Matt Shoultz, Kendra Smith, Brad Gee, Trevor Mickelson, Gabriel Hibben, Sara Wonderlich  
**Photography** ..... Ames Convention & Visitors Bureau, Ames Daily Tribune, Matt Blair, CFL Teams (Eskimos, Surge), Gary Clarke, Des Moines Arts Festival, The Des Moines Register, Chris Donahue, Greater Des Moines Partnership, Jim Heemstra, Vince Muzik, NFL Teams (Broncos, Cardinals, Chiefs, Falcons, Jaguars, Jets, Panthers, Patriots, Raiders, Rams, Ravens, Seahawks, Saints, Texans), Chuck Reed, Roger Riley, University Archives, ISU Library, David Walden.  
**Research** ..... Chris Andringa, Mike Green, Tom Kroeschell, Stacie Michaud, Kyle Pelecky, Marcy Pelecky, Brian Stocking  
**Special Thanks** ..... Kate Bruns and Erin Rosacker  
**Printing** ..... TruArt Color Graphics, Iowa City, Iowa  
**Cover Design** ..... Brad Gee (inside), the meyoeks group, inc. (outside)

Iowa State University does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, age, religion, national origin, sexual orientation, sex, marital status, disability, or status as a U.S. Vietnam Era Veteran. Any persons having inquiries concerning this may contact the Director of Equal Opportunity and Diversity, 318 Beardshear Hall, (515) 294-7612.





# FIVE BOWLS SIX YEARS





8/31 **TOLEDO** 7 PM

9/09 **UNLV** 6 PM  
CARDINAL RULES DAY\*  
HALL OF FAME WEEKEND

9/16 **at Iowa** 11:05 AM  
HY-VEE CY-HAWK SERIES

9/23 **at Texas** TBA

9/30 **NORTHERN IOWA** 6 PM  
FAMILY WEEKEND

10/07 **NEBRASKA** TBA  
GOLDEN RULES DAY\*

10/14 **at Oklahoma** TBA

10/21 **TEXAS TECH** TBA  
HOMECOMING

10/28 **at Kansas State** TBA

11/04 **KANSAS** TBA

11/11 **at Colorado** TBA

11/18 **MISSOURI** TBA  
FB LETTERWINNERS REUNION

\*Show your Cyclone pride, wear your cardinal-colored apparel

\*Show your Cyclone pride, wear your gold-colored apparel

Dates and times are subject to change

STEVE HICKS **LB/SR** ALL-BIG 12

AARON BRANT **DT/SR** ALL-BIG 12

AUSTIN FLYNN **WR/SR**

**DeANDRE JACKSON** **DB/SR**  
FIRST-TEAM ALL-BIG 12